



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

P
575
.B93

A
COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR
OF THE
INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

Da muss sich manches Rätsel lösen
Doch manches Rätsel knüpft sich auch.

Goethe, Faust.

A
COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR
OF THE
INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

A CONCISE EXPOSITION
OF THE HISTORY

OF SANSKRIT, OLD IRANIAN (AVESTIC AND OLD PERSIAN), OLD ARMENIAN,
GREEK, LATIN, UMBRO-SAMNITIC, OLD IRISH, GOTHIC, OLD HIGH GERMAN
LITHUANIAN AND OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC

BY

KARL BRUGMANN,

PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF LEIPZIG.

INDICES OF THE VOLUMES I—IV.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN

BY

R. SEYMOUR CONWAY, M.A. AND

LATE FELLOW OF CONVILLE AND CAIUS
COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AUTHOR OF 'VERNER'S
LAW IN ITALY', PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN
THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.

W. H. D. ROUSE, M.A.

SOME TIME FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE,
CAMBRIDGE, ASSISTANT MASTER AT
CHELTENHAM COLLEGE.

NEW-YORK.
WESTERMANN & CO., 812 BROADWAY.
1895.

Printed in Germany by G. Otto, Darmstadt.

TO

JOHN PEILE,

DOCTOR OF LETTERS, MASTER OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, THE FOUNDER OF THE
STUDY OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN CAMBRIDGE

THIS TRANSLATION IS DEDICATED

IN TOKEN OF THEIR GRATITUDE AND AFFECTION

BY

HIS OLD PUPILS.

148239

P r e f a c e.

In the treatment of Phonetics and Morphology in this work, so many words are cited along with parallels and words etymologically connected, that the book may be used to this extent in the study of etymology. To this end the Index of Words has been compiled, including as it does more than mere grammatical forms. I would also observe that I have somewhat departed from the usual methods of such indices, because very few of those who use it will be equally at home in all the languages therein contained, and many may look for words out of a language whose paradigms are not familiar to them.

For the Index of Matters two limitations have been set. If it contained all the processes described, in the same detail as we find in the indices to our periodicals, or in any other conceivable form, not only would this have taken up much space, but what is more to the point, it would have been hardly easier to find one's way about by means of the index than can be done by aid of the very full Table of Contents to Volume I. I have therefore, with certain few exceptions, excluded the processes of sound change. On the other hand, the idea of giving all the exemples of Analogy in all its kinds was given up, chiefly for lack of space. The headings given are those only which the student is most

likely to look for, such as Popular Etymology, Assimilation of Opposites, and the like. In these last I have had much help from lists of the examples for Analogical Re-formation, given in Vols. I and II, which were compiled by my pupil E. Kleinhans, and very kindly placed at my disposal.

Leipzig, Jan. 5. 1893.

Karl Brugmann.

Contents.

I. Index of Words:	Page		Page
Albanian	74	Modern Persian	36
Anglo-Saxon	142	Norse, proethnic (Runic)	150
Armenian	36	— West	145
Avestic	25	— East	149
Breton	114	Ogam inscriptions	111
Britannic	112	Old British	115
Bulgarian	173	Old Church Slavonic	163
Cornish	113	Old Saxon	140
Croatian	174	Oscan	100
Cymric	112	Ossetian	36
Czech	174	Pali	24
Danish	149	Pelignian	103
Dutch	142	Persian, Old	34
English	145	— Mod.	36
Faliscan	96	Phrygian	740
Frisian	142	Polish	174
Gaelic	104	Prakrit	24
Gallic	115	Prussian	162
German: O.H.G.	125	Romance	96
— Mid.H.G.	138	Romany	25
— Mod.H.G.	139	Runic	150
— O.Low.G.	140	Russian	173
— Mid.L.G.	142	Sabellian	103
— Mod.L.G.	142	Sabine	103
Germanic, Oldest	150	Sanskrit	1
Gipsy	25	Saxon, Old	140
Gothic	116	Servian	174
Greek	40	Slavonic, Old Church,	163
— Modern	74	— Modern,	173
Icelandic	145	Slovenian	174
Irish	104	Sorbenian, Lower	174
Latin	75	Sorbenian, Upper	174
Lettic	160	Swedish	149
Lithuanian	150	Thracian	40
Little Russian	174	Umbrian	96
Marrucinian	103	Venetian	74
Marsian	103	Vestinian	103
Modern Bulgarian	173	Volscian	103
Modern German	139	Welsh	112
— Greek	74		
II. Index of Matters		175	
III. Index of Authors		234	
Addenda and Corrigenda		246	

I. Index of Words.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

Sanskrit.

Order of the letters: *a ā i ī u ū ṛ ṝ ḷ ḻ ē ai ō āu ḥ , k kh g gh ṇ c ch j*
jh ñ ṭ ṭh ḍ ḍh ṇ t th d dh n p ph b bh m y r l v ś ṣ s h.

The finite verb is usually given in the 3rd singular, except where a particular form is treated.

a-(Pronoun) III 329.
a-(Augment) II 6, IV 24.
a-an-(‘un-’) I 194. 196, II 29. 36. 39.
āsa-s āsa-m I 166, II 413.
āhas- I 295, II 423.
āhīyas- II 432.
āhū-ṣ II 313.
ākar IV 57.
ākṛṇvata IV 178.
aktā II 227.
aktū-ṣ II 117. 325.
aktū III 162.
akṣatē IV 189. 194.
akṣān-ākṣi II 105. 280. 347^{bis}, IV 194.
ākṣa-s I 303, II 199.
akhyat IV 87.
āgan IV 51. 58.
āgasmahi (1. pl.) IV 352.
āgāt I 206, IV 57. 121.
āgur (3. pl.) IV 546.
aguru-ṣ I 251.

agōtā II 239.
agnāviṣṇū II 41.
agnimindhā-s II 39.
agni-ṣ II 285.
āgrabham IV 59.
āgra-m II 201.
āgrahīṣam IV 379.
āgrādvān- II 363.
āgru-ṣ I 232. 251^{bis}, II 312.
agrēgā-s II 28. 39.
ānka-s- II 417.
anākā-s II 114.
anākurā-s II 199.
anākurilā-s II 224.
anākuṣā-s II 199. 252.
anākuṣita-s II 226.
ānagira-s II 200.
anagūri-ṣ anagūli-ṣ II 291.
ācakra IV 403.
dchān IV 352. 354.
ajakā II 263.
ājakṣur IV 108.
ājagan IV 403.
ājagrabhūt IV 117. 403.

ājanata (3. pl.) IV 56.
ājayit IV 116.
ājati I 87. 293, IV 41. 81. 82.
aiā-s I 302, II 113.
ājāriṣur (3. pl.) IV 371.
ājārdyas (nom. pl.) II 91.
ajikā II 263.
ājina-m II 155.
ajirā-m II 462.
ajirā-s II 199.
ājējanat IV 103. 105.
ājāiṣ (aj-) IV 61.
ājra-s I 87, II 181. 462.
ajriya-s II 126.
ājman- II 172. 367.
ājma-s II 172.
-añc- II 6. 492.
āñjas IV 139.
añjirā-s II 134.
añji-ṣ I 308, II 117.
anṣyaskā-s II 264. 276. 455.
atārima IV 115.
āti I 273.

- atimātrā-m* II 31.
atirēka-s II 115.
ātītarat IV 105.
ātka-s II 254.
attīdr- II 387.
attā- *atti-* I 95.
atti IV 60.
ātviṣur (3rd pl.) IV 191.
ātharvan- II 363. 364.
adātka-s I 383, II 265.
ādadiṣṭa IV 375.
ādadhanta IV 403.
ādāna-m II 150.
ādar IV 58.
ādarśam ādṛṣma IV 59.
ādārśat IV 82.
ādāt IV 53. 55. 60.
ādān IV 468.
ādīkṣi IV 369.
ādīti-ṣ II 298.
ādīmahi (✓ *dā-*) II 62.
ādūkṣat IV 195.
ādūhra 3rd pl.) IV 574.
ādṛhiṣam IV 376.
ādṛṣram (3rd pl.) IV 574.
addhātī-ṣ II 307.
addhī IV 503.
ādbhuta-s IV 136.
adbhyās adbhiṣ I 264.
ādman- II 366.
ādmara-s II 201.
adyā III 368.
ādrākṣam IV 369.
advan- II 183.
adhat IV 53.
adhamā-s I 202, II 167.
 178.
ādharma-s I 202, II 178.
 189. 190. 194. 450.
adhās I 202, II 178. 189.
ādhāt IV 53. 55. 60.
adhāyata IV 256.
ādhūām (3rd du.) IV 572.
ādīmahi (✓ *dhē-*) IV 61. 62.
ādhan- II 364.
adhvarā-s II 201.
adhvarīyāti IV 292.
adhvaryāti IV 286.
adhy-āpayati IV 333.
an- ('un-') see *a-*.
ana- III 329.
andkti IV 139.
ānapta-s II 224.
anaśāmahā- IV 113. 139.
anaśtām (3rd du.) IV 113.
ānitt I 17. 105, IV 115.
anila-s II 211.
ānīka-m II 255.
anudrā-s II 181.
anuṣatyā-s II 5. 39.
ānūka-s II 272.
ānḍya-s IV 106.
ānḍāt IV 110.
āntaka-s II 257.
āntama-s II 177. 189.
antār III 159.
āntara-s ('inner') II 177.
 189. 450.
antara-s ('other') I 283.
antārikṣa-m II 188. 189.
antarhasā-s II 31.
ānti I 91.
antikā-s II 255.
āntigṛha-m II 39.
antrā-m II 189.
āndhas- II 414.
ānna-m I 194, II 140.
anyā-s II 132.
anyōnya- II 41.
ap- II 486.
āpa I 88.
āpaciti-ṣ II 295.
āpamā-s II 167.
āpara-s II 190.
āpavant- II 405.
āpas- II 414.
āpasṛpi-ṣ II 296.
āpāka-s II 257.
apīṣat IV 164.
āpikarṇā-m II 31.
āpiprata IV 107.
āpnas- II 416.
āprāt IV 127.
āprāṣīt IV 25.
apsanta (3rd pl.) IV 194.
apsarya-s II 40.
apsukṣīt- II 39.
apsuyōgā-s II 40.
ābandhat IV 81.
ābibhṛan (3rd pl.) IV 107. 545.
ābibhayanta (3rd pl.) IV 105.
ābubhōjīṣ IV 117.
ābhīmātin- II 357.
abhiṣṇak IV 60.
ābhūt IV 56.
ābhē- IV 59.
ābhṛā-m II 184.
ābhva-s I 161. 251. 253.
āmatra-m II 119.
āmānyuta-s II 224.
āmavant- II 405.
āminanta (3rd pl.) IV 149.
amī (pl.) III 353.
amiti IV 116. 320.
āmimṣṇat IV 107.
āmivā IV 320.
āmugdhvam IV 354.
amuyā III 184.
āmba I 87. 257, III 84.
āmbu II 184.
āmlā-s āmba-s I 168, II 183.
ayām III 335.
āyas- II 418.
ayasat IV 83.
ayā III 179. 346.
ayāt IV 469.
āyukta IV 59.
āyurākṣmahi IV 45.
āyur (3rd pl.) IV 546.
arati-ṣ II 298.
ararā-s II 98.
ararī-ṣ II 98.
ararē II 98.
aritra-s aritra-m I 104, II 118.

- āri-ṣ* II 281.
aruṇita-s II 224.
āruṣ- II 426.
arētāśka-s II 276.
arcasē (1st sg.) IV 191.
 371.
ārcā (1st sg.) IV 466.
 517.
archati IV 203.
arjayati IV 330.
ārjuna-s I 291.
ārṇas- II 416.
arthāyatē IV 334.
arthēt- II 389.
arpāyati IV 333.
arbhakā-s II 277.
ārbhaga-s II 276. 277.
 455.
aryamān- II 368.
āravan- II 137.
arvaśā-s ārvaśa-s II 251.
ārṣati IV 193.
arhaṇa-m arhaṇā IV
 159.
ārhati I 317, IV 82.
ārṭi IV 113.
ava- ('that') III 329.
āvati I 88, IV 379.
avamā-s II 167.
āvāra-s II 191.
āvaytranta IV 574.
avikā-s avikā II 263.
āvi-ṣ II 278.
āvṛk IV 63.
ārṣta IV 51.
āvōcat IV 17. 109. 110.
āśan- II 346. 348.
āśarū IV 61.
āśarūit IV 61.
āśiṣiṣu-ṣ II 98.
āśūā-s III 37.
āśūamā-s III 37.
āśūi-ṣ III 19. 20.
āśnavātha (2nd pl.) IV
 185.
āśna-s II 139, III 282.
āśnuviṣyātē IV 183. 273.
- āśnōti* I 195, IV 179.
āśman- I 88, II 367.
āśmanta-m II 250.
āśmīya-s II 341.
āśrā-m II 322.
āśri-ṣ II 290.
āśrūrā-s āśrūla-s II 201.
āśru- II 322.
āśrūt IV 59.
āśrakā-s II 464.
āśvamēdha-s II 33.
āśva-s II 133.
āśvāmagha-s II 38.
āśvāvant- II 406.
āśviya-s II 126.
āṣṭā II 480.
āṣṭamā-s II 170, III 20.
āṣṭā *āṣṭāu* I 67. 68. 83,
 II 29, III 19. 20.
āṣṭādaśa III 25.
āṣṭā-pad- -pada- II 29.
asambhramat IV 25.
āsāt IV 468. 469.
āsi (2nd sg.) III 258, IV
 523.
asinvā-s I 101.
asi-ṣ I 199, II 279.
āsura-s II 201.
āsu-ṣ II 314.
āsṛk III 103. 104.
asṛgram (3rd pl.) IV 574.
asāu III 327. 335. 368.
āsta-m II 227. 229.
āsti I 32. 47, IV 52. 60.
asthān- II 348.
āsthāt IV 54. 55. 61.
asmā- I 198, III 367.
 368. 379.
asmadīya-s III 380.
 396.
asmāka III 396.
asmākam III 396^{bis}.
asmāka-s II 257. 272,
 III 396.
āsrākṣam IV 369.
āhan II 348.
āhanti-ṣ II 297.
- ahām* I 50. 408, III 364.
 372.
āharahar II 100.
āhardivi III 159.
āhi-ṣ I 322. 337. 343,
 II 278.
āhīlāduyīṣata (3rd pl.) IV
 376.
ā-(Augment) IV 27.
ākūta-m II 223.
ākūti-ṣ II 300.
āja IV 387. 394.
āni-ṣ I 211.
āṇḍika-s II 270.
ātā- II 222. 227.
ā-tānayati IV 324.
ātī-ṣ I 207, II 334.
ātman- II 175.
ād II 348.
āda IV 387. 394.
ādat (✓ *ed-* 'essen') IV
 63.
ādat (✓ *dō-* 'give') IV
 54. 88.
ādayati IV 328.
ā-dāyamāna-s IV 234.
ādimā-s II 467.
ādṛta-s II 235.
ādēva-s II 39.
ādya-s ('first') III 6.
ādya-s ('eatable') II 125.
āna IV 394.
ānāṣa IV 15. 390. 401.
 408.
āndāja IV 15. 401.
ānaṣ IV 113. 139.
ānarca IV 15. 401.
ānarchat IV 307. 403.
ānardha IV 401.
ānarṣat IV 403.
ānarha IV 401.
ānāṣa IV 15. 390. 401.
āninat IV 114.
āntrā-m II 189.
āpas- II 414.
āpti-ṣ II 296.

āpnāna-s IV 144.
 āpnōti IV 144.
 āmātara-s II 191.
 āmā-s II 113.
 āmitrā-s II 112.
 āyan (3rd pl.) IV 30.
 āyun- I 140, II 341. 362.
 363. 430.
 āyus- II 329. 423. 426.
 430.
 ārjijāt IV 114.
 āryaka-s II 251.
 āvām III 367. 370. 397.
 āvām III 397.
 āśa IV 401.
 āśvya-s II 431.
 āśupātvan- II 24.
 āśuyā III 184.
 āśū-ṣ I 83, II 314.
 āś- ('mouth') II 485.
 āś (3rd sg.) IV 28. 529.
 āśa IV 394.
 āsatē IV 54.
 āsān- II 348.
 āsan (3rd pl.) IV 30.
 āsām IV 445.
 āsū IV 60. 61. 63. 116.
 āstē IV 54.
 āsthat IV 54. 88.
 āhuti-ṣ II 298.
 āhnika-s II 260.

 i- (Pronoun) III 331.
 ichāti IV 203. 204.
 ichayati IV 333.
 ichā- II 274.
 itara-s I 50, II 194.
 iti-ṣ II 296.
 ityāi (inf.) IV 601.
 iturā-s II 201.
 id III 331.
 idārūpa-s II 40.
 idām I 32, III 331.
 idā III 339.
 idhmā-s II 170.
 inakṣati IV 199.

inō'i IV 139. 179.
 indrasvant- II 405.
 indhiṣya (1st sg.) IV
 376.
 indhiṣyati IV 273.
 invati IV 179.
 ima- III 331.
 imi (1st sg.) IV 59. 63.
 iyakṣati IV 199.
 iyattikā- II 264.
 iyant-, nom. iyān, III
 49. 77.
 iyām III 332.
 iyarti IV 19. 100.
 iyāja IV 400.
 iyāt IV 26. 118.
 iyāya IV 399.
 iyēti IV 19.
 irajya'i I 469.
 iradhatē I 469.
 irādhyāi (inf.) I 482.
 ilaya- I 469.
 iṣṇat IV 138. 156.
 iṣṇanyanta IV 332.
 iṣṇanyāti IV 138. 156.
 266.
 iṣṭatē IV 193.
 iṣyādhyāi IV 600.
 iṣīrā-s I 110. 229. 454,
 II 181.
 iṣu-ṣ II 314.
 iṣṇāti IV 139.
 iṣmā-s II 172.

ī (Particle) III 345.
 īkṣa'tē IV 19. 193. 194.
 198.
 īptē IV 222.
 īdu'tē IV 222.
 ul'ṣ- III 345.
 idhriya-s I 257.
 īpsati IV 19. 144. 194.
 199.
 īm III 345.
 īmahē IV 52. 57.
 irāyati IV 331.
 īrtē IV 58.

īrtsati IV 19. 199.
 īrmā-s I 241, II 171.
 īsatē IV 404.
 īśana-m II 151.
 īṣitē IV 115. 404.
 īṣē (3rd sg.) IV 391. 404.
 īṣtē IV 565.
 īṣmā-s II 172.

 ukṣanyāti I 193.
 ūkṣati IV 190. 192. 193.
 ukṣān- II 345. 348. 460.
 ukṣayati IV 332.
 ukṣānna-s II 27.
 ukhachid- II 25. 38.
 ugrā-s II 201.
 ucca-s I 274, II 256.
 uccā I 62.
 uccāistara- uccaistarām
 II 29. 107. 191.
 ucyati IV 173.
 uchā'i IV 204.
 ujhati IV 88.
 ūtka-s II 241.
 uttamā-s II 177. 178.
 ūttara-s II 177. 178. 191.
 uttarōt'ara-s II 99.
 ūdañc- II 7.
 udān II 346.
 udanyāti I 111.
 udarā-m II 177. 191.
 udrā-s II 181. 183.
 undāti IV 209.
 undati IV 166.
 upakakṣā-s II 31.
 upakṣētār- II 384.
 upadiṣa-s II 33.
 upabāṣa I 263. 264. 345.
 upamā-s II 166. 168. 189.
 ūpamāsyā-s II 126.
 uparātāl- II 309.
 ūpara-s II 189.
 upāri II 188. 189.
 upārimartya-s II 31.
 ubhāū III 33. 175. 191.
 umbhati IV 166.

úrāṇa-s I 213. 232, II 349.
úras- II 416.
urú-ṣ I 141, II 314.
uruṣyáti IV 293.
ulult-ṣ II 98.
ulōkd-s I 469.
uvāca IV 400.
uvāma IV 400.
uvōca IV 399.
uśtj- II 411.
uśādbhyas III 272.
uśdr- II 180. 380. 381, III 63.
uśás- II 423.
uśás (gen.) II 423, III 128.
uśasya-s II 127.
uśā- II 423, III 282.
uṣṇa uṣṇa-m ('heat') II 476.
uṣṇā- II 476.
usrá-s II 181.
usríyā- II 181.
ūdhá-s I 299.
ūdhi-ṣ II 295.
ūdāra-m II 177. 191.
ūdhar ūdhan- II 346, III 103. 104.
ūnayiṣ (2nd sg.) IV 116.
ūnaviśati-ṣ III 25.
ūnaviśa-s III 26.
ūná-s II 141. 153.
ūma-s II 172.
-ūrṇavana- IV 179.
ūrṇā- I 137. 141. 242, II 145.
ūrṇutya-s IV 179.
ūrṇóti IV 136. 178.
ūrṇāuti IV 179.
ūrdhvá-s I 241, II 135.
ūrmí-ṣ I 243, II 289.
ūour (3rd pl.) IV 391.
fkṣa-s I 408.
ṛgmín- I 348, II 358.
ṛghāyáti IV 336.

ṛchāti IV 200. 203.
ṛjipyá-s I 233. 301.
ṛjú-ṣ II 314.
ṛñjāti IV 165.
ṛñjasē (1st sg.) IV 46. 190. 191.
ṛñjāsē (inf.) IV 363.
ṛñóti ('reaches') IV 177.
ṛñóti ('excites') IV 149. 177.
ṛnvāti IV 138. 177.
ṛtá-m II 227.
ṛtáyant- IV 334.
ṛtáyā III 179.
ṛtāyáti IV 284.
ṛtāvan- II 364.
ṛtāvarī II 201.
ṛtí-ṣ II 299.
ṛtá-s II 326.
ṛbhú-ṣ II 317.
ṛṣāti IV 193.
ṛṣabhá-s I 234. 419, II 216. 345.
ēkaēka-s II 99.
ēkavāram III 49.
ēkaviśati-ṣ III 32.
ēka-s III 3. 320.
ēkādaśá III 25.
ēkādaśá-s III 25.
ēkānnaviśá-s III 26.
ēkāika-s II 99, III 51.
ēkōnaviśati-s III 25.
ēkōnaviśa-s II 26.
ētá- (Pronoun) IV 329.
ētaśa-s II 251. ~~III~~
ēta-s II 222.
ētāvānt- II 405.
ēti I 49. 50, IV 51. 59.
ēdhas- II 414.
ēdhi (imper.) I 252. 447. IV 60. 503.
ēna III 344. 346.
ēnas- II 416.
ēman- II 368.
ēma-s II 171.
ēvā ēvā III 344.

ēṣá III 329. 335.
ēt IV 28.
āindhiṣṭa IV 376.
āipsiṣam IV 376.
āiyēṣ (2nd sg.) IV 19. 97.
ōkas- IV 173.
ōkitás- IV 392. 399.
ōjas- I 88. 319. 334, II 414, IV 190. 193.
ōjmán- I 87, II 367.
ōmán- II 172.
ōma-s II 172. 177.
ōṣati I 52, IV 83.
ōṣadhí-ṣ II 413.
āubhijāt IV 114.
āúmāna-m II 158.
kakúnmant- I 352.
kāṭuka-s I 211.
kaṭú-ṣ I 211.
kaṇḍāyati IV 292.
katamá-s II 178. 179. 190.
katardá-s II 190. 450.
kāti II 293. 307.
katithá-s II 242.
kānīyas- *kaniṣṭhá-s* II 430.
kanyā- II 430, III 282.
kam III 163.
kar- *karóti* IV 57. 137. 178. 179. 180.
karásna-s II 142.
karkāṭa-s II 95.
karkara-s II 98.
kakari-ṣ II 95.
karnakítá-s II 226.
kart- *kartati* IV 85. 87. 211.
kartár- *kártar-* II 380. 384.
kárta-m II 476.
karbūrita-s II 226.

karmāra-s II 211.
kavi-ṣ I 446, II 279.
kā-s III 333.
kāmayita IV 493.
kāsatē IV 86.
kjyū-ṣ II 29.
kinākāraṇa-s II 40.
kītm III 333. 339.
kīyanti-, nom. *kīyān*, III 49. 77.
kīyēdhā- I 351.
kīrdī I 232. 332.
kuṭati IV 213.
kūtas III 66. 333.
kūtra III 333.
kupyati IV 236.
kumbhā-s I 350.
kuru (imper.) I 232.
kurmas (1st pl.) IV 57.
kurmi (1st sg.) IV 57.
kuryāi IV 57.
kulandhara-s II 40.
kulva-s II 136.
-kuvatē I 446.
kūrdati IV 220.
kṛnāvāt IV 469.
kṛnōti IV 178.
-kṛt- II 391.
kṛtī-ṣ II 305.
kṛtyā- II 476.
kṛtvan- II 364.
kṛtvās (acc. pl.) II 332.
kṛntāti I 228, IV 165. 166.
kṛntayati IV 325.
kṛp- II 486.
kṛpānatē IV 41. 156.
kṛpāna-m IV 156.
kṛpānā-s IV 156.
kṛpatē IV 88.
kṛṣṭivāld-s II 201.
kṛṣṭē (1st sg.) IV 189. 191.
kṛṣṇatū- II 239.
kṛmi-ṣ II 289.
kṛṣṇā-s I 445.
kētū-ṣ II 313. 317.
kēna III 344.

keśavā-s II 135. 136.
krātu-ṣ II 325. 326.
krandanū-ṣ II 301.
kravīṣ- I 104, II 425, IV 193.
krāṇā-s I 70, II 151.
kriyātē I 115. 231, IV 244.
kriyāt IV 484.
krīṇāti IV 142.
krūdhayati IV 221.
krūḍayati IV 222.
krūrā-s II 201.
krōḍā-s IV 222.
kṣātrā-m II 118.
kṣātriya-m II 476.
kṣāp- II 486.
kṣām- I 407, II 482.
kṣātrati IV 246.
kṣā-s, acc. *kṣā-m*, II 482. 484, III 99.
kṣiṇāti I 407.
kṣiṇōti IV 177.
kṣīti-ṣ ('destruction') II 281.
kṣīti-ṣ ('dwelling') II 296.
kṣīpani-ṣ II 285.
kṣīpanū-ṣ II 301.
kṣīpāti IV 167.
kṣīyāti kṣyāti IV 87.
kṣiṇā-s II 141.
kṣīyatē IV 236.
kṣēti IV 59.
kṣētra-m II 433.
kṣēpayati IV 333.
kṣēpīyas- II 431.
kṣēṣi (2nd sg.) IV 460.
kṣōbhatē I 49.
kṣṇu- kṣṇūti IV 136. 179.
kṣṇōtra-m IV 179.
khanītra-m I 104.
khā- f. II 486.
khāld-m II 227.
khādātī IV 222.

khyāti IV 122.
khyāyīṣyatē IV 273.
gāchati IV 203.
gaṇā-s I 211.
gaṇā-s I 191.
gāti-ṣ I 191, II 295.
gadgāda-s II 95.
gaṇā- I 194.
gāntar- II 382.
gāntu-ṣ I 165, II 325.
gandharvā-s I 479.
gābhasti-ṣ II 307.
gam- (*gāma-ti gamā-ti*) I 195. 336, IV 58. 86.
gamayām IV 445.
garat IV 82.
gāriyas- II 437.
gāriyastara-s II 191.
gārgara-s ('whirlpool') II 13. 94. 95.
gargara-s (a musical instrument) II 95. 115.
gārta-s II 227.
garbhīn- II 337.
gārhatē I 298.
gālati I 210.
gavyāda-s II 121.
gāvya-s II 128.
gav- see *gō*.
gātū-ṣ II 325.
gāpayati IV 334.
gām (acc. sg.) I 84. 162, III 99.
gāyati IV 227.
gāyīṣē (1st sg.) IV 191. 376.
gās (acc. pl.) II 428, III 235.
-gā-s I 207.
gīr- I 232. 243. 334, II 487.
gīrdati gīrati gilāti I 229. 232. 334, IV 82. 86. 88.
gīra-s I 196. 232. 334.
gīrti-ṣ I 232. 234, II 279.
gīr I 243.

gīṛṇā-s I 242.
gīṛṇi-ṣ I 242.
gurutā- II 239.
guru-ṣ I 229. 232. 251, II 312.
gūrtā-s II 222.
gūrtāvasu-ṣ II 38.
gūhati I 300, IV 88.
gūhayati IV 331.
gṛṇāta (2nd pl.) IV 149.
gṛṇāti IV 149.
gṛṇiṣṭhni II 347.
gṛdhya IV 219. 236.
gṛbhāyati IV 331.
gṛbhāyati IV 262.
gṛbhātā-s IV 116. 320.
gṛbhātāti gṛhṇāti IV 143.
gṛh- gṛbh- I 355.
gṛhiṣva (imper.) IV 116.
gṛhṇati IV 143.
gṛṇu-ṣ gṛṇa-s IV 227.
gō- gav-, nom. sg. *gāu-ṣ*, I 84, II 482 (see also *gām* and *gās*).
gō-ghnā-s I 251.
gōpati IV 219.
gōla-m gōlā II 200.
gōla-s II 188.
gō-ṣā-s I 250, II 486.
gāu-ṣ see *gō-*.
gāha IV 53.
gnā- I 96. 194, II 106. 111.
gnāspati-ṣ III 114.
-grā-s I 196. 232.
grasati IV 192. 195.
grahiṣyati IV 116.
grāvan II 363.
grīvā- II 137.
glapayati IV 334.
glapēt IV 334.
glāti IV 127.

ghandā-s I 196. 251. 335.
ghanāghandā-s IV 14.
gharmā-s II 171. 477.
ghas- IV 53.

ghātayati IV 335.
ghāta-s I 206, II 227. 475. '
ghāti-ṣ I 206. 335.
ghāsēajra-s II 186.
ghūrṇati IV 149.
ghūrṇa-s IV 149.
ghṛṇōti IV 180.
ghṛtā-m II 227.
ghōratā- II 239.
ghōrā-s II 186.
ghōṣati IV 194.
ghōṣa-s II 111, IV 194.
ghnūta IV 484.
ghrāti IV 122.

ca I 49. 332. 534, III 333.
cakaram IV 403.
cakrā-m II 14. 96.
cākri-ṣ II 96.
cakru-ṣ II 96.
cākṣan- II 348.
cañcala-s I 212, II 95.
cañcūryatē I 212, IV 13.
cātasras III 9. 12. 220.
cātūr III 48.
catur- III 10.
caturaṣṭra-s II 184.
caturthā-s II 163. 242, III 12. 330.
cāturdaśa III 25.
caturdaśā-s III 26.
cāturvaya-s III 51.
cātustrīṣat- III 32.
catvāras I 332, III 10.
catvārīṣāt- III 30. 35.
catvārīṣattamā-s III 37.
canā III 344.
cārati IV 83.
carācarā-s IV 14.
carkṛti-ṣ II 298.
caskānda IV 425.
cikṛt- II 4. 97.
cikṛṣayati IV 332.
cikura-s II 97.
cikēti IV 97.

cikēthē (2nd du.) IV 572.
cicāya I 333.
cit- ('to observe') IV 211.
citā II 222. 475.
cittā-m II 227.
cīti-ṣ II 293. 304.
citrā-s II 183.
cīd I 32. 332, III 333.
cīnōti IV 177.
cīnvati IV 177. 186.
cīratnā-s II 160.
cīrantana-s cīrantāna-s II 160.
cīrā-s cīrā-m II 198.
cud- ('to kindle') IV 252.
cētati IV 212.
cēṣṭati IV 213, Addenda to IV 211.
cēṣṭa-m IV 213.
cyāvatē I 146, IV 81.
cyāvāyati IV 327.
cyāutnā-m II 161.

chadāyati IV 331.
chāntti IV 59.
chayati IV 237.
chāyayati IV 333.
chāyā- I 294.
chidṛā-m II 477.
chidṛā-s II 180. 181.
chindāti I 406.
chindati I 189, IV 164.
chyati IV 237.

jakṣati IV 108.
jakṣiti IV 108.
jaganvās- jagmivās- II 443.
jagṛbhrirē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
jagdhī (imper.) IV 108.
jaghanvās- jughnivās- II 443.
jaghnant- IV 110.
jāṇghā- jāṇghā- I 294. 333. 354. 394, II 111.

jajanti IV 208.
jajāgāra IV 398.
jajñivās- (*jñā-*) IV 396.
jajñāu IV 402. 403.
janjapyātē IV 13.
janāra- I 211.
janātā- II 463.
jānati IV 80.
jānaś I 291. 297, II 414.
janitār- I 104, II 383.
janitra- II 121. 462.
jānitri- II 336.
janiman- II 367.
janīyāti IV 292.
jāni-ś II 279, III. 283.
jāniśva (imper.) IV 115. 510.
janitū-ś II 326.
jānman- II 367. 370.
jābhāra IV 20.
jāmbha-s I 393.
jāmbhya-s II 127.
jāyati I 315.
jaranā- II 475.
jarant- II 397.
jarās- II 424.
jarā- III 282.
jaritār- II 385.
jālpāka-s jalpaka-s II 273.
jāsuri-ś II 291.
jahati IV 109. 111.
jāhāti I 300, IV 101. 109. 241.
jahi (imper.) I 254, IV 58. 503.
jahiśyati IV 273.
jahitam (2nd du.) IV 98.
jāgarāyati IV 331.
jāgarīśyati IV 273.
jāgati IV 98. 109.
jāgāra IV 17. 387. 398.
jāgrati IV 110. 111.
jājārūka-s II 272.
jātā-m II 223.
jātā-s I 208, II 295.

jāti-ś II 295.
jānati IV 142.
jāna-m II 1109.
jānāti I 206. 288, IV 141. 142.
-jāni-ś I 62, II 279.
jānu I 69. 294, II 313.
jāmātar- II 383.
jā-s I 207, II 456.
jāspāti-ś III 124.
jigāti IV 57. 134.
jigyū- III 283.
jigyē I 334.
jigharti IV 98. 100.
jighāṣati IV 198.
jighṛkṣati I 355.
jighnatē IV 107.
jighyati IV 106.
jighrati IV 107.
jijīva IV 397.
jijīva IV 397.
jijñāsiṣi (1st sg.) IV 376.
jijyāu IV 41.
-jūt- II 391.
jīnāti I 315, IV 143.
jīnvati IV 186.
jīnviśyati IV 273.
jīyā- ('strength') II 486.
jīṣē (inf.) II 490, IV 190. 363.
jīhātē IV 101. 150. 241.
jīrā-s II 182.
jīrṇā-s I 242. 304, II 144.
jīryati IV 244.
jīvati IV 41. 47.
jīvāyati IV 325. 329.
jīvā-s I 308. 334, II 133.
jīvātu-ś II 324. 326, IV 122.
jivitā-m II 227.
jughūrṇa IV 397.
jūnāti IV 147. 153.
jūṣti-ś II 295.
jūhuras (2nd sg.) IV 150.
jūhūrcha IV 397.
jūhōti IV 98.

jūryati I 231, IV 244.
jōṣati IV 81.
jōṣāyātē IV 328.
jōṣa-s I 289. 297.
jōṣār- *jōṣtar-* II 384.
jña (imper.) IV 87.
jñapayati IV 334.
jñā- ('to know') IV 128.
jñādr- II 383.
jñāti-ś ('relation') II 296, IV 119.
jñātra-m II 121.
jñāyātē IV 482.
jñās- II 424.
jñu- I 294.
jñubādḥ- II 313.
jñēyātē IV 485.
jñēṣam (1st sg.) IV 486.
jm- ('earth') I 290.
jmān- I 256, II 172.
jmāyānt- IV 292.
jyā- ('bowstring') I 112. 114. 315. 334, II 111.
jyā ('superior power') I 316, II 486, IV 41.
jyāni-ś IV 207.
jyēṣṭhatama-s II 104.
jyēṣṭha-s II 244.
jrāyati IV 207.
jrāyas- I 297, II 415.

tā- I 273, III 327.
tasati IV 191. 193.
tasayati II 20, IV 339.
takati IV 84.
tākṣati IV 83.
tākṣan- I 408, II 345. 347.
takṣur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
takṣṇē- II 335.
tatanē IV 401.
tāti II 307.
tati-ś I 199, II 298.
tatinē IV 402.
tud- II 40.
tadā III 339.

<i>tadīya-s</i> II 29. 133.	<i>tāṣṭi</i> IV 54.	<i>ṭṭpti-ṣ</i> <i>ṭṭpti-ṣ</i> II 298.
<i>tadevant-</i> II 29.	<i>tigītā-s</i> II 227.	<i>ṭṭmpāti</i> IV 166.
<i>tānas-</i> II 417. 423, IV 193.	<i>tīlartī</i> IV 100.	<i>ṭṭṣū-ṣ</i> I 436, II 203. 312.
<i>tanū-ṣ</i> I 110. 164. 193, II 313. 335.	<i>tīlarpayīṣati</i> IV 200.	<i>ṭṭṣā-s</i> II 227.
<i>tanōti</i> I 192. 194, IV 177. 178.	<i>tītikṣīṣyātē</i> IV 273.	<i>ṭṭṣṇā-j-</i> II 411.
<i>tānti-ṣ</i> II 298.	<i>tīttīri-ṣ</i> <i>tīttirā-s</i> II 97.	<i>ṭṭṣyati</i> IV 253.
<i>tāntu-ṣ</i> II 326.	<i>tīrdāti</i> I 232, IV 87.	<i>tē</i> (loc.) I 162.
<i>tānyati</i> IV 233.	<i>tīrās</i> I 232.	<i>tējatē</i> IV 164.
<i>tanayātū-ṣ</i> II 322. 326.	<i>tīloilāyātē</i> IV 284.	<i>tējnyas-</i> II 431.
<i>tāpas-</i> II 417. 423.	<i>tīṣṭhati</i> I 32, IV 100. 106.	<i>tēna</i> III 344. 346.
<i>tanpātū-ṣ</i> II 324. 326.	<i>tīstirē</i> IV 401.	<i>tēnē</i> IV 402.
<i>tamisra-m</i> <i>tāmistrā</i> II 181. 183. 425. 477.	<i>tīsrās</i> III 9. 220.	<i>tōkman</i> II 172. 368, IV 210.
<i>tamrā-s</i> II 206.	<i>tīkṣṇnyas-</i> II 432.	<i>tōkma-s</i> II 172.
<i>tarāsati</i> IV 192. 195.	<i>tīryati</i> I 231.	<i>tōlayati</i> IV 330.
<i>tarutar-</i> IV 137.	<i>tū</i> III 373. 375.	<i>-tti-ṣ</i> II 295.
<i>tarutē</i> IV 137.	<i>tūñjamāna-s</i> IV 166.	<i>tyā</i> III 328.
<i>tāruṣantē</i> IV 137.	<i>tudāti</i> I 446, IV 94.	<i>tyaktā-s</i> I 109.
<i>tarkāyati</i> IV 335.	<i>tudāyāti</i> IV 263.	<i>tyaj-</i> ('to move away from') I 71. 315. 453.
<i>tārjati</i> I 322.	<i>tumala-s</i> II 200.	<i>tyājayati</i> IV 328.
<i>tarḍati</i> IV 222.	<i>tumura-s</i> <i>tumula-s</i> II 200.	<i>trāyastriṣaṭ-</i> III 32.
<i>tārpati</i> IV 82.	<i>tūmra-s</i> II 171. 199.	<i>trāyōdaśa</i> II 32, III 25.
<i>tārman-</i> II 366, III 3.	<i>turā-ṇas</i> IV 150. 157.	<i>trayōdaśā-s</i> III 26.
<i>tarṣṣāyati</i> IV 324. 327.	<i>turanyāti</i> IV 156. 266.	<i>trāsati</i> IV 45. 189. 192.
<i>tala-s</i> II 115.	<i>turāti</i> IV 87.	<i>trasyati</i> IV 267.
<i>tāva</i> III 389.	<i>turāyati</i> IV 331.	<i>trā ā-</i> II 384.
<i>tavās</i> II 424.	<i>turā-s</i> I 244, II 198.	<i>trāti</i> IV 121.
<i>tavūti</i> IV 116.	<i>turīya-s</i> II 133, III 10.	<i>trāmanē</i> III 369.
<i>tāṣṭar-</i> II 387.	<i>tūrya-s</i> I 348. 491, II 133, III 10.	<i>trāyātē</i> IV 261.
<i>tastāmbha</i> <i>tastambhur</i> IV 397. 402.	<i>tulayati</i> I 229, IV 331.	<i>trāsāthē</i> (2 nd du.) IV 470.
<i>tasthāū</i> IV 390. 402.	<i>tulā-</i> I 229.	<i>trāsāthām</i> (2 nd du.) IV 572.
<i>tātā-s</i> II 97.	<i>tūlya-s</i> I 241.	<i>trāsva</i> (imper.) IV 121.
<i>tāḍ</i> III 348.	<i>tuvām</i> I 141, III 366. 373.	<i>tri-</i> <i>trāyas</i> II 279, III 38.
<i>-tānayati</i> IV 327.	<i>tū</i> III 373.	<i>triṣṭāt-</i> III 30 bis. 35.
<i>tāpāyati</i> IV 344.	<i>tūmā-s</i> II 97. 171.	<i>triṣṭati-ṣ</i> III 34. 35.
<i>tāmyati</i> IV 244.	<i>tūryati</i> I 244.	<i>triṣṭattamā-s</i> II 177, III 37.
<i>tāyū-ṣ</i> I 136, II 318.	<i>tūla-m</i> <i>tūlā</i> II 198.	<i>triṣṭā-s</i> III 37.
<i>tārāyati</i> IV 326.	<i>ṭṭhati</i> IV 162.	<i>trikā-s</i> II 257.
<i>tārā-s</i> II 110.	<i>ṭṭnāti</i> IV 222.	<i>tritā-s</i> II 244. 246.
<i>tāvakā-s</i> III 391.	<i>ṭṭṇa-m</i> II 149. 321.	<i>tridant-</i> II 24.
<i>tāvatiha-s</i> II 245.	<i>ṭṭnēdhi</i> I 299, IV 162.	<i>triparva-s</i> II 27.
<i>tāvant-</i> <i>tāvat</i> II 405 bis. 406, III 136.	<i>ṭṭīya-s</i> II 122. 133. 243. 244, III 9.	<i>tribhūj-</i> II 492.
	<i>ṭṭdīlā-s</i> II 201.	<i>trivārtu-</i> <i>trivṛti-</i> III 51
	<i>ṭṭpṇōti</i> IV 184.	

trivāram III 49.
triśatātāmā-s III 46.
triśatā-m III 44.
triśatā-s III 46.
triśatī III 44.
triś III 48.
trēṣur *trēsur* (3rd pl.) IV 402.
tvātvam II 100.
tvām I 141, III 366. 373.
tvāratē IV 150. 157.
tvā-s III 390.
tvādātā-s II 223.
tvāvant- II 405.
tvēṣati IV 192.

daṣṭati IV 88.
daṣṭuka-s II 264.
dāṣas- II 414.
dākṣati IV 193. 194.
dakṣā-s IV 194.
dākṣiṇa-s I 296, II 155. 465, III 320.
dagh- ('to reach to') IV 176.
dattā-s I 256, IV 102.
datti IV 101.
dadakṣē IV 397.
dādāti IV 99. 111.
dadāmbha IV 167.
dādāti IV 99. 101. 109.
dadātāi (conj.) IV 477.
dadāvās- *dadivās-* II 442, IV 402.
dadī-ṣ II 96.
dadiṣyate IV 273.
daddhī ('give') I 352, IV 503.
daddhī ('place') IV 503.
dadyātē IV 102. 280.
dadrū-ṣ II 13. 97.
dadvās- II 442.
dadhat (conj.) IV 477.
dādhati IV 99. 111.
dadhate (conj.) IV 476.
dadhān- II 348.

dādhati I 254, IV 99. 101. 109.
dadhātāi (conj.) IV 477 bis.
dādhi-ṣ II 96.
dadhṛṣā-s II 96.
dadhāu IV 390.
dān (gen.) I 164. 167, II 483, III 125.
dānt- I 201, II 398.
dandaṣayitvā (gerund) IV 331.
dandaśūka-s II 272.
dānta-s II 110.
dandahūti *dandahyate* IV 13.
dabhnōti IV 136. 138.
dāmana-s II 151.
dāmāyati IV 262.
dāmitār- II 383.
dāmēdamē II 100.
dāyate IV 237.
dārdarī II 13.
dardū- II 13. 95.
darmān- II 370.
darvī-ṣ *darvī* II 314.
darṣ- ('to look') IV 87.
darṣatā-s II 219. 226.
darṣāyati IV 340.
darśivas- IV 392.
davidhāva IV 398.
davidhvat- III 13.
dāvīyas- II 431.
dāṣa I 192, III 22.
dāṣagva- *daṣagvin-* III 51.
daṣāt- I 199. 346, II 242. 390.
dāṣati I 192, IV 82. 87.
daṣatī-ṣ II 306, III 42.
daṣamā-s I 88, II 167. III 24.
dāṣamāsiya-s II 126.
daṣaṣatī- II 2.
daṣasyāti II 418. 423. IV 193.
daṣāṅgulā-m II 113.

dāsyu-ṣ II 318 bis.
dāhati IV 58.
dahyati IV 255.
dātar- *dātār-* II 384.
dāti IV 61. 477.
dāticāra-s II 296.
dātu II 326.
dātrī- II 336.
dādharayati IV 331.
dāna-m I 83, II 154.
dānu- *dānu-ṣ* II 320.
dāpayati (*dā-* 'divide') IV 333.
dāman- ('bond') II 369. 370.
dāman- ('giving') *dāmān-* ('gift, giver') II 367.
dāmā- II 369.
dāmyati IV 244.
dārayati IV 339.
dāru- II 314.
dāvānē II 363, III 153.
dāṣati IV 55.
dāṣnōti IV 177. 178.
dāṣvās- *dāṣivās-* IV 393. 394.
dāṣṭi IV 54.
dāsyūhputra-s II 39.
dāsvant- II 424.
dāhayati IV 328.
digdhā-s I 343.
diti-ṣ I 256, II 296.
didāsīti (2nd sg.) IV 398.
didhiṣāṇa-s IV 198.
dīna-m II 356.
dyāu-ṣ I 111. 162.
dīv- *dyū-* II 481 (see also *dyām* *dyāu-ṣ* *dyāuṣ*).
divākīrtiya-s II 39.
divātana-s *divātāna-s* II 29. 160.
divikṣit- II 39.
divijāta-s II 32.
divijā-s II 32.
divēdivē II 94.

- divōjā-s* II 39.
divōdāsa-s II 33.
divōrūc- II 32.
divyā-s II 127.
diṣ- ('point out') IV 88.
diṣ- ('direction') II 485.
diṣṭi-ṣ II 296.
di- ('to appear') IV 97.
diṣṣāpayati IV 334.
diḍhar IV 100.
diḍhiti-ṣ II 298.
diḍhūhām (2nd du.) II 572.
diḍhye IV 97.
diṣpāyati diṣpyatē IV 333.
diṣyati IV 187. 247.
diṣghatā- II 239.
diṣghā-s I 243. 335, II 111.
diṣṇā-s II 141.
diṣyāt IV 484.
diṣyati IV 237.
diṣva (✓ *dō-*) IV 61.
duḍuhrirē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
dūdhi-ṣ IV 220.
dunōti 209.
dunvasa IV 186.
dūr- *dvār-* I 354.
dūrōṇā- III 207.
durmanas- II 415. 416.
durmitrā-s II 33.
dúvas- II 150.
duvās- II 413.
duvā I 109. 138. 142.
duviṣ III 48.
duṣ- ('mis-') I 277, II 29. 39.
duṣṭuti-ṣ I 445.
duhām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
duhitār- I 104. 276. 343, II 382.
duhiyāt duhiyān IV 486. 493. 543. 545.
duhūr (3rd pl.) IV 573.
duhē (3rd sg.) IV 574.
duhratām (3rd pl.) IV 575.
duhratē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
duhrām (3rd pl.) IV 510. 575.
duhrē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
duḍḍāṣ- I 448.
duḍḍhī- I 448.
duḍḍā-s II 227.
dūrā-s II 201.
dūrēanta-s II 40.
dūrēṣṭrūta-s II 37.
dṛghāti dṛghati I 167, IV 166. 169.
dṛghayati IV 332.
dṛkṣasē (2nd sg. conj.) IV 353.
dṛghā-s I 235. 299. 403, II 227.
dṛṇṇāti IV 138.
dṛṣṭi-ṣ II 298.
dṛṣ- II 479.
dṛṣṭati-ṣ II 298.
dṛṣṭi-ṣ II 282.
dṛṣṭika-s II 270.
dṛṣṭād- II 408.
dṛṣṭā-s II 235.
dṛṣṭi-ṣ dṛṣṭi-ṣ II 296.
dṛṣyati I 299, IV 258.
dṛyāt IV 481.
dēvaka-s dēvika-s II 263. 465.
dēvātāt- II 308.
dēvātta-s I 246. 256, II 223.
dēvār- I 138, II 381.
dēva-s ('God') II 114.
dēva-s (proper name) II 34.
dēvika-s II 465.
dēvīla-s II 201.
dēvī- II 338.
dēṣam (1st sg.) *dēṣma* (1st pl.) IV 486.
dēha-s II 115.
dēhī (imper.) I 351. 447, IV 101. 503.
dēhī- I 294. 300.
dōgḍhi IV 59.
dōdhat- IV 220.
dōṣān- II 348. 459.
dyati ('binds') IV 237.
dyāti ('divides') IV 237.
dyām (acc.) I 64. 162, III 98.
dyut- ('to shine') IV 211.
dyumā-s II 172.
dyōtatē IV 213.
dyāū-ṣ I 63. 101. 111. 252, II 481.
dyāūṣ (voc.) III 83.
draḍhimān- II 369.
drādhīyas- II 432.
dramati IV 47.
dravati IV 47.
dravarā-s II 183.
drāvīṇas- II 416.
drāghīṣṭha-s I 336.
drāti ('runs') IV 121.
drāti ('sleeps') IV 122.
dru- ('wood, tree') II 314.
drugdhā-m II 225.
druma-s II 171.
druh- ('try to hurt') IV 88.
drūh- ('injury, injurer') I 335, II 486.
drōgha-s drōha-s I 335, II 115.
drōdhar- I 343.
dvandvā-m III 59.
dvādaśa II 32, III 25.
dvādaśama-s II 32, III 26.
dvādaśā-s III 26.
dvāra-m II 114.
dvi- I 32, III 7. 210.
dvika-s II 257, III 7.
dvitā-s II 244.
dvitīya-s II 133, III 8.
dvitṛṣat- III 32.
dvipād- II 24.
divīṣatatamā-s III 46.
divīṣatā-m III 42. 44.

- dviṣatā-s* III 46.
dviṣatē III 44.
dviṣ III 48.
dviṣati IV 191.
dvēdhā III 7.
dvēṣṭi IV 189. 190.
dvāu I 83, III 6.
dhuk (3rd sg.) IV 171.
dhaktam (2nd du.) I 356.
dhākṣi (2nd sg.) IV 53.
dhat (3rd sg.) IV 53. 87.
dhattē I 356.
dhānuṣ- II 426.
dhāyati I 101. 103, IV 237.
dhar- ('to hold fast') IV 100.
dharimān- II 174.
dhartār- II 384.
dhārtra-m II 118.
dhārmaṇē (inf.) II 369.
dhārman- II 341.
dhavatē IV 82.
dhākd-s II 254.
dhātār- *dhātar-* II 382.
dhāti IV 477.
dhāpayati (*dhā-* 'to place') IV 333.
dhāman- II 367.
dhāyu-ṣ II 318.
dhāyū-ṣ II 318.
dhārāyati IV 325. 330.
dhārū-ṣ I 136, II 198, 322.
dhāvati IV 29.
dhīpsatīdhīpsati IV 166.
dhīyāyātē IV 292.
dhīṣē (2nd sg.) IV 392.
dhī- ('to look') IV 97.
dhūtā-m II 227.
dhīyātē (*dhā-* 'to place') IV 244.
dhīṣamāna-s IV 370.
dhunayātē IV 323.
dhunāti IV 143.
dhunōti IV 143. 178.
dhurandhara-s II 40.
dhuvati IV 87.
dhūti-ṣ II 297.
dhunayati II 325. 332.
dhūna-s II 143.
dhūnōti IV 143. 178.
dhūmd-s II 170. 171.
dhūmra-s II 201.
dhūmrimān- II 369.
dhūrvati IV 47.
dhūli-ṣ II 291.
dhṛṣṭy- II 411.
dhṛṣṭant- IV 94.
dhṛṣṭi-ṣ II 295. 302.
dhṛṣṇū-ṣ IV 136. 140.
dhṛṣṇōti IV 41. 140. 178.
dhētana (2nd pl.) IV 481.
dhēthē (2nd du. conj.) IV 477.
dhēnā- I 136, II 148.
dhēnū-ṣ I 101, II 320, IV 238.
dhēyā- IV 481. 482.
dhēṣṭha-s II 244.
dhēhi (imper.) IV 101. 503.
dhmānt- IV 122.
dhīyāti IV 122.
dhīyāman- II 370, IV 122.
dhīyāyati IV 122.
dhruvā-s I 160, II 134.
dhvaṣati IV 172.
dhvanati IV 157.
dhvanayūt IV 116. 494.
dhvasirā-s II 201.
nā III 349.
nāki-ṣ II 31, III 333.
nākt- II 390.
nākti-ṣ II 300.
nākṣati IV 194.
nakhā-s I 406.
nafati IV 213.
nadanū-ṣ II 320.
nādbhiṣ (instr. pl.) I 265. 345, II 390.
nānāndar- II 383.
nanāmīrē (3rd pl.) IV 402.
nāpāt- *nāptar-* II 383. 390, III 291.
naptiya-s II 130.
napti- I 37, II 334. 339.
nābhās- II 414.
nāmati IV 81.
nāmas- II 415. 419.
nāmasvin- II 358.
nāyati IV 81.
nār- II 381.
nāra-s II 111.
nāva I 137, III 21.
navatā-s III 37.
navatitamā-s III 37.
navatī-ṣ I 205, II 306, III 22. 36.
nāvātē IV 92.
nāvadaśa III 25.
navadaśā-s III 26.
navamā-s II 168. 170, III 22.
nāva-s II 107. 149.
navīna-s II 157.
nāvīyas- II 431.
nāvya-s I 139, II 132.
nāvya-s II 431.
nāṣyati IV 243.
nas- (Pronoun) III 3 67 376.
nās- ('nose') I 94. 257, II 480.
nāsatē IV 81.
nāhyati IV 243.
nā III 349.
nādh- *nāth-* ('to be oppress') IV 176.
nābhīla-m I 211, II 199.
nāma II 367.
nāvājā-s II 24.
nāvīya-s II 127.
nāṣāyati IV 328.
nāsā- III 319.
nāsikā- II 264.
nṣatē (3rd pl.) IV 99.
nītarām II 178. 189.

- nīd-* IV 106.
nīdāghā-s II 115.
nīdātār- II 386.
nīniyāja IV 398.
nīndoti IV 101. 106.
niyūt- II 391.
nirmārgā-s I 343.
nīṣatti-ṣ II 297.
ni-ṣīdhur (3rd pl.) IV 391.
nīca-s II 256. 453.
nīdā-s I 274. 448, II 9. 30. 111.
nīlī-ṣ II 304.
nū I 15. 40, III 337.
nū III 337.
nūtana-s II 160. 453.
nūtna-s II 160. 453.
ṇṭāmāna-s IV 213.
ṇṭyati IV 213. 280.
ṇṛmāpas- II 24. 415. 416.
nēdīyas- I 449, II 9. 431.
nēmur- (3rd pl.) IV 402.
nēṣa (2nd sg.) IV 370.
nēṣāṇi (inf.) II 347.
nāīrītā-s II 113.
nōnāva IV 398.
nāu (Pronoun) III 367. 397.
nāu-nāv- ('ship') I 96, II 485.
nyaṣīdat I 410.
nyōcārā-s II 183.

paktār- II 382.
paktā-s I 251.
paktī-ṣ II 295.
paktā-s II 440.
panktī-ṣ II 306, III 13.
pacatā-s II 226.
pācati IV 81.
pācyatē pacyātē IV 234.
pachās (pacchās) I 274. 412.
pāñca I 49. 166. 332, III 13.
pañcāt- I 133, II 390.

pañcathā-s II 247, III 14.
pāñcadaśu III 25.
pāñcadaśā-s III 26.
pāñcapañca III 51.
pāñcamā-s III 14.
pāñcāśāt- III 29. 35.
pāñcāśaitamā-s III 37.
pāñcāśā-s III 37.
paḍbhiṣ (instr. pl.) III 279.
paṇatē IV 41. 148. 149.
paṇa-s I 211, II 148, IV 148. 149.
pātati IV 82.
pātatra-m II 182.
paturā-s II 182. 183.
pāti-ṣ II 383, III 120. 149. 159. 293.
pāttana-m II 161.
pātnī- II 104. 335.
patyotē (3rd du.) IV 572.
path-panthā- I 350, III 330.
pād- II 480, III 282.
padā-m II 111.
padēpadē II 100.
pādya-s II 127.
pānīphaṇat- IV 13.
papāla- IV 389.
papṛcāsi (2nd sg.) IV 469.
papṛvās- (prā-) IV 396.
papāu IV 390.
papyē IV 396.
papracha IV 391. 397.
paprā paprāu IV 119. 402.
pamphulyatē I 212.
pāyatē IV 85.
paramā-s II 167.
paraśū-ṣ II 315.
parasārām II 191.
paraspara- II 41.
pārā III 89.
parā'arām II 191.
pāri I 49.

paritūtnū-ṣ II 313.
parihastā-s II 39.
parut II 9, III 163.
pāruṣ- II 426.
pāruṣṇī- II 335.
parc- ('to mix') IV 207.
parjānyavātā II 41. 90.
parṇā-m II 149.
parṇīn- II 358.
pārdutē IV 81.
paryāṣahata I 410.
paryāyikā-s II 260.
pārvala-s II 249. 363.
pārvaan- I 138, II 363.
pārṣu-ṣ II 315 bis.
pārṣa (imper.) IV 370.
palastī-ṣ II 307.
pāliknī- II 335.
palitā-s I 223, II 226.
pavākā-s (pāvakā-s) II 272.
pavitār- IV 182.
pāṣu paṣū-ṣ II 313.
pāśya/i I 446, IV 234.
paścā III 135. 177.
pāsas- II 417.
pāsuka-s II 263.
pālāyati IV 328.
pātār-pātar- ('drinker') II 383.
pātār- pātar- ('protector') II 384.
pāti IV 129.
pātra-m I 86, II 121.
pāḍa-s II 112, III 282.
pāḍū-ṣ II 480.
pāpayati IV 334.
pāyana-m I 136.
pāyāyatē IV 327.
pāyū-ṣ II 315.
pāra-s ('to transport') II 113.
pārā-s ('transporting') II 113.
pārṣṇī-ṣ I 423.
pālāyati IV 334.
pāśāyati IV 329.

př- ('to swell, fatten, give to drink') IV 61.
přśāti IV 164.
přār- I 100, II 381.
přāras (acc. pl.) III 234.
přāputrāu II 41.
přāmuhā-s II 39.
přū-ṣ II 326.
přṭla-s II 201.
přṭoya-s II 134.
přṭiya-s I 454, II 107.
 126.
přṭiyāti IV 292.
přṭati IV 199.
přṇṣṭi IV 162.
přṇvati IV 45. 136. 140.
 186.
přṇvayati IV 332.
-přṇva-s IV 140.
přpatē (3rd pl.) IV 100.
přparti IV 99.
přpāyayīṣati IV 200.
přṇva IV 397.
přṇṣṭi IV 398.
přṇṣṭi IV 61.
přṇṣṭhi (imper.) IV 100.
přṇṣṭi IV 396.
přṇṣṭasva (imper.) IV 105.
přṇvati I 263, IV 21. 100.
 107, Addenda to IV 100.
přṇṣṭi IV 107.
přṣ- ('to crush, grind') I 410, IV 96.
přṇṣṭiyati I 448, II 9, IV 331.
přṇṣṭi IV 252.
přṇṣṭi I 136.
přṇṣṭāru-ṣ II 325.
přṇṣṭā IV 396.
přṇṣṭi IV 326.
přṇan- II 182. 362.
přṇarā-s I 192, II 182. 362.
přṇarī- II 338.

přva-s II 137.
přvas- II 182. 415, IV 136.
přvasphākā-s II 254.
přṇa-m IV 213.
přṇavanti- II 405.
přṇiyāti IV 291. 292.
přṇṣṭi IV 139. 143. 182.
přṇṣṭi (1st sg.) IV 191.
přṇṣṭar- II 382.
přṇṣṭi I 234, II 178.
přṇṣṭi II 142.
přṇṣṭi I 244, II 283.
přṇṣṭi I 244.
přṇṣṭas- II 24. 415.
přṇṣṭi I 231, II 312.
přṇṣṭi-ṣ II 307.
přṇṣṭi-ṣ II 293.
přṇṣṭi IV 41.
přṇṣṭi I 243. 250, II 486.
přṇṣṭiyati IV 331.
přṇṣṭā- II 239. 472.
přṇṣṭi I 242, II 140. 452.
přṇṣṭi-ṣ II 305.
přṇṣṭapřṇva-s II 90. 99. III 51.
přṇva-s I 138. 242, II 134, III 5.
přṇvaspřṇvas II 99, III 51.
přṇviyā-s *přṇviya-s* II 133, III 5.
přṇṣṭyūṣ III 159.
přṇṣṭāna-s II 112. 139, III 282.
přṇṣṭi IV 201.
přṇṣṭi IV 203. 204.
přṇṣṭi II 274.
přṇṣṭi IV 166.
přṇṣṭi IV 142.
přṇṣṭhyāi IV 600.
přṇṣṭi IV 142.
přṇṣṭāna-m IV 140. 155. 156.
přṇṣṭāna- IV 156.
přṇṣṭān- II 492.

přṇṣṭānṣṭi IV 155. 283.
přṇṣṭānṣṭi IV 155.
přṇṣṭi I 230, II 311.
přṇṣṭi II 327.
přṇṣṭi-ṣ II 313.
přṇṣṭhā-m II 9. 297.
přṇṣṭi (3rd pl.) IV 401.
přṇṣṭi III 283.
přṇṣṭiyati IV 324.
přṇṣṭar- II 387.
přṇṣṭāna-s II 142.
přṇṣṭukutsi-ṣ II 280.
přṇṣṭiyati IV 333.
přṇṣṭayīṣṭhā-s (2nd sg.) IV 376.
přṇṣṭīṣṭimahi (1st pl.) IV 376.
přṇṣṭi III 337.
-přṇṣṭi II 490.
přṇṣṭiyati IV 332.
přṇṣṭi I 207.
přṇṣṭānṣṭi-ṣ II 296.
přṇṣṭi-dhat (conj.) IV 477.
přṇṣṭāna-s II 160. 453.
přṇṣṭākṣa-m II 31.
přṇṣṭānṣṭi II 7.
přṇṣṭāna-s II 178, III 5.
přṇṣṭi II 415.
přṇṣṭimān- II 369.
přṇṣṭiṣṭhā-s II 427.
přṇṣṭi-ṣ II 313.
přṇṣṭi II 100.
přṇṣṭānṣṭi ('appeases') IV 327.
přṇṣṭāna-s II 141, IV 148. 152.
přṇṣṭānṣṭi II 357.
přṇṣṭāna-s II 171.
přṇṣṭi ('to fill') IV 119.
přṇṣṭi II 7.
přṇṣṭāna-s II 140.
přṇṣṭāna-s IV 119.
přṇṣṭāna-s II 160.
přṇṣṭi-ṣ II 296.
přṇṣṭi II 430.

- prāyas* II 428. 430. 431.
prāyēṇa II 430.
prāvṛṣṇya-s II 159.
prāsādh- III 337.
prāsi (2nd sg.) IV 475.
priyatvā-m II 117.
priyādhāma-s II 27.
priyāspriyas II 100.
priyāyātē IV 155. 284.
prīṇyati IV 332.
prīṇāti IV 142.
prūtā-s II 225.
-prūt- I 211.
pruṣṭyāti IV 263.
-pruṣṭyati IV 255.
prēṇā (instr. sg.) II 366, III 184.
prēṇī-ṣ II 285.
prēṭār- II 380. 388.
prēyas- II 431.
prēṣṭha-s II 244.
plāvātē I 211, IV 80.
plāvayati IV 340.
plīhan- plīhān- plīhan- II 346.
plīhā- II 348.
plutī-ṣ II 304.
plōṣṭi IV 192.
psā- ('food') IV 120.
psāti IV 120. 128.

phaṇati IV 149.
phaṇā-s IV 149.
phalati IV 41.
phēnalā-s II 201.
phēna-s II 148.
phēnila-s II 201.

bāhiyas- bāhiṣṭha-s II 427.
badhirā-s II 186.
badhnāti I 194, IV 143.
lābhasi IV 108.
babhūva I 51, IV 15. 388. 399.
babhruṣā-s II 251.
babhrū-ṣ I 223, II 96.

babhluṣā-s II 251.
bambhara-s I 226, II 94.
baribharti IV 13.
barhi-ṣ I 301.
bāliyas- II 437.
balbalākarōti I 263, II 90.
bahutīthā-s II 244.
bahulā-s II 199. 455.
bahū-ṣ I 195, II 315.
bādhā-s I 299.
bādhātē IV 225.
bāṭhayati IV 336.
bāhū-ṣ I 299, II 313.
bibhayām IV 445.
bibharāsi (2nd sg.) IV 469.
bibharti IV 99.
bibhikṣē IV 398.
bibhēti IV 97.
bibhēdur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
bukkāra-s I 264.
buddhi-ṣ II 296.
budhanta (3rd pl.) IV 90.
budhnā-s I 381, II 145. 146.
būdhyatē IV 258.
br̥hati IV 166.
br̥hayati IV 332.
br̥hati br̥hānt- II 337. 338. 457, IV 88.
bēdhūr (3rd pl.) IV 402.
bōddhar- II 382.
bōḍhati I 49, IV 81.
bōdhāyati IV 324. 344.
braḍhnā-s II 141.
bravāt IV 469.
brāvūti I 167, IV 116.
bravūhi IV 503.
brāhmaṇaspāti-ṣ II 39. 40.
brahmaṇyāti I 193.
brāhmīyas- II 107. 432.
bruvē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
brū- ('to speak') I 167.
brūmi (1st sg.) IV 116.

bhaktā-m II 227.
bhakṣati IV 194.
bhāga-tti-ṣ I 256.
bhāga-s I 257, II 111.
bhanākti IV 169.
bhānati IV 56. 157.
bhandāna-s bhandānā- IV 155.
bhandanāyāti IV 155.
bhārati I 47. 208, IV 80. 81. 82.
bharittra-m I 104, II 118.
bhārga-s I 343.
bhārga-s II 480.
bhartār-bhārtar- II 382.
bhartṛ- II 336.
bhartsati IV 193.
bhārman- II 366.
bhārvati IV 47.
bhavas- IV 193.
bhavitar- II 386.
bhavitra-m II 121.
bhāṣati I 436, IV 191.
bhāśād- II 408.
bhāṣyati I 118, IV 328.
bhāti IV 55.
bhāti-ṣ II 299.
bhāna-m II 154.
bhānula-s II 200. 201. 465.
bhānū-ṣ II 320.
bhāma-s II 172.
-bhārayati IV 326.
bhās- II 424, IV 193.
bhāsati IV 193. 195.
bhikṣāka-s II 273.
bhittī-ṣ II 300.
bhinātti IV 162.
bhiyās- II 424, IV 190.
bhiṣṭi bhiṣṭj- I 342. II 9, IV 60.
bhīmā-s II 172.
bhīrū-ṣ bhiḥ-ṣ II 322.
bhī-ṣ I 115.
bhiṣṭyātē IV 190. 332.
bhuṣyati IV 88.
bhuñjati IV 164.

bhūñjāpayati IV 334.
bhuraṇa-s IV 157.
bhuraṇyāti IV 157. 266.
bhurij- II 411.
bhūvana-m I 161, II 151.
bhūvas- IV 193.
bhū- ('to be, become')
 IV 86.
bhūti-ṣ bhūti-ṣ II 301.
bhūnā (instr. sg.) II 366.
 III 184.
bhūman- *bhūman-* II
 366.
bhūmi-ṣ II 289.
bhūrja-s I 304.
bhū-ṣ I 250.
bhūṣati IV 194.
bhṛkṣi-ṣ I 40.
bhṛjjāti IV 87.
-bhṛt- II 391.
bhṛti-ṣ II 295.
bhṛjur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
bhṛdati I 48, IV 81.
bhṛdayati IV 328.
bhṛśajā-s IV 60.
bhāi-ṣ (2nd sg.) IV 354.
bhyās- *bhiyās-* IV 190.
bhyāsati IV 189. 192.
 195.
bhrāj- II 480.
bhrājatē I 302, II 480.
bhrājayati IV 327.
bhrātar- II 379. 382.
bhriyatē IV 244.
bhriṇāti IV 139.
bhrū-ṣ I 250, II 486.

maṣṭrata (3rd pl.) IV 374.
maḥatē IV 139.
makṣū III 258.
maghā-m IV 139.
maghāran- I 144, II 363.
mājati I 447. 449.
mājān- I 447. 449.
majmān- I 347.
matā-s I 192.
matā-m II 222. 474.

mat-ṣ māt-ṣ I 204, II
 295.
māthati IV 163.
mathnadhram (2nd pl.)
 IV 149.
mathnāti IV 149. 163.
mādati I 87.
madirā-s II 201.
maṭṭya-s II 133, III 380.
madgū-ṣ I 447. 448.
mādhu mādhu-ṣ II 313.
mādhu-ṣ II 426, IV 196.
madhyamā-s II 167.
mādhyas- II 132.
mānas- II 415.
manāyāti IV 283.
mānuṣ- II 426.
manōyuj- II 492.
mantār- II 387.
māntu-ṣ II 324. 325. 460.
mantrāyatē IV 43.
mānthati IV 149.
manthayati IV 327.
mandirā-m I 379, II 183.
 462.
mandurā II 183.
mandhātār- II 28. 413.
mānman- II 366.
mānyatē I 111. 192. 195,
 IV 235.
manyū-ṣ I 195, II 318.
māma III 365. 389.
māmaḥka-s II 257, III
 391.
mamātha IV 402.
mamnāṭē (3rd du.) IV
 388.
māyī III 385.
marūt- II 391.
mārta-s II 220. 221. 222.
mārṭiya-s II 126.
marḍayati IV 324. 327.
mārḍhati IV 220.
mārman- II 369.
marmara-s II 95.
maryakā-s II 253. 263.
 464.

marṣ-mṛṣyati marṣayati
 I 435, IV 340.
malinā-s II 155.
maṣiya (1st sg. opt.) IV
 349.
mastiṣka-s mastiṣka-m
 II 276.
māh- II 487.
māhān- II 348.
māhās- II 415.
māhānt- II 399.
māhām (acc.) II 399.
māhiṣi- *mahiṣi-* II 338.
māhūyas- II 431.
māhyam III 365. 380.
mā I 62.
māśā-m I 436, II 186.
māṣiyāti IV 292.
māki-ṣ II 31.
mātār- II 381. 384, III
 231.
mātarupitarāu III 195.
mātarīṣvan- III 126.
mā āpitarāu II 41.
māṭṭama-s II 178.
māṭṭn (acc. pl.) III 231.
māṭrā II 118.
māṭibhyās (dat.-abl. pl.)
 III 272.
mādyati IV 244.
māna-m II 476.
mānāyati IV 327.
mānavasyāti IV 293.
mānāsā-s II 112.
mānita-m II 474.
māpayati IV 333.
māmakā-s II 260, III
 391.
mārāyati IV 344.
mārḥṣyatē IV 273.
mārgati IV 41.
mārjati IV 55.
mārṣi IV 55.
mālāti IV 122.
māvānt- IV 406.
mās- I 415. 425, III 272.
māsa-s II 111.

- māsātāi* (conj.) IV 468.
 469.
miti-ṣ II 297.
mītrā vārunā II 41.
mīthund-s II 363.
minat (conj) IV 477.
mināti IV 149.
minōti IV 177.
mīmanti (3rd pl.) IV 107.
mimikṣē IV 397.
mimīte IV 101.
mīdhā-m I 275. 452.
mīmahē (1st pl. ✓ *mē-*)
 IV 61.
mīmāsatē IV 198.
mūkti-ṣ II 304.
muñcāti IV 164.
mumūrcha IV 397.
numōcata (2nd pl.) IV
 404.
muṣkā-s II 263. 485.
muṣṇāti IV 143. 326.
mūhu III 257.
mūhur III 159.
muhurgir- I 250, II 492.
mūrkhā-s II 275, IV 202.
mūrchati IV 203.
mūrchā- II 275.
mūrdhān- I 243, II 346.
mūṣ- II 485.
mūṣaka-s *mūṣikā-* II 263.
mṛkṣati IV 189. 194.
mṛgāyatē IV 335.
mṛjāti I 288, IV 87.
mṛdāti I 298, IV 222.
 298.
mṛdāyati IV 333.
mṛdācā-m II 270, IV 320.
mṛnāti IV 141.
mṛnāti IV 141.
mṛdā-m II 222. 474.
mṛti-ṣ II 299.
mṛtyu-ṣ II 318. 391.
mṛdūtā- II 240.
mṛdū-ṣ II 315, IV 220.
mṛnmāya-s I 352.
mṛṣāti IV 90.
mēkṣayati IV 200.
mēghā-s I 343.
mēhathi IV 59.
mēthur (3rd pl.) 402.
mēdas- I 448, II 421.
mēdhas- I 352. 356.
mēhati I 292, IV 83.
mēha-m I 300, II 111.
mōkṣatē IV 194.
mnā- ('remember') IV
 122.
mnāyāt mnēyāt IV 482.
 485.
mrakṣati IV 194.
-mradati IV 220.
mradiyas- II 432.
mriyātē I 115. 167. 231.
 IV 228. 235.
mlapayati IV 334.
mlāti IV 122.
mlāyati IV 122. 262.
mlēchā-s II 275.
yat- ('to join oneself,
 strive') IV 211.
yakān- II 346.
yākt III 103.
yāchati I 194, IV 203.
yajātā-s II 226.
yājati I 113.
yajanā-s I 194.
yajās- II 414, IV 193.
yajasē (1st sg.) IV 46.
 491.
yajñā-s I 88. 257, II
 141. 476.
yājya-s II 107. 123.
yājyu-ṣ II 318.
yājvarī- II 201.
yatatē IV 213.
yatamā-s II 179.
yatarā-s II 180. 191.
yāthāyathā II 100.
yādya II 100.
yamatē (3rd dual) IV 572.
yamur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
yamyātē IV 244.
yayāma IV 400.
yayivās- IV 397.
yāva-s I 452.
yavīn- II 358.
yāvīyas- II 435.
yāśās- II 415.
yāśār- II 384.
yā-s I 114, III 332.
yāsati I 452.
yāyā- I 342.
yālar- I 207, II 377.
 385.
yāti I 109, IV 128.
yātu-ṣ ('traveller, time')
 II 325.
yātū-ṣ ('ghost') II 326.
yād III 348.
yādamāna-s IV 228.
yādura-s IV 228.
yāyāt IV 485.
yāyāvarā-s IV 135.
yāvan- II 364.
yāvānt- II 405.
yīyaṣati IV 199.
yīyakṣati IV 199.
yuktāśva-s I 454, II 38.
yukti-ṣ II 300.
yugā-m I 452, II 111.
yūchati IV 203.
yūj- II 486.
yūñj- II 487.
yūñjati I 189, IV 164.
yuti-ṣ II 304.
yudhiṣṭhira-s II 39.
yudhmā-s II 172.
yunajān (3rd pl.) IV 469.
yuyōpimā (1st pl.) IV
 402.
yuvāti IV 191.
yuvati-ṣ II 307.
yūvan- I 139, II 346.
 348.
yuvām III 367. 397^{bis}.
yuvāśā-s I 192, II 251.
 342.

yuvāku *yuvāku*-ṣ III
 396. 400. 402.
yuvām III 397. 400.
yuṣmā- III 367. 379.
yuṣmadīya-s III 396.
yuṣmāka *yuṣmākam*
yuṣmāka-s III 396^{bis}.
yuṣmārant- II 406.
yūti-ṣ II 304.
yūni- II 335.
yūyām I 110, III 367.
 370. 374.
yūṣa-s *yūṣa-m* I 443.
 452.
yejē IV 395. 400.
yētē IV 397. 400.
yēmimā (1st pl.) IV 401.
yēmūr (3rd pl.) IV 395.
 400.
yēṣati IV 110.
yēṣṭha-s II 244.
yōktār- II 380. 382.
yōdhati IV 219.
yōdhayati IV 329.
yōṣ IV 219.
yōṣan- II 342.
yōṣanā II 342.
yōṣā- II 342, III 282.
yāuti IV 191.

rāhatē IV 81.
raḥāyati I 167. 335.
rākṣati IV 192.
*raghū-*ṣ II 313.
racana-m II 151.
rājas- I 47. 308, II 414.
rajasyāti IV 282.
rājiṣṭha-s I 289.
rajōmēgha-s II 38.
-rañjati IV 166.
*rājju-*ṣ I 452.
rajyati IV 234.
rāṇati IV 149.
raśd-s I 197, IV 149.
raśti-ṣ I 204, II 297.
rathakāmyati IV 286.

ratharyāti IV 293.
rathirā-s II 201.
rathirāyāti IV 284.
rānti-ṣ II 297.
rantē (3rd pl.) IV 87.
rāpas- I 443.
ramāti-ṣ (subst.) II 298.
rāmati-ṣ (adj.) II 298.
ramṇāti IV 149.
rayi-ṣ II 482.
rāratē IV 111.
rariḍhvam (2nd pl.) IV
 98.
rāvati IV 92.
rasati IV 195.
rāj- I 291, II 484.
rājan- I 291, II 348.
rājān- II 348.
rājīyā-s *rājīyā-m* II
 125. 130.
rājīvā-s II 134.
rājñi- II 335.
rādhati II 20, IV 220.
rādhayati IV 329. 345.
rādhnōti *rādhyaṭē* IV
 45. 220.
rā- see *rāy-*.
rāmayati IV 344.
rāy- *rā-* I 136, II 482.
 484, III 99.
rāyāskāma-s II 40.
rāsātām (3rd sg.) IV
 370.
rāsati ('roars, bellows')
 IV 191. 195.
rāsātē ('bestows') IV
 195.
rāsabha-s II 216.
rāsnāvā-s II 134.
rē- ('to run') IV 61.
rikh- *likh-* ('tear') I 211.
ricyatē IV 236.
riṇākti I 210, IV 162.
riṇvati IV 138. 186.
rit- II 391.
rip- *lip-* ('swear') I 208,
 IV 94.

ripd-m II 184.
riyatē IV 61.
rukṣā-s IV 195.
rujāti IV 94.
ruṇāddhi IV 162.
rudāti IV 87.
rudhīrā-s I 229, II 181.
rundhayati IV 332.
rup- *lup-* ('tear, break')
 I 208.
ruvāti IV 191.
rēkṇas- II 415.
rētas- II 416.
rērihā-s II 95.
rēvānt- II 482.
rōkā-s I 211.
rōcatē I 211.
rōcand-s IV 159.
rōcāyati IV 328.
rōcīṣ- II 425.
rōdasī II 338, III 193.
rōditi I 60. 105, IV 115.
rōmāśā-s II 252.
rōhita-s II 226.
rāuti IV 191.

lakṣatē IV 194.
lāghīyas- *lāghīṣṭha-s* II
 427. 430.
*laghū-*ṣ I 192.
lāṣati I 212, IV 110.
lālāsa-s IV 110.
likh- *rikh-* ('tear, break')
 I 211.
lināti IV 142.
lip- *rip-* ('smear') I 208,
 IV 94.
limpāti I 189, IV 164.
limpayati IV 332.
lūk- IV 164.
luñcati I 208, IV 164.
lup- *rup-* ('to tear,
 break') I 208.
lūbhyati I 211. 393, IV
 132.
lumpāti IV 164.

- lulōbhayaṣṭi* IV 335.
lāni-ṣ II 285.
lēdhi I 298.
lēlāyati IV 14. 105.
lōkā-s I 211.
lōpāka-s II 251.
lōpāṣṭi-s I 63, II 251.
lōbhāyati IV 328.
lōmaśd-s II 252.
lōṣṭatē IV 213.
lōṣṭā-s *lōṣṭu-ṣ* IV 213.
lōhita-s II 226.

va I 534.
vākevan- II 341.
vakṣayati IV 332.
vagnū-ṣ I 348.
vācas- I 333, II 415, IV 193.
vacōvā- II 38.
vājra-s I 297, II 183.
vanīj- II 411.
vatsā-s II 413.
vadhayati IV 336.
vadharyāti IV 282.
vadhasnām II 142.
vādhrī-ṣ II 290.
van ('to win, love') IV 86.
vanāti I 196.
vanād- II 408.
vānavat- IV 138.
vānas- II 418.
vānaspāti-ṣ II 40.
vant-ṣ II 282.
vanōti IV 198.
vāndatē IV 166.
vāmiti IV 115.
vāyati ('weaves') IV 46. 323.
vayām III 367. 374.
vayōdhātī *vayōdhēyāya* (inf.) IV 601.
vāratē IV 137.
vāras- II 416.
vārīyas- II 431.
varivarjāyant IV 331.

vārūṇa-s II 163.
varūtra-m II 117, IV 137.
varūtār- IV 137.
varēyāti IV 286.
vārṇa-s II 148.
vari- ('vertere') IV 88.
varṭaka-s II 258.
vārtati IV 81. 211.
varṭana-s *varṭana-m* II 150. 476.
varṭantāi (3rd pl.) IV 470.
varṭayati IV 327.
vārṭikā- II 258.
varṭihās (2nd sg.) IV 115.
vārtman- II 366.
vardhāpayati IV 334.
vārman- II 369.
vārṣati IV 189.
vārṣīyas- I 418.
vavanvās- *vavnuṣ-* I 144, II 442, IV 400.
vavasē I 109, IV 400.
vavāca IV 395. 400.
vavāma IV 400.
vavāha IV 396. 400. 402.
vavnuṣ- see *vavanvās-*.
vavrd-s II 96.
vavri-ṣ II 96. 279.
vavrūr (3rd pl.) IV 400.
vāṣṭi (*vāṣ-*) IV 60.
vāṣṭi-ṣ II 297.
vas (pronoun) IV 367. 378.
vāsati I 85.
vasatī-ṣ II 298.
vāsavāna-s II 152.
vāsiṣṭa (imper.) IV 510.
vasimahi (1st pl. opt.) IV 352.
vāsu II 316.
vasundhara-s II 40.
vasuvāni-ṣ II 282.
vāsu-ṣ II 314. 316.

vāstē IV 42. 46. 189. 191. 372.
vāstra-m II 118. 120.
vastravant- II 405.
vasnayāti IV 288.
vasnā-s II 142.
vāsman- II 366.
vāsyas- II 431.
vāhati I 288. 298, IV 81.
vahatū-ṣ II 325. 326.
vahana-s *vahana-m* II 150. 476.
vahitra-m II 118.
vā I 534, III 337.
vāgmīn- I 348.
vāgvīn- I 348.
vāghāt- II 390.
vānēmdāya-s I 352.
vāc- II 480.
vācāla-s II 211.
vācyā-m VI 476.
vājambharā-s II 39.
vājāyati IV 326.
vāja-s I 297.
vāñchati IV 203.
vāñchā- II 275.
vājavē (*vā-* 'to weave') IV 323.
vāta-s II 223.
vātā-s (*van-*) I 206.
vāti IV 128.
-vānayati IV 340.
vām (pron., 1st dual) III 397.
vām (pron., 2nd dual) III 367. 397.
vāma-s ('left') II 190.
vāmd-s ('dear, good') II 190.
vāyati IV 262.
vāyū-ṣ II 318^{bis}.
vārāyati IV 330.
vārāyadhvād (2nd pl.) IV 506.
vāri IV 189.
vārṣika-s II 260.

vācāta-s II 227.
vāvrhāti IV 468. 469.
vāsantika-s II 260.
vāsdyāti IV 329.
vāstu II 324. 326.
vāhayati (*vi-vāhayati*)
 IV 324. 328.
vīśat- III 34.
vīśatitāmā-s III 34.
vīśati-ś II 9, III 33. 190.
 201.
vīśā-s III 34.
vikasuka-s II 264.
vigāman- II 370, IV 57.
vi-jānūṣ- IV 392.
vitaram II 191.
vitasti-ś I 205.
vitti-ś II 295.
viithuryāti IV 286.
vid- ('find') IV 87.
vidām (*vidā cakāra*)
 IV 445.
vidām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
vidūṣ (nom. sg.) II 440.
vidūṣṭara-s II 440. 457.
vidmānē (inf.) II 367.
vidyōt III 127.
vidvattara-s II 441. 457.
vidvattā- II 441.
vidvattva-m II 441.
vidvalā-s II 201.
vidvās- II 438. 457.
vidhāva-s *vidhāvā-* II
 133.
vindāti IV 164. 166.
vīpāṣ- II 410.
vibhaktār- II 384.
vibhañjanū-ś II 320.
vijānaṣi-ś II 98.
vivakti IV 101.
vivakrās- IV 398.
vivāsati IV 198.
viveśur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
viveṣṭi IV 97.
vivoyakti IV 168.
viś- II 479.
viśāte IV 88.

viśivās- II 438, IV 391.
viśvavid- II 491.
viśva-s II 134, III 320.
vi-ś II 279. 281.
viśāvant- II 405.
viśu- III 33.
viśūvant- II 406.
viśva- III 33.
visrūh- IV 221.
viḍupātman- IV 223.
virā-s I 38, II 181.
virēnya-s II 159.
virita IV 484.
viṣkāti-ś II 298.
viṣka-s I 210, II 141.
viṣki- II 106. 332. 338.
viṣnākti IV 162. 167.
viṣnāti IV 142. 146.
viṣṇōti ('protects,
 checks') IV 137.
viṣṇōti ('hides') IV 136.
 178.
vi- II 391.
viṭtā-m II 222.
viṭti-ś II 305.
viṛdhikā-s II 270.
viṣcāti II 202.
viṣcika-s II 260.
viṣṇaṣvā-s II 26.
viṣṇavānt- II 405.
viṣṇavasu-ś II 26.
viṣṇan- II 342.
viṣṇantama-s II 250.
viṣṇabhā-s II 216.
viṣṇalā-s II 201. 464.
viṣṇa-s I 429.
viṣṇi-ś (subst.) II 285.
viṣṇi-ś *viṣṇi-ś* (adj.) II
 285.
vēti IV 69. 188.
vēttar- II 382.
vētti IV 52.
vēda II 438, IV 384.
 391.
vēdatē IV 82.
vēdayatē IV 328.
vēdayāta IV 493.

vēdas- II 414, IV 193.
vēdhā-s II 416.
vēnati IV 41. 140. 148.
 149.
vēnā-s IV 140. 148. 149.
vēvijā-s II 95.
vēvijyāte IV 259.
vēśā-s II 420.
vē-ś III 75. 337.
vēṣi (2nd sg.) IV 460.
vēṣṭatē IV 41. 213. Ad-
 denda to IV 211.
vēṣṭa-s IV 213.
vōcā (1st sg.) IV 518.
vōḍham (2nd du.) *vōḍh-*
vam (2nd pl.) IV 62.
vōḍhar- II 384.
vōḍhum I 299. 356.
vyadvardā-s II 183.
vyanaṣi-ś IV 139.
vyāyati IV 323.
vyādita-s II 223.
vy-āsthan (3rd pl.) III
 545.
vratā-m II 227.

śas- ('utter solemnly')
 I 425, IV 52. 81. 392.
śasur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
śāstar- II 382.
śakṛt III 103. 104.
śāktivānt- II 406.
śakracāpāyātē IV 292.
śagmā-s I 348. 492.
śāṅkhā-s I 406.
śāci- II 339.
śatagu-ś II 9. 482.
śatapād- II 24.
śatā-m I 191. 194, III
 42. 254.
śatāmūti-ś II 40, III 42.
-śatā-s III 43.
śātru-ś II 322.
śanāistarām II 191.
śamiṣva (imper.) IV 116.
śāmi- II 333. 339.

śamiṣva (imper.) IV 116.	śumbhāti śumbhati IV 166.	śrudhīdyati IV 293.
śamniṭ IV 144. 149 ^{bis} .	śūvan- I 142, II 346, III 70.	śruvati IV 92.
śayām (3 rd sg.) IV 510.	śuṣ- ('dry') IV 96.	śruṣṭi-ś II 20. 301.
śarād- II 408.	śuṣīrā-s II 200.	śrēṇidant- II 285.
śarabhā-s II 216.	śuṣkā-s śuṣka-s I 332, 413, II 254.	śrēyas- II 431.
śaru-ś II 317.	śuṣyati IV 236.	śrēṣati IV 193.
śārdha-s I 394.	śūra-s II 182.	śrēṣṭhatara-s śrēṣṭhata-ma-s II 178. 191.
śārman- II 176.	śūrtā-s I 242.	śrēṣṭha-s II 244.
śālākālā II 201. 464.	śṛga-m II 276.	śrōṇi-s I 217, II 285.
śaṣayānā-s IV 399.	śṛṇa (imper.) IV 142.	śrōtar- II 384.
śaśā-s I 413.	śṛṇāti IV 142.	śrōtra-m II 120.
śaśāsura (3 rd pl.) IV 402.	śṛṇōti I 40, IV 136.	śrōmata-m I 49. 192, II 249. 342. 366. 475.
śaṣvacchaṣat II 100.	śṛṇo-irē-iṣē IV 115. 180 574.	śrōṣati IV 193.
śaṣvant- I 147. 413, II 398. 457.	śṛṇvē (3 rd sg.) IV 565.	śrōṣamāṇa-s II 20, IV 193.
śāsati I 442.	śṛṇthati IV 166 ^{bis} .	śrōṣi (2 nd sg.) IV 59. 136.
śasta (2 nd pl.) IV 52.	śēte I 109. 453, IV 56.	śvan- I 142, II 346. 348, III 70.
śastā-s I 199.	śēratē (3 rd pl.) IV 574.	śvāyati IV 323.
śastī-ś II 295.	śerabha-s II 216.	śvādśura-s I 413, II 8. III 390.
śāmyati IV 247.	śēre (3 rd pl.) IV 574.	śvaśrū-ś II 334.
śāstār- II 384.	śociṣ- I 104.	śvās III 159.
śāstī-ś II 298.	śōṣa-s I 95, II 115.	śvasiti IV 115.
śṣati IV 166.	śmāśru- I 413, II 322.	śvastana-s II 160.
śikṣatē III 194.	śyāti IV 244.	śvātrā-s IV 323.
śikṣayati IV 332.	śyāna-s II 148.	śvitrā-s II 188.
śitā-s II 230. 231.	śyāva-s II 137.	śvindatē IV 164.
śithilā-s śithirā-s II 183.	śyētā-s II 227.	
śīras- I 233, II 413. 425.	śrāddadhāti II 9. 479, IV 219.	
śīṣayā-s II 97.	śranthatē IV 166.	śāś III 16.
śīṣati IV 63. 98. 101.	śrapāyati IV 334.	śāśā-s II 244, III 37.
śīṣira-s II 13. 97.	śrambhatē IV 165. 166.	śāṣṭamā-s III 37.
śīṣu-ś II 97, IV 14.	śrāyati I 210.	śāṣṭi-ś II 306, III 16. 36.
śīṣūla-s II 201.	śrāvas- II 414, IV 193.	śāṣṭhā-s II 242, III 16.
śīṣnātha-s II 97.	śrātā-s IV 122.	śōḍaśa III 16. 25.
śīṣṭi-ś II 298.	śrāti IV 122.	śōḍaśā-s III 426.
śītā-s II 220. 227.	śrāṭhayati IV 327.	śṭhiv- śṭhyū- ('to spew') I 264, IV 236.
śīna-s II 148.	śrāyati IV 122. 262.	
śīrṣān- II 105. 347.	śrāvāyīya-s IV 607.	
śīrṣā-m I 242, II 413.	śrīṇāti IV 61. 139.	
śukrā-s śuklā-s II 183.	śrīlā-s II 201.	
śucāyati IV 331.	śru- ('hear') I 211, IV 136.	sayuj- II 491.
śunaka-s II 263. 465.	śrutā-s II 221.	sṣam II 100.
śuni-ś II 284.		
śundhayati IV 332.		
śubhāspati-ś II 39.		
śubhrā-s II 183.		

sqsfādhis (instr. pl.) I 265.
sā I 73, III 329. 335.
sa- (prefix) I 192.
sakṣī II 27, III 4. 49.
sakthān- II 348.
sakṣānt- IV 193. 194.
sakhigāṇa-s II 88.
sāgāhi-ṣ I 449.
sācatē I 332, IV 81.
sajjate I 449, IV 110.
sajjayati IV 331.
sāttar- II 382.
sādas- II 414. 425.
sadivas III 159.
sanakā-s (adj.) II 263. 455. 465.
sanaka-s (proper name) II 263.
sandj- II 411.
sanāti I 196.
sanātana-s II 160.
sānas II 113.
sanātāna-s II 160.
sanitūr II 189.
sānīyas- II 190.
sanuādr II 189, III 163.
sanōti IV 177.
sādeghā-s I 342.
sānyas- II 434.
sāpati IV 192.
saptā sāpta III 17.
saptatā-s II 244, III 37.
saptatitamā-s III 37.
saptatī-ṣ III 19. 36.
saptādhā-s III 19.
saptādaśa III 25.
saptamā-s I 196, II 166, III 19.
sabar- I 264.
sābhā- I 395, II 273, III 175.
sama- I 163. 193, III 334.
samāraṇa-m II 150.
sāmā- III 104.
samit- II 391.
samudrā-s II 181.

sārasvati- II 338. 406.
sarirā-s salilā-s II 201.
sarga-s I 343.
sarpa (3rd sg.) IV 391.
sārpātī IV 333.
sārma-s II 172.
sarvajyāntī-ṣ II 288.
sarvātati-ṣ sarvātāt- II 308.
sārva-s II 136, III 320.
sāvati IV 217.
sāvana-m II 150.
savyaṣṭhar- I 410, II 382.
savyā-s II 132.
savyeṣṭhar- I 255. II 44. 297. 380. 382.
sāṣcati (3rd sg.) IV 110.
sūṣcati (3rd pl.) IV 108.
sāṣcur (3rd pl.) IV 396.
sā-s III 335.
sasajjur (3rd pl.) IV 398.
sasañja IV 166. 397.
sasahē IV 393.
sasāhē IV 393.
sasāva IV 399.
sasṣmāṇā-s II 164.
sahā I 355.
sāhatē I 410, IV 83.
sāhas- I 290, II 415, IV 193.
sahāsra-m II 199, III 2. 47.
sahasriya-s I 112, II 127. 199, III 47.
sāhuri-ṣ II 291.
sāhvās- II 438, IV 392.
sā (masc.) III 337.
sākṣva (imper.) IV 29. 54.
sāciya-s II 123.
sātā-s I 206.
sāddyati IV 328.
sādhati IV 221.
sādhā-s I 299, II 228.
sānu II 315.

sāmīdhēnd-s II 159.
sāya-s II 186.
sārathi-ṣ II 280, III 74.
sāvitṛā-s 112.
-sā-s I 207.
sāsahī-ṣ II 96.
sāhati IV 16. 29. 55.
-sāhayati IV 336.
sāhvās IV 16. 384. 392. 393. 394.
sāhā-s I 301.
sic- siñcāti IV 88. 164. 166.
sīdhmalā-s II 201.
sināti IV 153.
sīndhu-ṣ II 314.
sīṣakti IV 101.
sisicē siñcē IV 21.
sītā II 227.
sīdati sīdāti I 410. 449, IV 106.
sīdatur (3rd du.) IV 106. 107. 398.
sīdīṣyati IV 106. 273.
simān- II 342. 367. 369.
simānta-s I 196, II 249.
simā- II 369.
sīvyati IV 236.
su- ('to press') IV 98. 179.
sū su- ('well') I 40, II 39.
sukhasukhēna II 94. 99.
sutā-s II 227.
sutāvanti- II 406.
sudās- II 424.
sunōti IV 179.
subhru-ṣ I 251.
sumānas- II 416.
sumēdhās- II 417.
sumnāyāti IV 284.
suvāti IV 87. 218.
suvar I 216.
suwā-s I 141.
suṣīrā-s II 200.
suṣṭhū-ṣ II 314.
suṣvati (3rd pl.) IV 98.

- sūkard-s* II 263.
sūcika-s II 257.
sūtu-ṣ II 326.
sūtra-m I 136.
sūnū-ṣ II 320.
sūmā-m II 172.
sūrkṣati IV 194.
sūrta-s II 227.
sūṣyant- IV 271.
spjāti IV 87.
sēcatē IV 85.
sējur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
sētār- II 461.
sētu-ṣ I 87, II 326.
sēdāt-ṣ I 447.
sēdūr (3rd pl.) IV 396.
sēhur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
sāindhavā-s II 112.
sō III 337.
sōdhum I 299.
sōma-s II 172.
skāndati IV 84.
skambhur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
skhālati I 406.
stanati IV 82.
stanayitnū-ṣ II 322.
stanihi (imper.) IV 115.
 503.
stabhnāti I 194.
stambhatē IV 166.
starimān- II 370.
stārīman- II 370.
stāyū-ṣ I 136, II 318.
stīmā-s II 171.
stīrnā-s I 241, II 143.
 149.
stūt- ('hymn of praise') II 391.
-stūt- ('praising'), II 391.
stutd-s ('praised'), *stutā-m* ('praise') II 225.
 475.
stuṣē (1st and 3rd sg.) IV 191.
stuṣēyiya-s IV 607.
stṛṇōti IV 136. 177.
stēnā-s I 136.
stōtār- II 384.
stāūti IV 55.
striyātē IV 244.
strī- I 115. 254, II 336.
 386.
strāṇa-s II 142.
sthāgati I 446, IV 83.
sthā- ('stand') I 351.
sthānū-ṣ II 320.
sthātār- *sthātar-* II 380.
 382.
sthāti IV 477.
sthātūr I 228.
sthātrā-m II 120. 461.
sthāna-m II 154.
sthāpāyati I 263, IV 333.
sthāman- II 367.
sthāvārā-s II 365.
sthītā-s I 255.
sthīti-ṣ II 297.
sthīrā-s I 103.
sthīyatē IV 237.
sthūnā- I 243, II 141.
sthūrā-s *sthūlā-s* II 200.
sthūlabhā-s II 216.
sthēyas- II 244.
sthēyāt IV 481.
sthēṣam (1st sg.), *sthēṣur* (3rd pl.) IV 486.
sthēṣtha-s II 245.
snāpāyati IV 334.
snāti IV 121. 124.
snāpāyati IV 333.
snāyatē IV 261.
snāvan- IV 127.
snu- ('peak') II 315.
snūti IV 55. 121.
spandatē IV 163. 166.
spandā-s IV 163.
spārdhatē IV 88.
spāṣ- I 446, II 487.
spaṣṭa-s II 226.
spūrdhān (3rd pl.) IV 88.
spṛhayati I 290.
sphāti-ṣ II 305.
sphāyati I 103, IV 234.
sphīrā-s I 103, II 181.
sphīti-ṣ II 305.
sphuṭati IV 211, Ad-
 denda to same page.
sphurāti I 232. 418, IV 87. 148. 149.
sphēyas- *sphēṣtha-s* II 244.
sphōṭati IV 211.
sma III 349.
smāyatē I 427.
smārati I 446.
smaryātē IV 245.
smāpayati IV 333.
syā III 328.
syūman- II 367.
sracāt- II 391.
srāvati II 21, IV 45.
 47. 82.
srāmā-s I 444.
srīma-s II 172.
sruṭā-m II 474^{bis}.
sruṭi-ṣ II 295. 296.
srēdhati IV 221.
srōtās II 222. 416.
svāti IV 87.
svādāti IV 221.
svadhā- IV 218.
svānati IV 83.
svāpiti IV 115.
svāpnayā III 179.
svāpna-s II 140.
svāpnaya-m II 126.
svayām III 335.
svarōcas- II 416. 425.
svā-s I 141. 142, III 371.
 390. 392.
svāsar- II 8. 381, III 390.
svādātē IV 221.
svādīyas- *svādīṣtha-s* II 242. 430.
svādū-ṣ II 312. 313.
svāpāyati IV 328.
svīdyati IV 247. 253.
svāitu-ṣ 328.

hṛd-s I 165. 294. 425.
hṛd-s I 335.
hṛti-ṣ I 204, II 297.
hṛtyā- I 205, II 126.
hṛdati I 302.
hanati IV 85.
hanātha (2nd pl.) IV 469.
hanūta (opt.) IV 58. 484.
hānu-ṣ II 313.
hantār- II 382.
hānti I 317. 335, IV 58.
handhi (imper.) IV 58.
 503.
hanyatē I 335.
hanyāt IV 484.
hāya-s I 301.
hāras- I 317, II 417,
 IV 193.
hārikṇī- II 335.
hārīta-s II 226.
hārīṣmaṣāru-ṣ II 322.
hāri-ṣ I 291, II 280.
haryatā-s II 226.
haryati IV 233.

hāvatē IV 119.
hāvana-m I 299, II 150.
hāvītavē IV 320.
hasṛd-s II 200.
hāsātē IV 195.
hīsatī hīstē IV 200.
-hīti-ṣ II 296.
hīnd III 344.
hīnōti IV 177.
hīnvati IV 177. 186.
hīnd-s hīndā- I 288, II
 171.
hiraṇyāya-s II 128.
hīruk III 258.
hiṣē (1st sg.) IV 191.
hīdamāna-s IV 222.
hurūk III 258.
huvēma (opt.) I 139.
hū- ('call to') IV 87.
hūrchatī IV 203.
hṛṇāyānt- IV 144. 156.
hṛṇtē IV 138. 144. 156.
hṛṇyāmāna-s IV 144.
 156.

hṛd- II 487.
hēdamāna-s IV 222.
hēda-s I 451.
hēman- ('in winter') II
 366.
hēmān- ('impulse') II
 368.
hēmantā-s II 249.
hōtar- I 301, II 384.
hōtāpōtārāu II 41.
hōtrā II 118.
hōman- II 366.
hōma-s II 170.
hyastana-s II 160.
hrasati IV 192. 193.
 195.
hrādayati IV 329.
hruṇāti IV 150.
hrūt- II 391.
hṛyati IV 323.
hvar- *hvatatē* IV 150.
 203.
hvatār- IV 119.
hrāsyatē IV 119.

Prākṛit.

amhesu (loc.) III 386.
ariṇa- I 170.
ittihī- I 469.
erva I 463.
kajja- I 117.
caranta- II 112.
ciṭṭhamha (1st pl.) IV 537.
cōria- I 115.

ja- I 117.
ṇiutta- I 115.
tumaṇ III 167.
tumhesu (loc.) III 386.
duhidā II 110. 383.
paduma- I 469.
peṇma I 463.

bhindadi IV 162. 164.
māḍā II 110. 383.
mamam III 390
sinēha- I 469.
sumaradi I 469.
sē I 162, III 371. 384.
harisa- I 469.

Pāli.

amhesu (loc.) III 386.
ariya- I 115.
kammaṇṇa- I 115.
kammaṇiya- I 115.
kāḷā- I 463.
khīḍḍā- I 463.
taṇ ('thee') I 142.
taṇ ('that') III 339.

tavaṇ III 369.
tumhe III 364. 369.
tumhesu (loc.) III 386.
tavaṇ I 142.
dadamha (1st pl.) IV
 537.
ḍibba- I 144.
ḍemi IV 100. 481.

dhēmi IV 481.
pabbata I 144.
mamaṇ III 369.
mayaṇ III 369.
mariyādā- I 115.
milakkha- II 275.
sā ('dog') I 142.
suṇāna I 142.

Gipsy (Romany).

kockli I 279. | *schucklo* I 279.

Avestic.

Order of the Letters: *a ā e ē ǣ ȳ o ō ā q i ī u ū k g x x' γ c j t d p ḥ*
ḍ ḍ̣ p b f w ɳ (ṇ) n ṇ ṇ̄ m y v r š (š̌ š̍) s ž z h. As regards *ṇ š̌ š̍* see
 Vol. II, Preface, p. viii.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <i>a-</i> (pronoun) III 329. | <i>auruša-</i> I 478. | <i>amēhmaidī</i> (1st pl.) IV 353. |
| <i>a- an-</i> ('un-') II 43. | <i>aurvant-</i> I 478. | <i>ayanəhaena-</i> II 159. |
| <i>aeta-</i> III 329. | <i>axštaḥ</i> IV 54. 88. | <i>ayan-</i> II 348. |
| <i>aetavant-</i> II 405. | <i>ayraeraḥpa-</i> II 44. | <i>ayāp</i> IV 469. |
| <i>aṇiti</i> I 49. 116, IV 59. | <i>ayre-m</i> II 201. | <i>ayōayra-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aṇanəhō</i> (inf.) IV 599. | <i>ayru-š</i> I 232, II 312. | <i>ayōver^epra-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aṇah-</i> II 416. | <i>atāra-</i> II 191. | <i>ayōzaya-</i> II 43. |
| <i>aṇm</i> III 335. | <i>āpaurun-</i> see <i>āpravan-</i> . | <i>ayən</i> II 124. |
| <i>aṇva-</i> I 69, II 134, III 4. 320. | <i>āḥka-</i> I 274. 349, II 254. | <i>ava-</i> III 329. |
| <i>aṇvadasa-</i> <i>aṇvandasa-</i> II 44, III 25. | <i>ādāiri</i> II 189. | <i>avajata-</i> II 37. |
| <i>aṇša</i> III 329. | <i>ādara-</i> II 190. | <i>avapasti-š</i> I 349. |
| <i>aṇšemna-</i> IV 193. | <i>ādwan-</i> II 364. | <i>ava-nəuhabdatiḥ</i> IV 223. |
| <i>aṇšma-</i> II 172. | <i>ap-</i> II 486. | <i>avaspašti-š</i> II 297. |
| <i>aṇsma-</i> I 88, II 170. | <i>apa</i> I 88. | <i>avah-</i> I 88 |
| <i>aoxta aog'dā</i> (3rd sg.), <i>aoyžā</i> (2nd sg.) I 356. | <i>apara-</i> II 190. | <i>avāu</i> III 337. |
| <i>aajah-</i> I 88. 334, II 416. | <i>apeima-</i> II 167. | <i>avācī</i> IV 453. |
| <i>aopre-m</i> II 119. | <i>aper^eš</i> (2nd sg.) IV 63. | <i>avāstryeitē</i> IV 286. |
| <i>aom</i> III 337. 339. | <i>abda</i> III 326. | <i>ar^ejaiti</i> I 355, IV 82. |
| <i>aora</i> II 191. | <i>afšciḥpra-</i> II 43. | <i>ar^ema-</i> I 241, II 171. |
| <i>aṇti</i> I 273. | <i>aurā-</i> I 355. | <i>ar^eša</i> (imper.) IV 58. |
| <i>aibijar^etar-</i> II 385. | <i>avčždāta-</i> I 414, II 43. | <i>aršan-</i> I 419, II 345. 348. |
| <i>aiwi</i> I 355. | <i>avərōmainyava-</i> II 44. | <i>ašavan-</i> II 363. 364. |
| <i>aiwigaiti-š</i> II 297. | <i>avəhūti</i> IV 469. | <i>ašavasta-</i> II 232. 407. |
| <i>aiwiḥpūra-</i> I 295, II 183. | <i>avəhu-š</i> II 314. | <i>ašavazdha-</i> II 416. |
| <i>aiwišastar-</i> II 384. | <i>an-</i> ('un-') I 197. | <i>ašādā</i> II 42. |
| <i>aiwišōiḥnē</i> (inf.) II 161, IV 600. | <i>-anc-</i> II 492. | <i>ašāvairi-</i> II 201. |
| <i>aiwy-āxšayēinti</i> (3rd pl.) IV 332. | <i>antara-</i> II 191. | <i>aši-</i> II 280. |
| <i>aiwyō</i> (dat.-abl. pl.) I 264. | <i>antar^e</i> I 212. | <i>ašta</i> I 68, III 20. |
| <i>airyaman-</i> II 368. | <i>antar^edaxyu-š</i> II 44. | <i>aštāiti-š</i> III 36. |
| <i>airyamana-</i> II 164. | <i>anya-</i> I 168, II 132. | <i>aštēma-</i> II 170, III 20. |
| <i>airyava-</i> II 112. | <i>anvaršti-š</i> II 302. | <i>ašbourva-</i> I 89. |
| | <i>amayavā-</i> IV 320. | <i>ašnaoiti</i> I 195, IV 179. |
| | <i>amavant-</i> II 405. | <i>ašnavāḥ</i> IV 185. |
| | <i>amer^etāt-</i> I 482, II 308. | <i>asan-</i> II 348. |
| | <i>ameša-</i> I 213. 230. | <i>asar^eta-</i> I 242. |

asqsaḥ IV 369.
asixšant- IV 194.
aste-m II 229.
asti I 32, IV 60.
astīm (inf.) IV 600.
astvant- II 406.
aspa- I 142.
aspavirajan- II 5.
asman- I 88, II 368.
asru- II 322.
aži-š II 278.
azaiti IV 82.
azem III 364. 372.
ahi (2nd sg.) III 258, IV 523.
ahura-, *ahurō mazdā* I 415, II 44. 201.
ahūmmer^{nc}- II 44.
ahma- (1st pl.) IV 30.
ahma (personal pronoun) III 367. 368. 379.
ahma- (possessive pronoun) III 393.
ahmāka- *ahmākem* I 415, II 257, III 396.
ahmi (1st sg.) I 415.

āxtūirya- I 348, III 10.
āxšnu- *āšnu-* I 298.
ātar- II 383, III 72.
ātar^ccarana- II 42.
ātaršciḥra- II 43.
ālišti-š II 296.
āpravan- *āpaurun-* I 140, II 364. 366.
āfant- I 143. 348.
āfrutar- II 380. 388.
āvā III 400.
ār^czva *ārza* II 112.
āsita- II 226.
āsuyā- III 184.
āsu-š I 83, II 314.
āstaoḥwane-m II 163.
ā-stāyā (1st sg.) IV 234.
āsyah- II 431.

āzainti-š II 296.
āh- II 485.

evista- I 89.
evisti-š II 295.
er^cxša- I 230.
er^cāwa- I 143.
er^czataena- II 160.
er^czifya- I 233. 301. 348.
er^czi-š II 279.
er^czu-š II 314.

ēnāxštā IV 401.

ōiva- see *apva-*.

ōnaha IV 396.
ōnahaḥ IV 469.

qiḥyā- I 207.
qsašnutā IV 180.
qzah- I 90.
qzōbūj- II 492.

īpyejah- I 89. 349.
īḥ III 331.
inaoiti IV 179.
ima- III 331.
irinaxti IV 162.
irista- I 212. 497.
išaiti IV 193.
išasa- IV 204.
išasaiti IV 201. 204.
išu-š II 314.
isailē ('has power over') IV 404.
isaiti ('wishes') IV 204.
išē (3rd sg.) IV 391.

īm III 332.
išti-š II 303.

uxāa- I 351.
uzšan- II 348.
uxšyeiti IV 267.
uyra- I 353, II 201.
udra- II 183.
upabda- I 264.
upara- II 189.
uparatāt- II 309.
ufyā (1st sg.) IV 517.
urusta- I 212.
urūpayeiti IV 331.
urvaesyeiti IV 243.
urcāiti-š II 299.
urcāta- I 137. 141. 213. 497, II 226.
urvāzemna- I 141.
urvisyeiti IV 243.
ušastara- II 192. 197.
ušā- III 282.
us uz I 352, III 258.
usaiti IV 204.
uska- II 256.
usca I 352.
ustema I 349, II 178.
usvaoiri-š II 279.
uz see *us*.
uz-yarāḥ IV 19.

ūcam (3rd sg.) IV 510.
ūnā- II 141.

ka- III 333.
kaenā- I 69, II 140.
kainē III 282.
kainikē III 67.
kuinin- II 358. 430. 464.
kata- II 227.
katāra- II 189. 190.
kana III 344.
kavi-š II 279.
karšvar II 201. 376.

- kasu-* I 90.
kāvaya- II 112.
kem (pron. neutr.) III 339.
-ker^ai- II 339, 391.
ker^atar- II 380, 384.
ker^apwan- II 364.
ker^apta- I 348.
ker^afšxwar- II 43.
ker^anaoiti IV 178.
ker^anavāh IV 469.
ker^anavō (2nd sg.) IV 185.
ker^antaiti IV 166.
ker^antayeiti IV 332.
ker^ayēṭē I 231.
kehrp- I 213, 230, II 486.
kəm (adv.) III 163.
kuḫra III 333.

gaomaḫze-m II 111.
gaoya- I 144, II 126.
gaoyaoti-š II 304.
gao-š VI 75.
gaōša- II 111.
gairi-s I 231, 334, II 279.
gaḍavara- II 25, 42.
gam- jam- ('to come') IV 58.
gav- II 482, III 98, 235.
-gara- I 334.
gar^ama- I 335, II 171, 477.
gāu-š II 482.
gātu-š II 326.
ger^awnāiti IV 143.
ger^azādā (3rd sg.) I 298.
gouru-š I 232, II 312.
gā (acc. pl.) III 235.
gəm (acc. sg.) III 98.
guz- guzayeiti IV 88, 331.
grabem (1st sg.) IV 59.

xā II 486.
xumba- I 350.
xwa- I 141, 143, 144, III 336 (and see *hva-*).
xwairyəm (inf.) IV 601.
xwafsaiti IV 204.
xwanhar- I 143, II 380, 383.
xwanvainti (3rd pl.) IV 138, 186.
xwar^anah- II 416.
xwasura- I 413.
xwēnag- III 124^{bis}.
xwēnvaḫ IV 138, 186.
xwisaiti IV 204.
xraodaiti IV 221.
xraoždaiti IV 222.
xraoždusma- I 300.
xratu-š II 326.
xrušdra- IV 222.
xrūra- II 201.
xrvišyeiti IV 282.
xšaṭar- II 384.
xšaḫre-m II 118.
xšaḫrōdāh- II 42.
xšap- II 486.
xštā (1st sg.) IV 477.
xštāitē IV 447.
xštva- VI 16.
xšnaošemna- IV 371.
xšneviša (1st sg.) IV 375.
xšnūt- II 391.
xšnūmainē II 369.
xšmāka- xšmākem III 396.
xšvaš III 16.
xšvaštivant- III 50.
xšvašti-š III 36.
xšvašdasa- III 26.

γ^ana- I 469.
γ^anā- I 353.
ynē (1st sg.), *ynāḫ ynita* I 355, IV 58, 484.
ymaḫ I 250, IV 71.

ca I 49, 332, III 333.
cazre-m II 96.
catanrō III 12, 220.
catura III 10.
caḫwar- III 10, 36.
caḫwar^asat- III 29, 30, 35, 36.
caḫwārō I 332, III 10.
caḫru- III 10, IV 150.
caḫrudasa- III 25, 26.
caḫruš III 49.
car^aker^amahē (1st pl.) IV 112.
car^alu-š II 326.
cašmən cašmēnag II 369, IV 599.
car^aḫ I 89, IV 57, 529.
ci- (pronoun) I 32, 332, III 333.
cikōiter^aš (3rd pl.) IV 402.
ciḫra- II 183.
ciḫ- I 32, 332, III 333.
cinasti (*cinaḫ-*) IV 162.
cinahmi (1st sg.) IV 162.
cinem (acc.) III 344.
civištā (3rd sg.) IV 375.
cistā- II 227, 474.

jaiti-š II 297.
jaiḍi (imper.) IV 503.
jaiḍyeiti IV 234.
jaini (3rd sg.) IV 453.
jaini-š II 279.
jainti I 335, IV 58.
jainti-š II 297.
jagāurū- III 283.
jaynenti (3rd pl.), *jaynāḫ* IV 110.
jaymaḫ IV 403.
jata- I 335.
janhāḫ IV 469.
janhentu (3rd pl.) IV 370.
jan- ('kill') IV 58.
janaiti IV 85.

janāh IV 469.
janyāh IV 484.
janyetē I 335.
jantar- II 384.
jam- gam- ('to come')
 IV 58.
jamyama (1st pl.) IV
 486. 536.
jamyāh I 334, II 484.
jasætem (2nd du.) IV
 572.
jasaiti I 296. 297. 334.
 IV 203.
jāger'buštara- II 440.
jēnaghaiti IV 352.
jīyaśša (2nd sg.) IV 98.
-jit- II 391.
jimama (1st pl.) IV 536.
jīger'zaḥ (3rd pl.) IV
 545.
jūti-š II 304.
jōya- I 334.
jyā- I 114. 334, II 111.

ta- I 273, III 327.
tačša- I 353.
taoxman- II 172. 368.
tazma- I 332.
taxšaiti IV 194.
tatašaḥ IV 403.
taḥkuš- II 443, IV 396.
tafsaiti IV 204.
tanaoiti I 194.
tanuya (1st sg.) IV 478.
 484.
tanuši (loc. pl.) III 256.
tancišta- I 275, II 431.
tava III 287.
tarō I 232.
tašan- II 347.
tašte-m II 227.
tācayeiti IV 344.
tāyu-š II 318.
tāšt IV 54.
temanḥa- II 112.
temanḥaenu- II 160.

teviš- I 89.
tersaiti IV 201. 202.
 203.
tē tōi (loc.) I 162.
taḥpra- II 182.
tašyah- I 168. 333, II
 431.
tiyra- I 353, II 200. 207.
titaraḥ IV 105.
titārayeiti IV 331.
tišarō III 9.
tū III 373.
tūirya- I 348. 491, II
 133, III 10.
tūtuyā (2nd sg.) IV 486.
tūm III 373.
tūma- II 171.
tvēm (*turēm*) I 141, II
 373.

daenā- II 149.
daenōdisa- II 42.
daenu-š II 320.
daemajira- II 182.
daevōtema- II 178.
daevōdāta- II 42.
daēvi- II 338.
daiḍyaḥ IV 545.
daiḍyama (1st pl.) IV
 386. 536.
daibitar- II 385.
daxšaḥ IV 200. 210.
dadaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
daduyē IV 54.
daḥpaiti IV 111.
dača IV 396. 403.
dačāiti IV 101. 109.
dačō IV 403.
dapta- I 356.
d°bitya- I 275. 469, III 8.
d°biš- *d°bišenti* (3rd pl.)
 I 143. 275, IV 190.
dantan- II 399.
dañhu-š II 318.
dayēḥ IV 244.

dar'ya- *dar'ga-* I 243.
 335. 355, II 111.
dar'yemjūti-š II 44.
dar'dairyāḥ IV 112.
 484.
dar'prai (inf.) IV 600.
dar'pre-m II 118.
dar'nā- II 141.
dar'sata- II 226.
darši-š I 275.
daršōiš (inf.) IV 600.
daršti-š II 296.
darsem (1st sg.) IV 59.
dašina- I 296, II 155.
dasā III 22.
dasamāhya- II 126.
dasema I 88, II 167,
 III 24.
dastē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dastē (inf.) IV 102.
dasti IV 101.
dasva (imper.) IV 510.
dasvar° II 376.
dažaiti I 355.
dazdē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dazdē (3rd du.) IV 572.
dazdē (inf.) IV 102.
dazdē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dazdi (2nd sg. imper.)
 I 448, IV 503.
dāiti IV 477.
dāitya- I 116.
dāuru II 314.
dāta- II 223.
dātar- II 384.
dāḥ IV 60.
dānu II 320.
dāmi-š II 289.
dāyata (2nd pl.) IV 486.
dāyāḥ IV 485.
dāvōi (inf.) IV 601.
dārayeiti IV 330.
dār'st IV 352.
dāštayāni-š II 280.
debenaoṭā (2nd pl.) IV
 138.
der'ta- I 233.

- der'tar-* II 384.
derwāda- I 264. 353. 356.
 403, II 225.
der'snaoiti I 230.
dēušsravah- II 415.
dēwag (gen.) II 483, III 125.
dōiš (2nd sg.) IV 483.
dōiši (2nd sg.) IV 460.
dōr'st IV 352.
dān (3rd pl.) IV 546.
dām (loc. of *dam*) II 483.
dām (inf.) IV 599.
dāman- II 368.
di'daēiti IV 97.
di'dya (imper.) IV 106.
diwšaidyāi I 357, IV 199.
dūtā- II 227.
dūšemna- IV 370.
dug'dar- dūy'dar- I 104.
 346, II 383.
dušmanah- II 416.
dušvaršnah- I 298.
dūta- II 227.
dūnman- II 369.
dūra- II 201.
dūrae'fra'dāta- II 44.
dūrae'srūta- II 37.
dūraoša- I 482.
dyātqm (3rd sg. opt.) IV 511.
dyāp IV 481.
dmāna- II 484.
dva III 6.
dvaēpa IV 190.
dvaēšah- I 143.
dvadasa II 32. 37, III 25.
dvadasa- III 25.
draoya- I 335.
drafša- I 413.
drafšakavant- II 405.
dru- II 314.
druzta- I 356.
druj- I 335, II 486.
drujimvanant- II 44.
družaiti IV 88.
drvaēni-š II 155.
drvant- I 335.

ḡwa- III 390.
ḡwāvant- II 405.
ḡwōi (nom. sg. fem.) III 336.
ḡwisra- IV 210.
ḡwyant- IV 191.
ḡwyā- IV 191.
ḡraotōstāt- II 389.
ḡrātar- II 384.
ḡrāyeiti IV 262.
ḡraḡdā- I 168. 351.
ḡri- ḡrāyō III 8.
ḡritya- II 133. 244, III 9.
ḡridasa- III 26.
ḡriš III 48.
ḡrišva III 33.
ḡrisat- III 30. 35. 36.
ḡrisata- III 37.
ḡrisataḡwem III 49.
ḡrisaḡwant III 59.
ḡrisas III 30. 35.
ḡrižvaḡ III 49.

ḡbiš- I 143. 275.

paourya- II 133.
paouru- see *pouru-*.
paratanhe-m III 14.
paititi-š II 296.
paitibiši-š II 44.
paitibusti-š II 296.
paiti-š III 150.
paitištāḡ IV 61.
pairi I 49.
pairidaxyu-š II 44.
pataiti IV 82.
patara- II 460.
paḡ- I 351.
paḡ- II 480.

panca- I 49. 332, III 13.
pancadasa III 25.
pancadasa- III 26.
pancadasya- III 26.
pancasat- III 30. 36.
pancāsāt- III 30. 35.
pancāsataḡāya- III 36.
pantan- I 351.
pavaiti-š II 298.
parao- see *pouru-*.
parō II 178.
parštah- II 416.
pasu-š II 313.
pasuštasta- II 223.
paškāḡ III 135. 177.
pasca III . . .
pāiti IV 129.
pātar- II 384.
pāḡdā- II 112, III 282.
pāper'tāna- IV 109.
pāyāḡ IV 485.
per'pu-š I 230, II 314.
pāper'tānu- IV 109.
per'na- I 238, II 140. 452.
per'nā (imper.) IV 142.
per'nā- II 140. 448. 475.
per'nāitē IV 477.
per'nin- II 358.
per'saiti I 230. 296. 297, IV 204.
per'sanyēiti IV 157.
per'sā (1st sg.) IV 466. 517.
per'su-š II 315.
per'skā- IV 202.
pešanaiti IV 140. 155. 156.
pešanā- IV 156.
pešu-š I 235, II 325.
pešyeiti IV 244.
pouru- *paouru-* *parao-* I 89. 231. 478.
pourujira- II 182.
pourunar- II 24.
pourva- II 134.
pourviya- paourya- III 5.

pitar- I 100, II 383.
pitu-š II 326.
-pinaoiti IV 186.
puxđā- II 243. 246, III
 14.
puṣṣran- II 348.
puṣṣravant- II 405.
ptar- II 383.

baēvar- II 376.
baodaitē 82.
baodah- II 417.
bairyeṭē IV 244.
baxtar- II 384.
baxšaiti IV 194.
baya- I 257. 334. 352,
 II 111.
bawraēni-š II 157.
bawri-š II 96.
bandaiti IV 81.
bavāva IV 388. 399.
baraiti IV 81.
baranā (imper.) IV 143.
 519.
bar'tar- II 384.
bar'při- II 336.
bar'snu-š I 300.
bar'smōzasta- II 42.
bar'z- II 479.
basta- I 194. 356, II
 225.
bānu-š II 320.
bāmya- II 172.
bāšar- II 384.
bāzu-š II 314.
bāzušaojah- II 42.
ber'xđē III 67.
-ber't- II 391.
ber'tar- II 384.
ber'ti-š II 296.
ber'při- II 336.
ber'z- II 479.
ber'zaiti- II 337.
ber'zant- I 230, II 399.
-bitya- I 275, II 133, III 8.

biš III 49.
bižvaḥ III 49.
bībarāmi (1st sg.) IV
 105.
buyamā (1st pl.), *buyata*
 (2nd pl.) IV 481. 486.
buyāḥ IV 486.
buna I 356.
bunjaiiti IV 164.
bunjayēiti IV 332.
būjāḥ IV 98.
būn (3rd pl.) IV 87.
būmi-š II 289.
būšyeiti (fut.) IV 268.
brātar- II 383.
brōiṣra- IV 139.
bvaḥ IV 87.

f'dr- I 274. 348.
fra- I 264. 348.
frašta- II 244.
fraor'nata IV 142.
frayrāyēiti IV 334.
fratarā- II 189.
fratarōlara- II 191.
fratema- II 178, III 5.
fratemađāt- II 389.
fraṣah- II 415.
frađāte-m II 227. 475.
frabda- I 250. 251.
-fravaiti I 211.
fravāxšaēne-m II 160.
frašna- I 295, II 141.
frašnu- I 294. 298, II
 313.
frazainti-š II 295.
frādāhiš (2nd sg.) IV
 377.
frāyah- II 431.
frita- II 225.
frīnāiti IV 138.
frīnāḥ IV 143.
fryamahi (1st pl.) IV
 138. 141.

na- III 342. 394.
naēci-š II 9. 31, III 349.
napnišaiti I 334, IV 113.
naoma- III 22.
napāt- *naptar-* II 383,
 III 281.
naṣu (loc. pl.) I 348.
nayēiti IV 81.
nava III 21.
navaiti-š I 205, II 306,
 III 22. 36.
navadasa- III 26.
nar- II 383.
nara- II 111.
nar'gar- II 42.
nar'manah- II 416.
nasušpacya- II 42.
nasyēiti IV 243.
nazdyah- I 447, II 9.
 431.
nāšē (inf.) II 590, IV 363.
nāšima (1st pl.) IV 353.
nemaiti IV 81.
nemah- I 88, II 415.
ner'fsaiti IV 204.
nō III 367. 378.
nā III 375. 378
nānhan- II 459.
nānḥā- I 97.
nqman- II 368.
nitema- II 178. 189.
niđāiti-š II 296.
ni-šaurvaiti IV 47.
ni-šarḥasti IV 108, Ad-
 denda to same page.
ni-šādāyēiti IV 330.
nista (2nd pl.) IV 101.
nmāna- I 353.

ma- III 390.
maṣman- I 300.
maṣzaiti IV 83.
maidya- I 275.
maidyāirya- I 482.
mainya (1st sg. opt.) IV
 560.

- mainyu-š* I 195, II 318.
maḥ ('meum') III 338.
maḍu I 275, II 314.
maḍema- II 167.
mana III 384.
manah- II 415.
manya (1st sg.) IV 235.
manyetē I 195.
mamanuš (nom. sg.) II 440.
maraiti I 414.
mar'tan- II 345, 348, 466.
mašya- *mašiya-* I 213, 274, 349, II 126.
mas- II 487.
masita- II 226.
masti-š I 352.
masya- I 349, 413.
masyah- II 428, 431.
maz- II 487.
mazānt- II 399.
mazga- I 447, 448.
mazdah- I 352.
mazyah- II 431.
mahi (1st pl.) I 414, 497.
mahrka- I 211.
mātar- II 383.
māzdayasni-š II 280, III 74.
mer'ta- I 230.
m'rāšdyāi (inf.) I 168.
mer'ng'dyāi (inf.) IV 601.
-mer'nc- ('harmful') II 492.
mer'ncaitē IV 162, 166.
mer'ncinti (3rd pl.) IV 162.
mer'yeiti I 111, 229, 231, IV 235.
mer'zdiḱa- I 298, IV 222.
mor'ndaḥ IV 166.
mošu I 89.
mōist IV 59.
mānaha- I 97, II 111.
- maṇayēiti* IV 327.
miḥ- IV 59.
miḥwan- *miḥwar-* II 201, 363.
miḥra- I 349.
mīžda- I 275, 452.
mracḥ IV 116.
mravāirē (3rd pl.) IV 469.
mrūitē IV 116.
mruryē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
- ya-* I 113, III 332.
yaḥḥma (1st pl.) IV 397, 400.
yaḥšyēiti IV 110, 260.
yaona- II 364.
yao-š ('confederate') III 75.
yaoš yaoždāiti yaožda-ḍāiti IV 219.
yatāra- II 191.
yayata IV 397, 400.
yavaḥtāt-, yavaḥca tāitē II 7, 309.
yavant- II 405.
yaštār- II 384.
yasaiti I 194, IV 203.
yasna- I 88, 298, II 141.
yazaitē I 113.
yazata- II 226.
yāiti IV 129.
yākar- III 103.
yātu-š II 326.
yār- I 110, II 180, 187.
yāsaitē (yam-) IV 203.
yāsaiti (yā-) IV 201, 204.
yāsta- I 83, 452.
yāsti IV 77, 191.
yeyan (3rd pl.) IV 19, 97.
yevin- II 358.
yesnya- I 89.
yezimna- IV 234.
yim (neutr.) III 339.
- yima-* I 89.
yuxta- I 350.
yuxtaaspa- I 454, II 41.
yūiḍyaḥō (3rd du.) IV 557.
yūxtar- II 380, 382.
yūjēn (3rd pl.) IV 59.
yūš III 369, 374.
yūšma- III 367.
yūšmāka- *yūšmākem* III 396, 400.
yūžem III 374.
yvan- II 348.
- vaḥiḍi-š* II 283.
vaḥti-š II 295.
vaḥdā IV 391.
vaḥnōiḥē (3rd du.) IV 572.
vaem III 367, 374.
vaesman-da IV 610.
-vaoiri- II 96, 279.
vaor'mā (1st pl.) IV 400.
vaocē IV 395.
voacātār- (3rd du.) IV 557.
vaonar- (3rd pl.) IV 395.
vaonuš- (part.) I 141, 144, II 443.
vaorāzapa- I 144.
vaozirem (3rd pl.) IV 385, 396, 400, 403.
vairya- II 124.
vairyastara- II 190, 191.
vaxḍwa- I 349.
vaxḍra- I 349.
vaxšaitē ('speaks') IV 193, 194.
vaxšaiti ('makes grow') IV 192.
vaxšnyēiti IV 332.
vaxšyā (1st sg.) IV 517.
vašyah- II 431.
vac- II 480.
vacah- I 333, II 415.

- vanhaitē* IV 192. 195.
vanhuđāh- II 424.
vanhu-š II 314.
vanhušdāta- II 42.
vanaiti I 196.
vanhah- I 115.
vayēiti IV 80.
vayu-š II 318.
vaṇaca IV 395. 400.
vaṇanvah- II 443.
var^ošānē (1st sg.) IV 559.
varšta- II 234.
varšni-š II 285.
var^oza- II 113.
vaštar- I 356, II 384.
vašti (*vas-*) IV 60.
vasēyāiti-š II 305.
vastē IV 191. 195.
vastravant- II 405.
vastre-m II 118.
vasna- II 142.
važdri-š I 298. 356.
vazra- II 183.
vahištōtema- II 178.
vahyah- I 115, II 431.
vaurāiti IV 111.
vāxšaša- II 43.
vāyēbyō (dat.-abl. pl.)
 I 141, II 43.
rāc- II 480.
vāci (3rd sg.) IV 453.
vādayēiti IV 324.
vādayēiti IV 284. 336.
vārayēiti IV 330.
vār^oprayni-š II 280.
vāstryēitē IV 286.
vereidāyē (inf.) IV 600.
ver^opra-ja-jā -yn-
ver^oprājan- II 38. 41.
ver^onaoiti IV 178.
ver^onālā IV 477.
ver^ontē IV 142.
ver^onāyāi (inf.) IV 601.
ver^onvaiti IV 178.
ver^ozda- I 352.
ver^ozyēiti I 238, IV 236.
vehrka- I 212. 230.
vēnghanī IV 352.
vouru-š II 314.
vohu I 89.
vohvazdah- II 416.
vō III 367. 378.
vōivēdāwē IV 469.
vōistā (2nd sg.) I 349.
vōiždaiti IV 223.
vōizdūm (2nd pl.) IV
 403.
vā III 375. 378.
vindaiti IV 166.
vi-š II 279.
vista- I 349.
vītara- vītarem II 191.
vidāh IV 87.
vidātu-š II 326.
vēdvanōi (inf.) II 363,
 III 153, IV 597.
vīdūš (nom. sg.) II 440.
vīver^ozdavant- IV 608.
vīra- I 38.
vīrajan- II 37.
vīrenjan- II 44.
vīs- II 479.
vīsaitē IV 88.
vīsaiti III 30. 31. 33.
 198. 199.
vīsaitivant- III 50.
vīsan- II 348.
vīsastah- II 416.
vīsastema- II 177, III
 31. 34.
vīsapa- II 134, III 320.
vīspāhišant- II 44.
vyā-mrvūtā IV 116.
raexnah- I 332, II 416.
raexascipra- II 43.
raoiđita- II 226.
raoxšna- II 140.
raoxšni-š II 284.
raocayēiti IV 330.
raocah- I 211, II 415.
 425.
raocahina- II 155.
raođayēiti IV 221.
raostā IV 77.
ratu-š II 326.
rapaēštār- I 255, II 44.
 384.
rafnah- II 416.
ray- rāy- II 492.
rašni-š II 285.
rasman- I 298, II 369.
raiti-š II 297. 460.
rārīšyēiti IV 260.
renjayēiti I 167. 335.
renjyah- II 427. 430.
rōiṇwan (inf.) IV 597.
rānhanhōi (1st sg.) IV
 191. 372.
rānēhē (1st sg.) IV 195.
raṇema- II 95.
šaēiti IV 59.
šavaitē IV 81.
šāta- II 231.
šē III 371.
šōiṇrapān- III 282.
šōiṇpre-m II 461.
šiti-š II 296.
šusaiti šūsaiti IV 204.
šyaṇna- I 333. 349. 350,
 II 161.
šyēiti-š II 297, IV 132.
 207.
saetē IV 56.
saerē sōirē (3rd pl.) IV
 574.
saxšaiti IV 194.
sate-m I 194, III 42.
satōtema- III 43.
safa- I 351.
sanghaiti IV 81.
sayana- II 141.
sayamna- II 164.
sarah- I 223.
sar^ota- II 227. 237.
sasti-š II 297.

sāstar- II 384.
sāzūm (2nd pl.) IV 353.
sāhī IV 484.
sēnoghaiti IV 81.
sāstā (2nd pl.) IV 52.
sirinaoiti see *srinaoiti*.
siždyēiti *siždyēiti* IV 223. 280.
suxra- I 333. 350, II 183.
surunaoiti see *sru-*.
susruyē IV 395.
skāraya I 351.
scantū (imper.) IV 53.
staotar- II 384.
staomainē II 369.
staxra- II 200. 207.
star'ta- I 241.
stā- xštā- I 351, IV 61.
stāiti-š II 297.
stāta- II 226.
stāna- II 154.
sternatā IV 148.
-stut- II 391.
stutā- II 225.
stuta- ('hymn of praise') II 225. 475.
stūt- II 391.
stūnā- II 141.
strī- II 336.
stryamna- IV 244.
sūni-š II 284.
sūra- II 182.
span- I 142, II 348.
sparaiti I 232. 351, IV 87.
spas- II 487.
spasan- II 346.
spastar- II 387.
spasyēiti IV 234.
spenta- I 158.
spentiōtema- II 43.
spentiōmainyava- II 44.
spēnva IV 138. 186^{bis}.
snacēaiti I 335. 355, IV 81.

snāđaiti IV 223.
*snāvar** IV 127.
syazdaiti IV 222.
syēiti IV 244.
sraēšemna- IV 193.
sraēšta- II 245.
sraota (2nd pl.) IV 59.
sraote-m II 222. 474.
sraoṣrī- II 384.
sraoni-š I 217, II 285.
sraoman- II 366.
sraošemna- IV 193.
sraoah- II 415.
sraōvayēiđyāi (inf.) IV 601.
srinaoiti *sirinaoiti* I 212, IV 179.
srinavāhi (2nd sg.) IV 185.
srīra- II 201.
srīraoxšan- II 41.
srīrōtara- II 43.
sru- *suru-*, *srunaoiti*
surunaoiti I 211. 212, IV 59. 146.
srūta- II 221.
sroimā (1st pl.) IV 483.

šnātar- II 384.

zaēnah- II 416.
zaēman- II 368.
zaotar- II 384.
zaoṣrā- II 118.
zaozaomī (1st sg.) IV 113.
zairīta- II 226.
zairi-š II 280.
zantu-š II 326.
zanva II 313.
*zafar** II 200. 376, III 104.
zafra- II 200.
zanga- I 335.
savana- II 150.

zaranaēna- *zaranaēni-š* II 159. 160.
zaranaēmā (1st pl.) IV 138. 156.
zaranumana- IV 138. 156.
zaranyetē IV 156.
zar'zdāh- II 43.
zard- II 487.
zaza (3rd pl.) IV 545.
zazanti IV 108.
zazaran- II 96.
zazāiti IV 109.
zazāiti-š II 298.
zāta- I 206.
zānatā (2nd pl.) IV 142.
zāmātar- II 383.
z'm- (nom. *zā*, acc. *zqm*) I 300. 407, II 482.
z'masciṣra- II 44.
zemfraṣah- II 42.
zōišda- *zōišdistā-* I 452, IV 222.
zā see *z'm-*.
zqm see *z'm-*.
zim- (nom. *zyā*, acc. *zyqm*) II 171. 340. 483.
zima- II 171.
zinā IV 143.
zišnāhemna- IV 199.
zizana *zizananti* IV 103. 105.
zuvayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zdi (imper.) I 252. 447, IV 60. 502.
zdayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zbātar- I 142, II 383.
zyāni-š II 288.
zyā see *zim-*.
zyqm see *zim-*.
zroāyu- II 27.
zrayah- II 415.

haētū-š I 88, II 326.
haēnā- I 414.

<i>haoma</i> - II 172.	<i>haraxwairi</i> - I 143. 415, II 338. 406.	<i>huđānuštema</i> - II 43.
<i>haurvatāt</i> - II 308.	<i>haši</i> - I 351.	<i>hupatar̥ta</i> - II 182. 224.
<i>haurvafšu</i> - I 251. 296, II 313.	<i>hazanre-m</i> I 415, II 199, III 47.	<i>huper̥pwi</i> - I 235.
<i>haza</i> I 351.	<i>hazanhan</i> - II 348.	<i>hunaoiti</i> IV 138.
<i>haxmī</i> (1 st sg.) IV 53.	<i>hazuh</i> - II 415.	<i>hunar̥tāt</i> - II 309.
<i>hacailē</i> I 332.	<i>hazdyāb</i> IV 396.	<i>hunahi</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 143.
<i>hađiš</i> - II 425.	<i>hāu</i> III 337.	<i>hunāiti</i> IV 138.
<i>hapta</i> I 348, III 17.	<i>her̥zaiti</i> IV 87.	<i>hunu-š</i> II 320 ^{bis} .
<i>haptaiṣivant</i> - III 36.	<i>hē hōi</i> I 162, III 371.	<i>hunūta</i> IV 179.
<i>haptāiti-š</i> III 36.	<i>hō</i> (nom. sg.) III 327.	<i>hunvaruḥa</i> (imper.) IV 179.
<i>hafši</i> (loc. pl.) III 256.	<i>hiđaiti</i> IV 88.	<i>humanah</i> - II 416.
<i>hanhāna</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 402.	<i>hincaiti</i> IV 166.	<i>humayāka</i> - II 257.
<i>hunaiti</i> I 196.	<i>hindu-š</i> I 414, II 314.	<i>huva</i> - see <i>hva</i> -.
<i>ham</i> - II 483.	<i>hišaxti</i> IV 101.	<i>huška</i> - I 332, II 254.
<i>hama</i> ('in summer') III 104.	<i>hišcamaiđē</i> (1 st pl.) IV 536.	<i>hva</i> - I 140. 142, III 371. 390. 392 (see also <i>xwa</i> -).
<i>hama</i> - ('like') I 414.	<i>hištaiti</i> IV 107.	<i>hvar</i> - I 216.
<i>hava</i> - III 370. 389. 390.	<i>hišasaiti</i> IV 204.	<i>hvova</i> - I 334.
<i>havane-m</i> II 150.	<i>hu hu</i> - I 49, II 43.	<i>hvaṇmahī</i> (1 st pl.) IV 138, Addenda p. 141
	<i>huxšnuta</i> - IV 179.	

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: *a ā i ī u ū k g x c j t d ḫ p b f n m y v r l*
š s š z h.

<i>aita</i> - I 273.	<i>atarayāma</i> IV 331.	<i>aniya</i> - I 116, II 132.
<i>aitiy</i> I 49, IV 59.	<i>atiy</i> I 273.	<i>aniyanā</i> III 344.
<i>aiva</i> - I 69, II 134, III 4.	<i>adadā</i> IV 101.	<i>amahy</i> (1 st pl.) IV 60.
<i>aīštata</i> I 410. 415, IV 107.	<i>adam</i> III 372.	<i>amāxam</i> I 415, III 396.
<i>aura</i> - II 201. 314.	<i>adaršnauš</i> I 230. 275, IV 355.	<i>amiy</i> (1 st sg.) I 415, IV 60.
<i>auramazdāh</i> - I 415, II 44.	<i>adānā</i> I 207, IV 142.	<i>aya</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 30.
<i>akūnauš</i> IV 355.	<i>adāriy</i> IV 453.	<i>ayasatā</i> IV 203.
<i>akūnavatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 185.	<i>adīnā</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>adīnam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 143.	<i>ayastar</i> - II 384.
<i>akūnavam</i> I 231, IV 178.	<i>aḫa</i> I 295.	<i>ava</i> - III 329.
<i>akūnavayatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 332.	<i>apa</i> - I 88.	<i>avajata</i> - II 37.
<i>akūmā</i> IV 57.	<i>apataram</i> II 191.	<i>arasam</i> IV 201. 204.
<i>agarbāyam</i> IV 262.	<i>aparam</i> II 190.	<i>ariyārāmna</i> - II 42.
<i>aja</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>ajanam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 58.	<i>aparsam</i> I 230.	<i>-aršan</i> - I 419.
	<i>abara</i> IV 81.	<i>ašiyavam</i> I 333. 350, II 81.
	<i>abiš</i> III 136. 258.	<i>asariyatā</i> IV 244.
	<i>an</i> - ('un-') I 196.	<i>astiy</i> I 32, IV 60.
	<i>anayam</i> IV 81.	<i>aspa</i> - I 142.

<i>aspacanh-</i> II 416.	<i>cā</i> I 49. 332.	<i>patiy-axšaiy</i> IV 193.
<i>asman-</i> I 88, II 368.	<i>ciy</i> I 32, III 333.	194.
<i>ašārayam</i> IV 288.	<i>cišciy</i> III 333.	<i>patiš</i> III 136.
<i>aḥa</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 30.		<i>paḥi-</i> I 350.
<i>aḥatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 569.		<i>pariy</i> I 49.
<i>aḥy</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 523.	<i>jata-</i> I 335.	<i>paru-</i> I 231, II 314.
	<i>jatar-</i> II 384.	<i>parūva-</i> II 134.
	<i>jadīy</i> (imper.) IV 503.	<i>parsā</i> (imper.) IV 204.
-āiš (3 rd sg.), -āiša (3 rd pl.) IV 355.	<i>jadīyāmīy</i> IV 234.	<i>pātišuvāri-š</i> II 280.
<i>āpiyā</i> II 181.	<i>janiyā</i> IV 484.	<i>pātūy</i> IV 129.
	<i>jamīyā</i> I 334, IV 484.	<i>pītar-</i> I 100, II 383.
		<i>pušra-</i> I 213.
<i>ima</i> III 331.	<i>taiy</i> ('tibi') I 162, III 384.	<i>basta-</i> I 194. 356, II 225.
<i>iyam</i> III 337.	<i>taumā-</i> II 172. 369, III 102. 282.	<i>diyā</i> (opt.) I 112. 150, IV 481.
<i>u-</i> ('well') I 40. 414.	<i>tarsatīy</i> IV 203.	<i>bumi-</i> II 289.
<i>ud-apataīā</i> IV 82.	<i>tūvam</i> III 373.	<i>brātar-</i> II 383.
<i>ubarta-</i> II 43.	<i>tya-</i> I 116, III 328.	
<i>uva-</i> I 143, III 371. 390.	<i>tyanā</i> III 344.	<i>fra-</i> I 264. 348.
<i>uvāmaršīyu-š</i> II 42.		<i>fratama-</i> II 178, III 5.
<i>uvārazmī-</i> I 300. 415.	<i>dauštar-</i> I 49. 297. 410. II 384.	<i>framātar-</i> II 384.
<i>uška-</i> I 332. 413, II 254.	<i>darga-</i> I 243. 335, II 111.	<i>nāpā</i> I 416.
<i>katanaīy</i> II 161.	<i>dastayā</i> III 206.	<i>nāvama-</i> III 22.
<i>karta-</i> I 230.	<i>dahyāu-š</i> II 318.	<i>nāman-</i> II 368.
<i>kūnavāhy</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 469.	<i>dārayavau-</i> II 43.	<i>nāham</i> (acc.) I 97, II 480.
<i>gaudaya</i> I 300.	<i>dārayāmīy</i> IV 330.	<i>niy-apīšam</i> IV 195. 369.
<i>gauša-</i> II 111.	<i>didā-</i> I 300.	<i>niy-ašādayam</i> I 410, IV 330.
<i>gāpu-</i> II 326.	<i>duvarayā</i> III 206.	<i>niy-aštāya</i> IV 234.
	<i>dūvūtiya-</i> I 143, III 8.	<i>ni-rasātīy</i> IV 204.
	<i>dūra-</i> II 201.	
	<i>dūrūxta-</i> I 356.	<i>mai</i> y (dat. gen.) III 384.
<i>xšayāršan-</i> II 42. 348, III 70.	<i>dūrūjiya-</i> (present stem) I 335. 470, IV 244.	<i>maḥišta-</i> I 90, II 428.
<i>xšasapāvan-</i> II 41.	<i>drauga-</i> I 335.	<i>manā</i> (gen.) III 389.
<i>xšaša-m</i> II 118.	<i>drayah-</i> I 297, II 415.	<i>maniyaḥy</i> I 195, IV 235.
<i>xšnāsātīy</i> I 296. 298, IV 203. 204.		<i>martiya-</i> I 116, II 126.
<i>cazriyā</i> IV 486.	<i>ḥahyāmahy</i> IV 244.	<i>mātar-</i> II 383.
<i>cartanaīy</i> II 161. 476, IV 600.	<i>ḥātiy</i> I 415.	<i>mārgava-</i> II 112.
	<i>ḥuxra-</i> I 332. 350, II 183.	<i>ya-</i> I 113.

<i>vāyam</i> III 374.	<i>rautah-</i> I 414, II 416.	<i>hainā-</i> I 414.
<i>varnavatām</i> (imper.) IV 185.	<i>rāsta-</i> II 235.	<i>hawō</i> II 3. 9, III 337.
<i>vašna-</i> I 296, II 142.	<i>ša</i> (abl.) III 379.	<i>hazāmani-š</i> I 351.
<i>vasiy</i> (<i>vasaiy</i>) I 296, III 185.	<i>šaiy</i> (dat. gen.) III 371.	<i>hadiš-</i> II 425.
<i>vazraka-</i> II 183.	<i>šiyāti-š</i> II 297, IV 207.	<i>hama-</i> I 414.
<i>vahuka-</i> II 314.	<i>sugūda-</i> <i>sugūda</i> I 470.	<i>hamapitar-</i> II 24.
<i>vahyasdāta-</i> II 43.	<i>stā</i> ('to stand') I 351.	<i>hamarana-m</i> II 150.
<i>viṣ-</i> II 479.	<i>onaxa</i> II 264.	<i>harauvai-</i> I 143, II 338. 406.
<i>višpa-</i> II 134.	<i>ši-</i> 'dreī', <i>šitiya-</i> I 213. 274. 349, II 244. 470, III 9.	<i>harūva-</i> I 142.
<i>raucah-</i> I 211, II 416. 425.		<i>hašiya-</i> I 114. 274. 349.
		<i>hidū-š</i> I 414, II 314.
		<i>hya</i> III 328.

Modern Persian.

<i>bām</i> II 172.	<i>sāyah</i> I 294.
<i>nāxun</i> I 406.	<i>varvarah</i> II 95.

Ossetian.

<i>ard</i> (<i>art</i>) II 227.	<i>nūx</i> ¹⁾ I 406.
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ž ē t š i l x c k h j l č m y n š o u*
č p j r s v t r ç p ĕ ĕ ō (au).

<i>agevor</i> II 45.	<i>amis</i> I 62. 169. 416, III 285.	<i>anarg</i> II 46.
<i>ac</i> (3. sg.) IV 29.	<i>ail</i> I 87. 112. 117, II 192.	<i>andan</i> II 46.
<i>acem</i> I 87, IV 81.	<i>aic</i> I 301, II 280.	<i>ancuk</i> see <i>anjuk</i> .
<i>akn</i> I 336. 357, II 347.	<i>aiš</i> I 70.	<i>ankin</i> II 46.
<i>aknkāl</i> II 45.	<i>aitnum</i> I 70, IV 180.	<i>anjuk</i> I 301. 358, II 263. 269. 313. 455.
<i>al</i> I 94. 416, II 281. 485.	<i>air</i> II 345.	<i>anun</i> I 169. 197, II 367.
<i>alačem</i> IV 202. 205.	<i>airevji</i> II 46.	<i>ančanem anči</i> IV 29. 204.
<i>albeur</i> I 214. 228. 233. 266, II 364.	<i>aiç</i> I 301, II 275.	<i>açē</i> (pl.) I 70. 336. 357, II 279. 280.
<i>alwēs</i> I 63. 214, II 251.	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 194. 197, II 29. 46.	<i>ačajin</i> III 6.
<i>alauri</i> II 119.	<i>ananun</i> II 46.	<i>ačn</i> III 124.
<i>amačn</i> I 197. 416, II 171. 483.		

1) *njx* in Tagaurian, *nix* in Digorian, according to Hübschmann, Etym. und Lautl. der osset. Sprache, 52. 84.

arṇakin II 46.
arṇem IV 113. 149.
arṇim IV 246.
arṇum ari IV 29. 177.
 180.
aṛoganem IV 156.
aseḷn I 89. 300.
astl I 214. 276. 416.
-a-vor II 7.
ateam I 70.
arari IV 113. 149.
arḅ I 266.
arbi I 266. 358.
argel I 90. 336. 357.
ardar I 233, II 183. 227.
ardarev III 133.
arciv arcui I 233. 301.
 350.
armukn I 241, II 171.
 264.
arj I 230. 233. 358. 417.
araur arḅr I 94. 222.
 276, II 118.

basuk II 315.
ban I 255. 266. 358,
 II 287.
banam IV 144.
baṛnam barji IV 88. 144.
barapan II 45.
barj I 301.
barji see *baṛnam*.
barjr I 232. 304. 359,
 II 315.
bači IV 201. 203. 204.
bekanem IV 169.
berem I 263, IV 80.
bok I 419, II 254.
bu buč I 265.

gail I 227. 233. 336,
 II 111.
gan I 317. 336. 358.
gaṛn I 218. 233, II 349.
gelmn II 369.

get I 277.
gin II 142.
gini I 70, II 127. 134.
gišer I 417.
giut IV 164. 166.
gitači IV 204.
gitem I 137. 145, IV
 82. 404.
gom IV 64.
gočem I 332.
gorc I 145, II 113.
gorcem IV 293.
gtanem I 32. 473, IV
 87. 88. 157.

-d (Pronoun) III 327.
da III 327.
dalar II 183.
dayeak I 101.
dail dal I 101. 210, II
 198.
daṛnam IV 144.
diem I 63. 276. 368.
dizem I 50.
diučazn II 46.
dnem I 273, IV 149.
du III 373.
duṛn I 43. 213.
dustr I 276 343, II 382.
durn I 327. 336. 406.
duk III 364. 369. 374.
drakič II 45.
drand drandi I 207. 276.
 357, II 45. 227.

e- (augment) IV 24.
egit (3. sg.) IV 52. 88.
 157.
edi IV 31. 53. 63. 519.
 529. 546.
edič IV 28.
eṭuk (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
elič (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
eker (3rd sg.) I 336, IV
 82.

eki, 3rd sg. *ekn*, I 336,
 IV 31. 51. 63. 529.
 530.
ekič IV 28.
ekul (3rd sg.) IV 157.
elbair I 97. 214, II 382.
elbeur I 358.
eln I 50. 214, II 349.
em I 417, IV 52. 63.
 519.
en (3rd pl.) IV 546.
es ('I') I 50, III 364.
 372.
es (2nd sg.) IV 63. 523.
 524.
ev I 50. 265. 357.
evṭanasun III 37.
evṭn I 50. 265. 357. 408.
 416, III 17.
evṭnevtasn III 26.
evṭnerord III 19.
etes (3rd sg.) IV 82.
etu I 256, IV 31. 53.
 64. 519. 546.
erdnum II 227.
ereč I 47. 213. 214. 308.
 336. 470, II 414.
eresun I 70, III 37.
ereč I 213. 214. 357,
 II 279, III 7.
erečtasen III 26.
erir III 9.
eris (acc.) I 497, III
 230.
erkeriur III 44.
erkeriurerord III 46.
erkir III 8.
erkotasen III 26.
erku III 7. 190. 192.
erkerord III 8.
errord III 9.
ep'em I 265. 357. 417,
 IV 192.

zard II 327.
zercanin IV 157.

zgenum I 409. 417, IV 139. 178. 180.

zgest I 409. 416, II 298. 300.

z (3rd sg.) IV 63.

zanç (3rd sg.) IV 29.

zi ('eram') IV 28.

genderk II 189. 192. 450.

tanjr I 275.

tařamim I 275. 357. 418, IV 287.

tařamim I 275. 418.

tařnum IV 180. 201.

tuř I 416.

tkanem IV 88. 157.

i ('what?') III 332. 344.

iř I 338, II 278.

im ('mei') III 365.

im ('meus') III 390.

inev (instr.) III 380. 388.

(*y*) *inēn* (abl.) III 380.

inj inc ('leopard') I 301.

inj ('mihi') III 365. 376. 380.

inn I 197, III 21.

innevtas III 26.

innerord III 22.

innsun III 37.

inēn III 329. 371.

iur ('sui') III 370. 379. 393. 394.

iur ('suus') III 394.

is ('me') III 376.

iv ('wherewith?') III 344.

lap'em I 268.

leard III 104.

li I 61. 62. 357, II 124. 430.

lizanem I 50, IV 157.

lizem I 48. 50, IV 82. 335.

lizeçi IV 205.

lizum I 301. 359.

linim IV 149.

lnum I 63. 461, IV 180.

loganam I 145.

lois I 50. 211.

lu I 211. 289. 301. 358.

luanam I 211. 357, IV 144.

lusaber II 45.

lusavor I 66. 358, II 45.

lur I 301.

luçi IV 195.

lsem IV 201. 205.

lsnagoin II 45.

lçi IV 204.

lkanem I 32. 336. 357, IV 88. 138. 157.

xroxtam IV 123.

całr I 301.

cer I 50. 301. 358.

cın I 50.

cnay IV 125.

cnaut II 315.

cunr II 315.

kałin I 233. 322.

kanaiē (pl.) I 197. 315.

kap I 318.

keam I 308, IV 122.

keank I 455, II 134.

ker I 315. 336. 358.

keri I 336, IV 82.

keçi IV 204.

kin I 325. 336.

klanem IV 157.

kogi II 126. 127.

kov I 145. 315. 336, II 482.

ku I 45.

křunk I 308, II 276.

h- ('good') I 416, II 46.

hazar III 47.

ham- II 46.

hair I 100. 262. 276. 357. 455, II 381.

hairanun II 45.

handart II 46.

handēs II 46.

hast II 227.

hatanem IV 157.

hariur III 42.

hariurord, *hariurerord* III 43.

harsn I 301.

harç I 232. 301. 358. 417, II 274.

harçanem I 233, IV 157. 202. 204.

harçi IV 157. 203. 204.

heři I 214. 265. 357.

het ('footstep') I 276.

het ('behind') I 263. 276.

heru I 276.

hzōr II 45.

hin I 50. 408. 416, II 113.

hing I 49. 50. 166. 169. 265. 307. 336. 358, III 13.

hingameay II 45.

hingerord III 15.

hngetasan III 26.

hum I 84.

hun I 70.

hur I 215, III 285.

ħaurelbair II 46.

hauru I 265.

jez ('vobis') III 367. 370. 383.

- jet* I 302.
jer ('vester') I 110. 117, II 192, III 394.
jer ('vestri') III 370. 394.
ji I 301.
jiun I 48. 50. 163. 169. II 366.
jmeñ II 171.
jukn I 301. 336, II 263. 486.
jaunem I 304. 358, II 150.

magil I 406.
malem IV 86.
macanim IV 157.
mair I 62. 96. 276, II 382.
mard I 233. 276. 357, II 222.
marh mah I 276. 357, II 319.
marmin II 369.
mez ('nobis') III 383.
mecamec II 99.
mecarem II 183.
melsasēr II 46.
meñanim IV 157. 246. 266.
metasan III 26.
mer ('noster') II 192. 450, III 394.
mer ('nostri') III 394.
meķ III 369. 374.
mēg I 70. 336.
(i) mēñj (abl.) III 380.
mēj II 132.
mi ('unus') I 416, III 4.
mi ('lest') I 62.
miacin II 45.
mizem IV 83.
miorji I 301, II 127.
mis I 169.
mit I 62. 279, IV 29.

mnam IV 122.
mnaçi IV 204.
moruķ mōruķ muruķ II 322.
mukn I 45. 417, II 263. 264.
msaker II 45.
mrmām mīmām IV 135.

yañnem IV 149.
yesan I 296.
yet I 263. 276.
yisun I 265, III 37.
yauray I 265.

-n (article) III 329.
nax III 6.
nav I 97.
neard I 416.
nist I 274. 447. 449, II 9. 30. 46. 111.
noin III 329.
nor I 50, II 192.
nu I 40. 169. 416. 417, III 284.

šun I 84. 294. 301. 497. II 346, III 70.

o III 333.
ozni I 301.
olbam I 214, IV 123.
ost I 70. 447. 449.
otn (pl. *otē*) I 249. 265, II 480. 487.
orb I 267, II 113.
ort II 327.
orcam I 214.
orji I 301, II 127.

uť I 67. 276. 301. 357. 358, III 20. 190. 192.

utevtasn III 26.
uterord III 20.
utsun III 37.
unain I 50, II 142.
us I 169. 416.
ustr I 343.
utem I 279.

čaračar II 99.
čoreķtasan III 26.
čorir III 12.
čorrord III 12.
čorē I 307. 336, III 10.
ču I 117. 335. 336.
čuem IV 293.

pirk IV 167.

janam IV 123.
jer I 336.
jern I 304. 336. 358, II 171, IV 180.
jeñnum I 213, IV 180.

-s (pronoun) I 290, III 330.
sast I 276, II 298.
sar I 233. 300. 358, II 417.
siun I 38, II 364.
sirem IV 293.
sirt I 283, II 280. 480. 487.
szalem I 406. 416.
skesur I 145. 418.
skesair II 45.
sug I 327.
surb I 41. 214. 266. 300, II 183.
stanam IV 144. 153.
sterj I 416.
stndi II 45.
srbem I 41.

srnkunkē II 276.
srunkē (pl.) I 45. 300,
 II 277. 286.

vatsun III 37.
vasn I 145, II 142.
veštasan III 26.
(i) ver, (i) veroy I 418.
veç I 145. 301. 358. 417.
 446, III 16.
veçerord III 17.

t- ('mis-, un-') I 277,
 II 29. 46.
tam I 101. 276, II 899.
taigr I 90. 145, II 381.
tanim IV 149.
tasn I 50. 197. 497,
 III 22.

tasnerord III 24. 26.
tgēt II 46.
tesanem I 214, IV 157.
tzōr II 46.
tiv I 276. 358.
tun II 484.
tur I 83. 84. 213, II 183.
 188.

čelem IV 32.
čin I 38.

p'oit I 71. 265. 357.
 416.
p'utām I 71.
p'ukē II 275.

kařasun I 233. 276, III
 10. 29. 37.

kařord III 12.
keç ('to thee') III 383.
(i) kēn ('from thee')
 III 380.
kirtn I 214. 276. 417,
 II 183.
ko ('thy') I 145. 276-
 357, III 389.
koy III 389. 391. 392.
kōir I 145. 416. 455,
 II 381.
kun I 165. 169. 262.
 417, II 140.
kēsan I 197. 289, III
 30. 33. 34.

auc (3rd sg.) IV 29.
aur II 180.

Phrygian.

αδδυκετ αδανετ IV 412.

Thracian.

Στερύμη II 175.

Greek.

ἀ- *ἀν-* I 194, II 29. 36.
 53.
ἀ- I 192.
ᾗ (adv.) Gortyn. III 179.
ἄτος II 228.
ἄβλητα I 148.
ἄβρός I 308. 315.
ἀγαγύτης II 98.
Ἀγαθῶ II 35.
ἀγαμαι IV 117.
Ἀγαμέμνων II 366.
ἀγάνθρωπος I 165. 408. 422.
ἀγγέλλω IV 287.
ἄγγελος II 200.
ἀγέλω I 311.

Ἀγέλαος II 24. 46.
ἀγέλη II 203.
ἀγέματος II 225. 229.
ἄγες IV 458.
ἀγήνωρ II 378.
ἀγίνω ἀγινέω IV 61. 187.
 337.
ἄγιος I 110, II 107. 123.
 452.
ἀγκύς III 258.
ἀγκοινα II 335.
ἄγκος II 417.
ἀγκύλος I 542, II 199.
ἀγκών I 178. 311.
ἀγκυκτεῖσθαι Hom. IV 277.

ἀγνέω Cret. IV 187. 337.
ἀγνός I 88. 117. 257, II
 141. 452.
ἀγνώς II 391.
ἄγος II 413.
ἄγός II 113.
ἄγος I 114, II 414.
ἄγρα II 186.
ἄγριος II 126. 450.
ἄγρός II 181. 462.
ἀγρότερος II 450.
ἄγρυα II 438, IV 392.
Ἀγύλος II 203.
ἀρχαυρος I 92, II 181.
 381.

- ἄγχι I 90.
 ἄγχω I 90. 292. 394.
 ἄγω I 293, IV 41. 81.
 ἄγωγή II 98.
 ἄγωγός II 98.
 ἀδάματος I 104.
 ἀδελφεός I 316.
 ἀδελφίδιον II 128. 464.
 ἀδῆν II 352.
 ἀδην I 101.
 ἀδικηί Lesb. IV 293.
 ἀδικήμενος Arcad. II 165.
 Ἀδμητος II 33.
 Ἀδρηστινή II 359.
 ἀδωρα δῶρα II 93.
 ἀεί I 90, III 165 (see also αἰεί).
 αἰκίζω IV 298.
 αἰκισί Hom. IV 277.
 αἰερω IV 246.
 ἀέκασσα II 400.
 ἀελλόπος II 48.
 αἰξω IV 192.
 ἀερίοικος II 5. 54.
 αἰερω Lesb. IV 246.
 αἰερα Cret. I 470.
 Αἰσχροῦνδας Boeot. I 90.
 αἶσμα αἶσμον II 365. 370. 372, IV 212.
 αἶσμαι I 114. 363, IV 234.
 ἀηρώ III 70.
 ἀημι IV 128.
 ἀήρ II 385.
 ἀήτης ἀήτη II 223. 229.
 Ἀθηναῖ I 456.
 Ἀθῆναζε I 171. 450.
 ἀθρέω I 202.
 ἀθρόος I 421.
 αἰ I 92.
 αἰάω IV 293.
 αἰγίβοτος II 280.
 αἰγινδος II 162.
 αἰδέομαι II 423, IV 106.
 αἰδώς II 423. 424.
 αἰετ αἰφεῖ I 90. 138. 147, III 165.
 αἰέν I 140, II 343. 362. 430, III 158.
 αἰές II 329. 423. 426. 430, III 159.
 αἰῆ Tarent. II 176.
 αἰθαλος II 202.
 αἰθήρ II 180. 385.
 αἰθος II 414.
 αἰθοψ II 488.
 αἰθρα II 180. 385.
 αἰθρια II 438.
 αἰθω IV 83.
 αἶκνον I 479.
 αἶλος Cypr. I 119. 479.
 αἶμα II 370.
 αἶμασι II 367.
 αἶματιζω IV 298.
 αἶμι- Lesb. I 63.
 αἶμοβαφής II 27. 340.
 αἰνίζομαι IV 298.
 αἶνυμαι IV 179.
 αἶξ I 301.
 αἰόλλω IV 287.
 αἶον IV 379.
 αἶρω IV 246.
 αἶσα III 4.
 αἰσθάνομαι IV 379.
 αἰσθω IV 379.
 Αἰσιόδος Lesb. I 63.
 αἰσσω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αἰσχρολόγος I 543.
 αἶτιος I 361.
 αἶχη I 479.
 αἶω ('I hear') IV 379.
 αἰῶ (acc. sg.) II 423. 425. 430.
 αἰών I 90. 138, II 341. 362. 430.
 ἄκκινα II 346.
 ἀκακία II 98.
 ἀκαλαγεττης II 56.
 ἄκανθος II 162.
 ἀκαχίζομαι IV 114.
 ἀκαχμένος II 98.
 ἀκτομαι IV 282.
 ἀκκόρ Lao. I 423.
 ἀκμων I 295, II 27. 367.
 ἀκόνη I 296, II 139. 346.
 ἀκοντίω IV 298.
 ἄκρα see ἄκρος.
 ἀκρατέστερος II 194.
 ἄκρατος IV 122.
 ἀκρεμών II 371.
 ἄκρις II 290.
 ἀκρόπολις II 25.
 ἄκρος, ἄκρον, ἄκρα I 300, II 184. 477.
 ἀκτῆ II 229.
 ἀκτί- II 359.
 ἄλοχος I 71. 471.
 ἀκτινηβολία II 49.
 ἄκτωρ II 383.
 ἄκυρος I 295, II 182.
 ἀκωκή II 98.
 ἄκων ('javelin') II 346. 350.
 ἄκων ('unwilling') I 456.
 ἀλαλά II 98.
 ἀλάλαξ II 98.
 ἀλαλητός II 229.
 ἀλαλε IV 15. 114.
 ἀλγεινός II 143.
 ἀλειμμα I 172.
 ἀλειφα ἀλειφαρ I 200, II 350.
 ἀλείφω I 359. 470, IV 133.
 ἀλεξίκακος II 52.
 Ἀλεξίς II 123.
 ἀλέξω IV 192.
 ἀλεσσα IV 381.
 ἄλεται (conj.) IV 463.
 ἀλετριβανός II 119.
 ἀλέρτριος II 119.
 ἀλέρτρίς II 386.
 ἀλέω IV 196.
 ἀληθόμαντις II 50.
 ἀλι- II 281.
 ἀλιναι I 215.
 ἄλλω IV 142. 148. 150.
 ἀλιππα Lesb. I 172.
 ἄλις III 274.
 ἀλίσκομαι IV 206. 379.
 Ἀλκάθοος II 48.
 Ἀλκιμέδων II 54.

- αἰλιμος II 174.
 Ἀλκίνοος II 55.
 Ἀλκίφρων I 55.
 ἀλκυών I 422.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Lesb. III 179.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Gortyn. III 178. 179.
 ἄλληκτος I 102. 423.
 ἀλλήλων II 56.
 ἀλλοδαπός II 56, III 380.
 ἀλλοῖος II 128.
 ἄλλομαι IV 250.
 ἄλλος I 112. 117, II 132.
 ἀλλότερος Lesb. I 119.
 ἀλλότριος II 189. 193.
 ἄλλυ Arcad. I 71.
 ἀλοιφή I 81.
 ἄλοξ II 487.
 ἄλσχος I 71. 421.
 ἄλς I 94, II 485.
 ἀλυκός II 258.
 ἀλυσκάνω IV 157. 158.
 ἀλφάνω I 317, IV 157. 159.
 ἀλώπηξ I 63, II 251. 410.
 ἄλωπός II 251.
 ἄλωπόχρου; II 251.
 ἄμα I 87. 199, III 174. 185.
 ἄμα Dor. III 185.
 ἀμαλδύνω IV 220.
 ἀμαλλοδετήρ II 386.
 ἀμαξιτός II 222.
 ἀμαρεῖν IV 214.
 ἀμαρτάνω IV 158. 214.
 ἀματροχία II 56.
 ἀμαχεί III 165.
 ἀμβρόσιος I 112, II 126.
 ἀμβρότην (inf.) Lesb. IV 214.
 ἄμβροτος I 170, II 222.
 ἀμείβω I 322.
 Ἀμεινοκλῆσις Boeot. I 119.
 ἀμεινότερος II 104. 194.
 ἀμεινων I 119, II 432.
 ἄμειπτο IV 56.
 ἀμέλγω I 288. 470, IV 92.
 ἄμελξις II 305.
 ἀμές Dor. I 422, III 370. 374.
 Ἀμηνέας Arcad. I 119.
 Ἀμηνιζα Cypr. I 119.
 ἄμητος II 229.
 ἀμιξαι I 470.
 ἄμμε Lesb. III 367. 368.
 ἄμμες Lesb. I 198, III 374.
 ἄμμεσιν Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ἄμνός I 315, II 144.
 ἀμό- ('some or other') I 163. 193. 199. 421, III 334.
 ἀμός ('our') Dor. III 393.
 ἄμπωσις I 84, II 299.
 ἀμνύσθω IV 223.
 ἀμφήριστος II 113.
 ἀμφί I 91, III 61. 175.
 ἀμφιαχυῖα IV 391.
 ἀμφιέω -ω (fut.) IV 277.
 ἀμφίκερανος II 105. 347.
 ἀμφίς I 91, III 136. 258.
 ἀμφορεῖς I 482.
 ἄμφω III 61. 175. 191.
 ἀν- ('un') see ἀ-.
 ἄν (ἐάν) III 176.
 ἄνα (voc.) III 88.
 ἀνα-βιώσκειν IV 204.
 ἀνα-βρώσκων IV 205.
 ἀνακαίη II 128.
 ἀνάθημα II 367.
 ἀναιδής II 423.
 ἀναιμος II 27.
 ἀν-αιρέθημι IV 408.
 ἀνάλογος II 53.
 ἀν-αράρθημι IV 408.
 ἀνατολή I 314.
 ἀνδράποδα II 49.
 ἀνδρῆσιος II 128.
 ἀνδρόγυνος II 91.
 Ἀνδρομένης II 24. 415.
 ἀνδροτῆτα II 309.
 ἀνδρών II 364.
 ἀν-έθαν Boeot. IV 549.
 ἀν-εθεῖκαίν Thess. IV 549.
 ἄνεμος I 17. 104, II 174.
 ἄνεσις II 298.
 ἄνευ III 163.
 ἀνευρίος I 112. 269. 361. II 130.
 ἀν-εῖσθαι Herakl. I 86. 254.
 ἀνέντο; II 229, IV 214.
 ἀήρ I 164, II 381.
 ἀνησίδωρος II 298.
 ἀνθεσίχρως II 54.
 ἀνθέω IV 296.
 ἄνθος II 414.
 ἀνθύλλιον II 203.
 ἀνιάζω IV 298.
 ἄνις III 274.
 ἀν-κλήμενος Cret. IV 120. 129.
 ἀντί I 91. 361.
 ἀντιβίην III 180.
 ἀντίθυρον II 39.
 ἀντικεῖν -ύ I 258.
 ἀντλον ἀντλος; ἀντλη I 170, II 119.
 ἀνυδρος II 181.
 ἀνυμι I 197, IV 177.
 ἄνυσις II 299.
 ἀνύτω IV 214.
 ἀνύω ἀνύω I 197.
 ἀνφότερος Locer. I 51.
 ἄνω ('above') I 86.
 ἄνω ('I bring to an end') IV 177.
 ἄνωγα IV 407.
 ἀνώγων ἀνωγον IV 413. 414.
 ἀνωχε (2nd pl.) IV 541.
 ἄξετε (imper.) IV 370. 464.
 ἄζων I 303.
 αἰδομος II 53.

- ἄσος II 53.
 ἄσινος II 53.
 ἄσσητήρ I 71. 321, II 123.
 ἄσ-αλλασίειν IV 446.
 ἄπαξ II 49, III 4. 49. 258.
 ἄπας II 398. 457.
 ἄπατηλός II 203.
 ἄπαφός II 98.
 ἄπεδος I 421.
 ἄπειρος II 27.
 ἄπειρων I 138. 146, II 363.
 ἄπ-έκτονα IV 388.
 ἄπ-έλλω Lesb. I 171, IV 150.
 ἄπευθής II 417.
 ἄπηνής IV 183.
 ἄπ-ήστελλε Cret. IV 17. 24.
 ἄπινύσσω IV 287.
 ἄπλός II 27, III 4. 50.
 ἀπλός III 50, IV 213.
 ἄπο-δεδήμηκα IV 407.
 ἄπο-κλῆς IV 196. 224.
 ἄπο-κρύπτει (conj.) IV 454.
 ἀπόμυξις II 304.
 ἀπο-μύττω 247.
 ἀποστατήρ II 383.
 ἀπο-τειστέος IV 411.
 ἀπὸ Thess. I 71.
 ἄπυστος II 227.
 ἄρ ἄρα I 229.
 ἀραρίσκω II 98, IV 206. 211. 379.
 ἀραρυῖα IV 405.
 ἀράσσοντι Herakl. IV 124.
 ἀράω (Hom. ἀρώσει) IV 124. 262.
 ἀραχνοῦφης II 47.
 ἀργής (ἀργετ- ἀργητ-) I 291, II 390. 392.
 Ἀργειφόντης see Addenda to this volume.
 ἄργυρος II 217.
 ἄρδις II 282.
 ἀρειθύσανος II 5. 55.
 ἀρειώτερος II 194.
 ἀρείων II 190.
 ἄρεσκος II 275.
 ἀρέσκω IV 201.
 ἀρέσσασθαι IV 380.
 ἀρετή II 229.
 ἀρηγών II 342.
 Ἀρηγύλλκος II 5. 33.
 ἀρήν II 349.
 ἄρηρα IV 405.
 ἀρθμός II 213.
 ἀρθρον II 213.
 ἀρδελίκετος II 229.
 ἀριθμός II 173. 174, IV 206.
 ἀριστερός II 190. 194.
 Ἀριστόδοτος Boeot. I 72.
 ἄριστον I 250, II 380.
 ἄριστον II 190.
 ἀρκεσίγυιος II 52.
 ἀρκίω I 336.
 ἄρκτος I 230. 234. 408. 500.
 ἀρκτύλος II 203. 464.
 ἄρμενος IV 357.
 ἀρνάσι (dat. pl.) III 263.
 ἄρνημαι I 234, IV 177.
 ἀρνωδός II 26.
 ἄροτρον II 118.
 ἀρόω IV 117.
 ἀρπάζω IV 298.
 ἄρπαξ II 411.
 ἄρρεκτος II 234.
 ἄρρην see ἄρσην.
 ἄρρητος I 148.
 ἄρσην ἄρρην I 234. 419, II 345.
 ἄρσης Lac. III 71.
 ἀρύνω IV 150.
 ἀρύς II 327.
 ἀρύσσω IV 280.
 ἀρυτή II 461.
 ἀρύτω IV 214.
 ἀρχέπολις II 46.
 ἀρχοντιάω IV 295.
 ἄρχων II 401.
 ἄς Dor. II 405.
 ἀσηρός II 185.
 ἀσθενός IV 291.
 ἄσθμα IV 379.
 ἀσκάλαφος II 216.
 ἀσκηθής IV 251.
 ἀσμενος I 422, IV 358.
 ἀσπαίρω I 229. 234. 469.
 ἀσπιδηφόρος II 47. 50.
 ἀσπιδιον II 464.
 ἀσπιδόδουπος II 47. 50.
 ἄσσα ἄττω I 360. 501.
 ἄσσαν I 365, II 432.
 ἄσπράπτω IV 214.
 ἄστυ I 145, II 324. 326. 327.
 ἄσφρῃ ἄσφρῃ Lesb. III 372.
 ἄτ (ἀπ) τὰς Thess. I 500.
 ἀταλάφρων II 55.
 ἀτάρ II 189.
 ἄτε Dor. II 178.
 ἀτέμβω IV 167.
 ἄτερ II 189.
 ἀτέραμνος I 104.
 ἄτρεος Dor. etc. II 193.
 Ἀτθόνειτος Thess. I 266.
 ἀτιμάω IV 284.
 ἀτρεκής IV 172.
 ἀτρίβατος II 229.
 ἄττα ('daddy') I 95.
 ἄττα ('some') see ἄσσα.
 ἄ-ττασι Lac. I 423, IV 504.
 ἄττω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αὐ αὐτε αὐτίς I 90. 93.
 αὐαῖω IV 156. 162. 266.
 αὐέλλα Lesb. I 146.
 αὐήρ Lesb. I 146, II 385.
 αὐκά Cret. I 216.
 αὐλαξ I 146. 240, II 487.
 αὐληρον I 148.
 αὐλός II 200.
 αὐξάνω IV 158.
 αὐξω I 323, IV 190. 192. 193.
 αὐονή αὐονον IV 162.

- αὖτος II 115.
 αὖπνος II 53.
 αὖρα II 385.
 αὖρητος Lesb. I 148.
 αὖριον I 92, II 181.
 381.
 αὖσω (fut.) I 421.
 αὖταυτος II 99.
 αὖτε see αὖ.
 αὖτή II 229.
 αὖτη III 337.
 αὖτις see αὖ.
 αὖτμήν II 365. 370. 372.
 αὖτολοιρ El. III 210.
 αὖτόματος I 179. 192, II 222.
 αὖτοσαντοῦ II 56.
 αὖω αὖω I 95. 421.
 ἀφ-έωκα -έωμαι Dor. I 254, IV 384. 390. 413.
 ἀφῆτωρ II 380. 386.
 ἀφλοισμός II 173.
 ἀφρονέω. IV 296.
 ἀφρός II 184.
 ἀφρων II 344. 378.
 ἀχαρίστερος II 194.
 ἀχέιμαντος II 225. 250.
 ἀχθομαι IV 46. 223.
 ἀγνυμαι IV 181.
 ἄχος II 420.
 ἄψ III 135. 258.
 ἄωτος II 229, IV 128.

 βαβράζω IV 261.
 βαθμός II 213.
 βάθρον II 213.
 Βάθυλλος II 203.
 Βαθύλος II 203.
 βαίνο I 118. 170. 192.
 198. 308. 315, IV 235.
 -βαίνωριν Eretr. I 361.
 βάλλανος I 233. 322.
 βαλκινώτης II 265.
 βάλλω I 234. 316, IV 89. 246.

 βανά Boeot. I 194. 199.
 315, II 111.
 βάραθρον I 316.
 βάρεβαρος I 263, II 13.
 95.
 βαρδῆν I 233.
 βαρνάμενος I 233, IV 141.
 βαρύθω IV 223.
 βαρύς I 229. 232. 234.
 315, II 312.
 βαρύτης II 239. 310.
 βασιλεύτερος II 194.
 βάσιμος II 174.
 βάσις I 191, II 295.
 βάσκε I 197, IV 203.
 205.
 βάτην (3rd du.) IV 51.
 βατήρ II 380. 382.
 βατός I 191, II 220.
 βδέννυμαι IV 182.
 βδέω I 266. 450, IV 182.
 192. 196.
 βεβάσις IV 409. 549.
 βέβαμεν IV 388.
 βεβαρώς II 444.
 βεβαώς I 193, II 443.
 βέβηλος II 96.
 βέβηλαι IV 562.
 βεβλήται βεβλήατο IV 570.
 βεβούλημαι IV 406.
 βέβριθα IV 406.
 βεβρώθους (2nd sing.) IV 223.
 βέβρωμαι IV 388.
 βεβῶσα II 445.
 βελλομη Boeot. I 316, IV 150.
 βέλεμνον II 165.
 βέλλετε Thess. I 170.
 316, IV 150.
 βέλος I 316.
 βέλτατος II 245.
 βελτίων II 433.
 βέμβιξ II 270.
 βῆγμα II 370, IV 57.

 βία I 315, II 486, IV 42.
 βιάω IV 42.
 βίβασις II 97.
 βίβημι IV 57. 134.
 βιβρώσκω I 242. 316, IV 210.
 βίδεοι βίδνοι Lac. II 440.
 βινέω I 315, IV 337.
 βινητιάω IV 295.
 βίος I 308. 315.
 βίως I 112. 315.
 βιοτή II 219.
 βιότης II 308.
 βίοτος II 219.
 βλαδαρός IV 220.
 βλακίστερος II 194.
 βλήξ Dor. I 163, IV 122.
 βλάπτω IV 214.
 βλαστάνω IV 213.
 βλάστη II 229.
 βλαστός II 229, IV 213.
 βλέπω IV 334.
 βλέφαρον IV 334.
 βλήεται IV 476.
 βλήρ Aeol. I 315.
 βληχή II 110.
 βληχεός I 163, IV 122.
 βλήτω I 170, IV 283.
 βλωθρός I 242, IV 214.
 βλώσσω I 170. 244.
 βοή I 316.
 βοηνόμος II 48.
 βολή I 315.
 βόλομαι I 244.
 βοόκληψ II 48.
 βορά I 316.
 βοσκή II 275.
 βοσκήσω IV 276.
 βόσκω IV 100. 205.
 Βόσπορος III 120. 130.
 βοτήρ II 380.
 βότερες II 322.
 βουκόλος II 215.
 βουλένω IV 297.
 βουλέωνται Ion. IV 336.
 βουλήσομαι IV 276.

- βούλομαι I 170. 243. 316.
 466, IV 150.
 βουλευτός II 227.
 βούν III 98.
 βούς I 83. 315. 461, II
 482 (see also) βούν,
 βῆς, βῶν).
 βραδίων II 432.
 βραδύτης βραδυτής II 240.
 βραδύς II 315.
 βράζω IV 248.
 βρακεῖν IV 90.
 βράξει IV 356.
 βραχύς II 317.
 βρέφος II 480.
 βρήτωρ Lesb. I 146.
 βρίθω IV 218. 223.
 βρογγος I 325.
 βρομέω IV 336.
 βροντή II 229. 474.
 βροτός I 112. 170, II
 220. 221. 222.
 βρόχος I 325.
 βρύκω I 315.
 βρύχω I 316.
 βρύμα I 242.
 βρύσις II 298.
 βρωτή I 242.
 βρωτός II 327.
 βυνέω IV 337.
 βώλομαι Dor. IV 148.
 150.
 βῶμαξ II 265. 464.
 βῶν (acc. sg.) Dor. Hom.
 I 84. 162, II 482, III
 98.
 βῶς (nom. sg.) Dor. II
 484, III 80.
 βῶς (acc. pl.) Theocr.
 II 428, III 236.
 βώτωρ II 380.
 γαγαίνω IV 12.
 γαγαλίζω I 215.
 γαλῶς γάλως I 240. 291.
 γαμετή II 229.
 γάννυμαι IV 183.
 γαργαῖω IV 12. 260.
 γαργαλίζω I 215.
 γάγαρα I 311, II 95.
 γαργαρεών I 225. 322, II
 94.
 γαργαρίς II 95.
 Γαρυφύνης Chalcid. I
 148.
 γαστήρ II 386.
 γάστρων II 345. 349.
 γαῦλος II 200.
 γαυλός II 200.
 γαῦρος IV 223.
 γεγάσι IV 409.
 γέγακα Pind. IV 413.
 γεγάμεν I 198. 245, IV
 384. 388.
 γεγάτην IV 413.
 γεγαώς γεγαῖα I 193, II
 444.
 γέγευμαι IV 389. 410.
 γέγονα IV 388.
 γεγονεῖα II 338.
 γεγραψεται Herakl. IV
 411.
 γεγώς II 444.
 γέλυμαι IV 251.
 γέλτανα II 103. 335.
 γειτνία II 343.
 γελανής II 425.
 γελῶ I 301, IV 282.
 γέλον (acc.) II 425.
 γέλως II 425.
 γελώω IV 294.
 γέμω IV 95.
 γένεθλον γενέθλη II 121.
 γενέτειρα II 336.
 γενετή II 224. 474.
 γενετήρ γενέτωρ I 104,
 II 383.
 γενέτης II 224. 229. 239.
 γέννα II 370.
 γένος I 291, II 414.
 γέντο I 170, IV 56.
 γένυς II 313.
 γεραίτερος II 192.
 γέρανος I 308.
 γέρας II 425.
 γέρερα II 94. 480.
 γέρερος I 225. 322, II
 94.
 γέρων I 301, II 398.
 γευνῶν (gen. pl.) II 313.
 γεῦσις II 295.
 γευστήριον II 384.
 γέω I 289, IV 81. 91.
 γεφυρόω IV 297.
 γηδέω IV 223. 337.
 γηθομαι IV 223.
 γῆρας I 104, II 425, IV
 371.
 γηρέω I 308. 324.
 γίγαρτον II 97.
 Γίγας II 18.
 γίγνομαι I 245. 291, IV
 80. 106.
 γιγνώσκω I 288. 304, IV
 201. 210.
 γιμβάναι (φιμβάναι) IV
 168.
 γίνομαι I 362. 466.
 γινώσκω I 363.
 γλέφαρον IV 334.
 γλίσχρος IV 201. 202.
 γλίχομαι IV 201.
 γλοιός IV 146.
 γλυκίων II 432.
 γλυκύπικρος II 91.
 γλύφω IV 89. 90.
 γλωχίν- II 359.
 γνοῖην IV 482.
 γνούμα Thess. I 84.
 γνώξ II 265.
 γνωπετεῖν II 313.
 γνωμα II 367.
 γνώμων II 367.
 γνώμεν γνώσι IV 476.
 γνώσις II 296.
 γνώσκω Epir. IV 201.
 203.
 γνωστήρ II 383.
 γνωτός ('kinsman') I 86,
 II 296, IV 119.

- γράω IV 295.
 γογγύζω I 316, IV 13.
 γογγύλλω IV 13.
 γογγύλος II 95.
 γομφίος II 127.
 γόμφοι I 302. 393.
 γόνατα I 146.
 γόννα Lesb. I 146.
 γόνος II 110.
 γόνυ I 294, II 313.
 γοργός I 378.
 γούνα I 146. 466.
 γράινω IV 159.
 —γράφηντι (3rd pl.) Mes-
 sen. IV 475.
 γράφω IV 89. 90.
 γράω IV 159. 195.
 γύναι (voc.) I 498, III
 88.
 γυνή I 316, II 106. 111.

 δαγκάνω IV 168.
 δαέρων (gen. pl.) I 140.
 δάφιον I 257.
 δάη I 90, II 381.
 δαιδύσσομαι IV 12.
 δαίνυμι IV 237.
 δαινύτο δαινύατο IV 482.
 488. 570.
 δαίτομαι IV 237.
 δαιτρέος IV 237.
 δαιτυμών II 326. 371.
 δαιτύς II 326.
 δάω I 90. 148. 257.
 δακετόν II 229.
 δάκνω I 192, IV 87. 149.
 163.
 δάκρυ I 90. 220, II 322.
 δάκτυλος I 102.
 δάμαρ I 199, II 483.
 δαμάω (pres.) I 117.
 δαμάω (fut.) IV 277.
 δαμήης IV 476.
 Δάμις I 80.
 δαμυώντες Boeot. IV
 293.

 δαμνάω IV 144.
 δαμνεί Hesych. IV 337.
 δάμνημι IV 144. 182.
 δάνος I 101. 102. 256,
 II 142. 417.
 δαπανάω IV 155.
 δαπανέω IV 295.
 δαπάνη II 488, IV 155.
 333.
 δάπανος IV 155.
 δάπεδον II 9. 27. 483.
 δάπτω IV 333.
 δαρθάνω IV 158. 223.
 δάρους I 233, II 298.
 δαρτός δρατός I 233. 234,
 II 228.
 δαρμός II 173.
 δατέομαι IV 61.
 δάττασθαι Cret. I 360.
 δαυλός I 456, II 202.
 δέατο IV 67.
 δέδαρμαι IV 387.
 δεδαυμένος IV 390.
 δέδδμεν see δειδμεν.
 δεδέημαι IV 405.
 δέδειχα IV 409.
 δέδεκα IV 413.
 δέδεμαι IV 405.
 δέδηα IV 390.
 δεδηχώς δέδηγμαi IV 409.
 δέδια δέδιμεν IV 404.
 408.
 δεδίδαχα IV 406.
 δεδιέναι II 365.
 δεδίσκομαι IV 211.
 δεδίσσομαι δεδίττομαι IV
 260. 412.
 δεδιώς II 444.
 δεδόανθι (3rd pl.) Boeot.
 IV 549. 571.
 δέδορκα IV 389.
 δέδρομα IV 404.
 δέδωκα IV 412.
 δειδίχαται δειδέκτο (δη-)
 Hom. IV 17. 110.
 δειδια δειδιμεν Hom. I
 118, 147, IV 21. 404.

 δευδίσσομαι Hom. IV 260.
 δειδω Hom. I 118. 147,
 IV 404.
 δεικανάομαι (δηκ.) Hom.
 IV 158.
 δεικῆλος δεικηλικτάς Lac.
 II 202.
 δεικνύμενος (δηκν.) Hom.
 IV 158. 177. 178. 181.
 δεικνυμι I 224, IV 181.
 δειλινός II 144.
 δειλομαι Delph. Locr. I
 171. 316, IV 150.
 δειμαλῆος II 202.
 Δεῖνις I 80.
 δεινός I 147.
 δειξεί (conj.) Cret. IV
 464.
 δειξίς II 296.
 δειπνίζω IV 298.
 δειπνον I 330. 479.
 δείρω IV 235.
 δέκα I 192. 290, III 23.
 δεκάς I 199. 346, II 390.
 δέκατος I 202, II 242,
 III 24.
 δεκάχιλοι δεκάχειλοι II
 199, III 2. 45. 47.
 δέκνυμι Ion. IV 181.
 δέκομαι Ion. I 359.
 δέκοτος Lesb. Arc. III
 24. 31.
 δέκτης II 230.
 δέλεαρ I 315.
 δέλετρον II 119.
 δέλλω Arcad. I 315.
 δέλφας I 271. 393, II
 265.
 δελφιν- I 316, II 359.
 δελφύς I 271. 316. 393.
 δέμα II 370.
 δέμας II 425.
 δέμνιον II 143.
 δενδρεῖς II 407.
 δεξιὰ II 465.
 δεξιός I 293, II 132.
 155.

- δεξιτερός II 137. 195.
 δέος I 118, II 417.
 δέρεθρον Arcad. I 318.
 δέρομαι I 292, IV 82.
 87.
 δέρμα II 370.
 δέρις II 296.
 δέρω IV 82.
 δέσις II 298.
 δέσμα II 370.
 δέσποινα I 360. 363. 479.
 II 335.
 δεσπότης I 164. 166. 171,
 II 9. 32. 483, III 112.
 125.
 -δετήρ II 380.
 δεῦρο δεῦρον II 493, III
 106.
 Δεύς Boeot. I 365.
 δεύτερος δεύτερος III 8.
 208.
 δέω IV 196.
 δέχεται IV 392.
 δέχομαι I 359.
 δέω IV 196.
 δέω ('I bind') IV 237.
 Δφεινίας Corinth. I 147.
 δῆγμα I 192.
 δῆιον I 257.
 δηκανάομαι see δεικανά-
 ομαι.
 δηκνύμενος see δεικνύ-
 μενος.
 δῆλομαι Dor. I 170. 316,
 IV 148. 150.
 δημοβόρος I 543.
 δῆμος IV 61.
 Δημοσθᾶς II 35.
 δημότερος II 194.
 δῆνος I 167, II 414.
 δῆξομαι I 192.
 δι- ('two') I 32. 138,
 III 7.
 δι (dat.) El. I 456.
 δια II 338, III 285.
 διακροχιδώς IV 224. 406.
 διακόοι II 28, III 45.
 διακοπιστός III 46.
 δια-κωλύσει (opt.) Arcad.
 IV 489.
 διδάσκω I 361, IV 200.
 210.
 διδαχή II 97.
 διδόνουσι Delph. IV 102.
 διδῶσι IV 549.
 διδῶται Ion. IV 570.
 διδοῖν IV 488.
 διδόντι Dor. IV 548.
 διδράσκω IV 211.
 διδῆμι IV 102.
 διδωθι IV 102. 504.
 διδωμι IV 99. 102.
 διδῶσω IV 198. 275.
 δέματι IV 247.
 δι-έφθορα IV 388.
 δίζημαι IV 106. 134.
 δίζομαι IV 14. 97. 106.
 διηγετής IV 139.
 διὰ Pamph. I 120.
 διῶφιλος II 4. 54.
 δίκαιος II 128.
 δικασπός II I 171, II 54.
 δίκη II 487.
 Δικκώ II 35.
 δινέω IV 337.
 δίνω Lesb. IV 187.
 δίνω Lesb. IV 187.
 δῖνος δίνη IV 187.
 δίνω IV 187.
 διξός Ion. II 257.
 Διόζωτος see Διόδοτος.
 διος II 127.
 Διόδοτος Διόζωτος I 449,
 II 32. 53. 457.
 Διοσκουρείον II 5. 53.
 Διόσκουροι II 3. 4. 53.
 διπάλτος III 50, IV 213.
 διπλάσιος III 50.
 διπλεῖ Cret. III 165.
 διπλός III 50.
 δίπους II 24.
 δις I 147.
 δισκος II 275.
 δισσός διττός II 257, III 7.
 διψῶ IV 294.
 δίω IV 247.
 διωκᾶν IV 223.
 διμήτεια II 379.
 δοάσατο IV 67.
 δοφεναι Cyp. II 363,
 III 153^{bis}.
 δολῆν IV 481.
 δουιοί III 6.
 δοκῶ IV 338.
 δοκιμάζω IV 298.
 δολιχός I 243, II 111.
 δολόεις II 405.
 δόλος II 114.
 δολφός I 271. 316. 393.
 δόμα II 367.
 δόμεναι II 367. 368.
 δόμην Cret. III 157. 158,
 IV 601.
 δόμος II 114.
 δόξα I 360.
 δορικῆς II 391.
 Δορίλλος II 203.
 δορῆμαχος II 54.
 δόρξ II 479.
 δόρον II 314.
 δός IV 477.
 δόσις II 296.
 δότεира II 336.
 δοτήρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δοῦναι II 363.
 δουρίκτητος II 54.
 δράγμα I 364.
 δράνω IV 159. 266.
 δράκων II 400.
 δρατός see δαρτός.
 δρᾶν δρῶ IV 159. 263.
 δρέπανον IV 334.
 δρέπω IV 334.
 δρεμύλος II 202.
 δροόν I 157.
 δρῦν δρύες II 314.
 δρύινος II 155.
 δρυμά II 171.
 δρυμός II 171.
 δρύς II 314.
 δρυτόμος II 314.

- δρόφακτος I 215.
 δρωψ I 164. 170, II 381.
 δυάς II 392, III 14.
 δυγόν Boeot. I 452.
 δύε Lac. III 198.
 δυεῖν III 198.
 δυφάνοι Cypr. I 148.
 δύη ('pain, woe') I 257.
 δύη (opt.) IV 487.
 δυναίμην IV 482. 488.
 δύνᾱμαι IV 144.
 δύνεμαι (conj.) Cret. IV 478.
 δύνωμαι IV 478.
 δύο III 6. 190. 196. 197.
 δυοδέκατος III 27.
 δυόδεκο Arcad. III 23. 31.
 δυολοίς El. III 210.
 δυοκαίδεκα III 26.
 δυα- I 277, II 29. 53.
 δυσκλής II 415.
 δυσμενής II 415.
 δυσμή II 173.
 δυσποτμώτερος II 193.
 δύστηνος I 96. 445, II 154.
 δυσχερής II 417.
 δύσχιμος II 171.
 δύω ('two') I 109. 148, III 6.
 δυώδεκα III 26.
 δυωδέκατος III 26.
 δῶ ('house') III 102.
 δώδεκα I 85. 109. 138. 147. 148, II 32. 37. 53, III 6. 25. 26.
 δωδεκάς III 30.
 δωδέκατος III 26.
 δώη Delph. IV 479.
 δώ'πω IV 412.
 δῶμα II 484.
 δώομεν IV 478.
 δωός Gortyn. I 363.
 δῶρον II 183. 188.
 δωτήρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δωτίγη II 294. 359. 360.
 δῶτις II 296.
 δῶτωρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δῶω Gortyn. IV 263.
 ε III 371.
 ἐ- (Augment) II 6, IV 24.
 εα (opt.) El. IV 487.
 εάλων IV 27. 131.
 εἰν III 176.
 εἶνος (subst.) II 141.
 εἰνός (adj.) II 152.
 εἶρ ('blood') II 118, III 103. 104.
 εαρίδρεπτος II 54.
 εαρινός II 144. 155.
 εας ἔατε IV 67. 68.
 εασι I 193, IV 65. 549.
 εασα Dor. I 195, II 396. 400.
 εβαλον I 234.
 εβάλωνθο Boeot. IV 571.
 εβδεμαῖος Epidaur. III 19. 38.
 εβδεμήκοντα Herakl. Delph. II 167, III 19. 38.
 εβδομάκις III 17.
 εβδομάς III 14. 17.
 εβδόματος II 168. 245, III 19.
 εβδομήκοντα III 17. 19. 38.
 εβδομηκοστός III 38.
 εβδομος I 345, II 166. 167, III 19.
 εβην I 206, IV 57. 121. 123.
 εβήσето IV 369.
 εβλων IV 131.
 εβλάστηκα IV 23. 24.
 εβλαστον IV 41.
 εβλην I 315, IV 127.
 εβλων IV 57.
 εβρων IV 64.
 εγ ἐκ I 499.
 εγ ἐξ I 499.
 ἐγγιστότατα II 245.
 ἐγγύη I 316.
 ἐγγευντο IV 410.
 ἐγελω IV 14.
 ἐγέλασσα II 425.
 ἐγενόμην IV 80. 83. 89.
 ἐγένονθο Thess. IV 571.
 ἐγεντο IV 56.
 ἐγήγεμαι IV 17. 387.
 ἐγήραν IV 123.
 ἐγκέφαλος II 5. 30. 53.
 ἐγ-πύρα IV 134.
 ἐγ-πύω IV 250.
 ἐγνωκα IV 23.
 ἐγνω IV 128.
 ἐγνωσμαι ἐγνώσθην IV 391. 411.
 ἐγραμμαι IV 23. 24.
 ἐρηίγορα IV 14.
 ἐρηίγορε IV 541.
 ἐρηίσου IV 14. 202. 280.
 ἐρχεῖσθαι II 56.
 ἐρχεσάμενος II 186.
 ἐγώ I 50. 347. 408, III 365. 372.
 ἐγνώ III 372.
 ἐδανός ἐδανόν I 194, II 141. 452.
 ἐδανός IV 221.
 ἐδάην I 234.
 ἐδαφος II 217.
 ἐδδληται Cret. I 359. 500.
 ἐδέησα IV 360.
 ἐδεθλον I 421, II 121.
 ἐδηδών II 98.
 ἐδηδώς II 442, IV 19. 394. 408.
 ἐδίαξα IV 360.
 ἐδμεναι II 366.
 ἐδνα II 149.
 ἐδνάομαι IV 284.
 ἐδομαι IV 464.
 ἐδομεν IV 53. 67.
 ἐδοντες Lesb. II 398.
 ἐδος II 414.
 ἐδοῦκαεν (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 549.

- ἔδουκε* Thess. I 84.
ἔδρα II 184. 462.
ἔδραθρον ἔδραθρον IV 46.
ἔδρακον I 227.
ἔδραμον IV 47.
ἔδραν IV 120. 122. 123.
ἔδω IV 83.
ἔδωδῆ II 98.
ἔδωκα IV 412.
ἔε II 370.
ἔεδνα II 149.
ἔεδνωτής II 230.
ἔεικοσάβοιοι III 11.
ἔεικοσι I 470, III 34.
ἔειπον IV 17. 109. 110.
ἔειπόμεν IV 349.
ἔέλδομαι IV 224.
ἔελμαι IV 392. 404. 409.
ἔερα I 470.
ἔερχατο IV 392.
ἔεργα Cyp. I 148.
ἔευγμα IV 389.
ἔζην IV 263.
ἔζινεν IV 187.
ἔζομαι I 449, IV 108. 111. 252.
ἔζωμαι ἔζωται IV 410.
ἔηκα IV 26.
ἔην ἔησα I 406, IV 124. 408.
ἔθανον I 199. 317.
ἔθελίμων II 341.
ἔθελῆσω ἔθελῆσαι IV 276. 360.
ἔθελόπονος II 51.
ἔθελω III 145, IV 27.
ἔθεμεν IV 53. 67.
ἔθεν III 380.
ἔθενον IV 58. 83. 85.
ἔθηκα IV 412. 419.
ἔθορον I 244.
ἔθος IV 218.
ἔθρις II 290.
ἔθώκατι Dor. IV 547.
ἔθων IV 218.
εἰ III 176. 329. 348.
- εἶ* ('thou art') I 456, III 258, IV 65. 523.
εἶ ('thou goest') IV 523.
εἶαρ (ἡαρ) ('blood') III 104.
εἶαρινός (ἡαρινός) II 144.
-εἶαν Boeot., see *παρ-εἶαν*.
εἶαται εἶατο (ἡαται ἡατο) IV 568. 569.
εἶβα Thess. I 63.
εἶβω I 328.
εἶδαρ (ἔδφαρ ἔδδαρ) II 183. 250. 363.
εἶδεα see *ἥδεα*.
εἶδείην εἶδείμεν I 37, IV 372. 483. 489.
εἶδέναι II 363, III 153.
εἶδεσαν IV 548.
εἶδέω -ῶ IV 372. 461. 464.
-εἶδής II 7.
εἶδήσω IV 272.
εἶδομαι IV 82.
εἶδομεν (conj.) IV 52. 384. 462.
εἶδον IV 26.
εἶδοπεποίημαι IV 407.
εἶδος II 135. 414, IV 193.
εἶδώς II 438. 439, IV 394.
εἶην (from *εἶμι*) I 118, IV 65. 487.
εἶην (opt. of *εἶμι*?) IV 372.
εἶθιζον IV 26.
εἶκα IV 413.
εἰκάς III 30^{bis}. 33. 34.
εἰκοσι I 145. 198. 289, II 9, III 31. 33. 34. 197.
εἰκοστός II 242, III 31. 34.
εἰκτον IV 384. 405.
εἰκό III 70.
εἶκω IV 90.
- εἰκώς* II 438. 443, IV 405.
εἰλέω IV 336.
εἰλήλουθα IV 405.
εἰλκον IV 26.
εἶλον IV 83.
εἶλω I 171, IV 150.
εἶμα I 409, II 366.
εἶμαι (ἔημι) IV 390. 405.
εἶμαρται IV 21.
εἶμεν IV 65.
εἶμεν IV 66.
εἶμι I 422. 466, IV 52. 65.
εἶμι IV 51. 64.
Εἶμων Boeot. I 90.
εἶν I 119. 489.
εἶν III 370. 386. 387.
εἶνα- III 21.
εἰνότερες I 207, III 377. 385.
εἰνατος III 22.
εἶνεκα III 185.
εἶνυμι I 422, IV 139. 178. 181.
εἶος see *ἥος*.
εἶπα IV 16. 68. 109.
εἶπέ IV 500.
εἶπόμην I 422, IV 26.
εἶπον IV 17. 110.
Εἰραφιώτης II 216.
εἰργάζομην IV 26.
εἰρέθην IV 130.
εἰροκόμος II 50.
εἶρος II 417.
εἰρακτῆ II 229.
εἶρπον IV 26.
εἰρύαται εἰρύατο IV 570.
εἶρυσμαι IV 406.
εἶρυσσα IV 381.
εἶς ἔς I 486. 544, III 136.
εἶς II 479, III 4. 102.
εἶς (εἶς) 'thou art' IV 65. 524.
εἶς 'thou goest' IV 524.
εἶσι IV 543. 546.
εἶσι ('they go'?) IV 546.

- Εἰσιόδος* Boeot. I 63.
εἰσχω I 361, IV 205. 211.
εἰσ-φρῆναι IV 129.
εἴτα III 329. 348.
εἴωθα IV 218.
εἶπ III 136.
ἐκάρητος III 185.
ἐκαθ'ενδον IV 25.
ἐκάλεσσα IV 381.
ἐκάς I 147, III 51.
ἐκάτερος II 193.
ἐκατόμβη II 9. 482.
ἐκατόμπους II 29.
ἐκατόν I 191. 288, II 193, III 42^{bis}.
ἐκατοντακάρητος III 42.
ἐκατοντάκις III 42.
ἐκατοντάς III 14. 42.
ἐκατόστομος III 42.
ἐκατοστός II 245, III 43.
ἐκ-δύμεν (1st pl.) IV 487.
ἐκεῖ III 327. 329. 348. 368.
ἐκείνος II 150.
ἐκεῖσα IV 355^{bis}.
ἐκέρασσα IV 380.
ἐκερσα IV 355^{bis}.
Ἐκέρφυλος Delph. I 365.
ἐκεχειρία I 365.
ἐκκαίδεκα III 26.
ἐκλογῆα IV 359.
ἐκλάπην I 234.
ἐκλασσα IV 380.
ἐκλεινυς II 304.
ἐκλινα IV 359.
ἐκομεν IV 67.
ἐκόρεσσα IV 380.
ἐκοτόνβαια Aroad. III 31. 42.
ἐκπαργλις I 215, II 202.
ἐκρέμασσα IV 380.
ἐκταν ἑκτα ἑκταμεν ἑκτατο I 198, IV 64.
ἐκτανον I 199, IV 64.
ἐκτημαι IV 23.
ἐκτός III 66.
ἐκτος I 446, II 242, III 17.
ἐκυρά I 288.
ἐκυρός I 288. 543, III 8.
ἐκ-φλαίνω IV 158. 266.
ἐκ-φλύζω IV 224. 280.
ἐκ-φρηται IV 129.
ἐκών I 295, II 400.
ἐλάα *ἐλαία* I 90.
ἐλαθρός I 318.
ἐλάσσων *ἐλάττων* I 318. 365, II 427. 430.
ἐλαφος I 50. 171, II 216. 349.
ἐλαφρός I 192. 215. 317. 470, II 184.
ἐλάχιστος II 427.
ἐλαχιστότατος II 104.
ἐλαχον I 198.
ἐλαχύς I 192. 317, II 313.
ἐλάω (pres.) IV 117.
ἐλδομαι IV 224.
ἐλέγχιστος II 427.
ἐλεόθρεπτος II 51.
ἐλεύσομαι IV 272.
ἐλήλεγμαι I 363.
ἐληλεγμένος IV 408.
ἐλήλυθα IV 405.
ἐλθέ IV 500.
ἐλθετως IV 507.
ἐλκωπες II 488.
ἐλίπην IV 130.
ἐλκέω IV 337.
ἐλκήεις II 407.
ἐλπω I 146, IV 85.
ἐλλά *Λαο.* I 277. 363, II 198. 462.
ἐλλαδι *Lesb.* IV 102. 109.
ἐλλός I 171, II 139. 216. 349.
ἐλμυς II 289.
ἐλογχα IV 24.
ἐλυτρον II 119, IV 136.
ἐλύω IV 136.
ἐμάνην IV 128.
ἐμάρναο IV 562.
ἐμαντοῦ II 57.
ἐμέγε III 325.
ἐμέθεν III 380.
ἐμεῖ *Dor.* III 387.
ἐμεικτο IV 357.
ἐμέλησε IV 360.
ἐμέμηκον IV 413.
ἐμέν ('me') III 375.
ἐμὲν ἐμὶ *ἐμεν ἐμεναι* IV 66.
ἐμέος *ἐμεῦς* *Dor.* III 389.
ἐμεσσα IV 381.
ἐμετος II 223. 229. 475.
ἐμέω I 105, IV 117.
ἐμεωντοῦ II 57.
ἐμὲν *Dor.* III 386. 387.
ἐμὴν *Tarent.* III 386.
ἐμμήνιος II 126.
ἐμμι *Lesb.* I 422.
ἐμολον I 243, IV 57.
ἐμορτεν IV 213.
ἐμός III 390. 393.
ἐμοῦς *Dor.* III 392.
ἐμ-πάω *El.* II 370.
ἐμπεδον II 31.
ἐμ-πλήτο IV 488.
ἐμπυριβήτης II 56.
ἐν I 165. 544, II 177.
ἐν I 172.
ἐνα- III 21.
ἐναγώνιος II 53.
ἐνακόσιοι III 45.
ἐνάς III 14.
ἐνατος I 205, II 245, III 22.
ἐνδεδήμηκα IV 407.
ἐνδεκα II 53, III 26.
ἐνδεκάς III 30.
ἐνδέκατος III 26.
ἐνέγκαι (inf.) IV 597.
ἐνεκα IV 408.
ἐνεκα III 185.
ἐνεγέχοντα III 21^{bis}. 38.
ἐνεγέχοντα *Herakl.* III 38.
ἐνενηκοστός III 38.
ἐνένιπον IV 20.
ἐνέπω IV 119.

- ἐνεροι* II 192.
ἐνέστερος II 192. 195.
ἐνετή II 229.
ἐν-εφάντισσεν (3rd pl.)
 Thess. IV 549.
ἐνη I 408.
ἐνήβωαίς Lac. I 361.
ἐνήκοντα Oet. III 38.
ἐνήγεται IV 408.
ἐνήνοχα IV 408.
ἐνθα I 91.
ἐν-θύσχω IV 205.
ἐνικάε Lac. IV 357.
ἐνιπή II 255.
ἐνίπτω IV 214.
ἐν-σπέ(ν) I 321, IV 124.
 250.
ἐνί-σπες IV 458.
ἐν-σπήσω IV 119.
ἐνισσω IV 214.
ἐννέα I 138. 298, III 21.
ἐννέα Herakl. III 21.
ἐννεάς II 391, III 14.
ἐννεάχειλοι III 47.
ἐννη (3rd sg.) I 422. 446,
 IV 128.
ἐννήκοντα III 21. 38.
ἐννημαρ III 21. 38.
ἐννημη(ν) III 187.
ἐννυμι I 423, IV 139.
 178. 182.
ἐνοικοδομεικόντεσσι
 Thess. II 444.
ἐνος II 113.
ἐνς Cret. III 136.
ἐνς Cret. I 170, II 479.
ἐντασσι Herakl. III 264.
ἐντες Dor. II 397, IV
 65.
ἐντερον II 177. 189. 450.
ἐπ(ι) (3rd pl.) Dor. IV
 65. 543. 546.
ἐπτός III 66.
ἐνωπή I 324.
ἐξ I 544, III 136.
ἐξ I 147. 301, III 16.
ἐξ-α- III 16.
ἐξάλφνης I 479.
ἐξακόσιοι III 45.
ἐξαμμαι IV 406. 411.
ἐξάς II 392, III 14.
ἐξάσι (ἐξάσι) III 16.
ἐξ-ει IV 497.
ἐξ-εργάα (3rd sg.) Epid.
 IV 121. 123. 125.
ἐξήκοντα III 38.
ἐξήκοστός III 38.
ἐξήνα IV 359.
ἐξίνει IV 187. 337.
ἐξίσμαι IV 406.
ἐοι IV 483.
ἐοικα IV 392. 405.
ἐολα IV 392. 404.
ἐολπα IV 405.
ἐον IV 53.
ἐορ *ἐορες* II 381.
ἐοργα IV 388.
ἐός I 52, III 370. 391.
ἐπαθον I 197.
ἐπάστος IV 378.
ἐπακτήρ II 383.
ἐπαντακώρ El. IV 302.
ἐπαρδον I 233.
ἐπεισφρέις IV 129.
ἐπ-εν-πήτω El. IV 263.
 323.
ἐπέπιθμεν IV 403. 405.
 413.
ἐπέπληγον IV 413.
ἐπ-έπλων IV 127.
ἐπεσον IV 369.
ἐπετον Dor. IV 83.
ἐπεφνον I 317, IV 110.
ἐπέφυκον IV 413.
ἐπηγκενίδες II 335.
ἐπηετανός II 160.
Ἐπίασσα IV 64.
ἐπιβάθρα II 461.
ἐπιβδαι I 263. 347 f.
ἐπι-βῆ (conj.) Herakl.
 IV 476.
ἐπι-βήσσο (imper.) IV
 370.
ἐπιβήτωρ II 382.
ἐπίγαιος II 31.
ἐπί-εσται IV 42. 46. 191.
ἐπίωτωρ II 386.
ἐπιλήσμων II 372.
ἐπιμήνιος II 126.
ἐπίσταμαι II 54.
ἐπίστημα II 367.
ἐπιστήμη III 102.
ἐπίστηται (ind.) IV 478.
ἐπίστωμαι IV 477. 478.
ἐπ(ι)-σches IV 458.
ἐπί-τευκται IV 392.
ἐπίτθες III 238.
ἐπιτνον IV 144.
ἐπιχωριάζω IV 298.
ἐπλαγῆα IV 352. 359.
ἐπλετο I 313.
ἐποί(ν)ε Argive IV 357.
ἐποίηα El. I 422, IV 357.
ἐπομαι I 307, IV 81.
ἐποποιός II 50.
ἐπορον I 244.
ἐπος I 137. 145, II 415.
ἐπον II 98.
ἐπριάμην I 312, IV 117.
ἐπτά I 408, III 17.
ἐπτακόσιοι III 45.
ἐπατον I 234.
ἐπτάς II 391, III 14.
ἐπύλλιον II 203.
ἐπω IV 192.
ἐρ(α) Cyp. I 229.
ἐραμαι IV 117.
ἐραννός II 143. 425.
ἐρασίμολπος II 297.
ἐρατός I 197.
ἐργοδιώττας Cret. I 289.
ἐργον I 289, II 113.
ἐρδω IV 234.
ἐρεβος I 308. 315, II 414.
ἐρέπια II 124.
ἐρεισμα II 372.
ἐρέσσω ἐρέττω I 360.
ἐρέτης I 104.
ἐρετμός II 173.
ἐρετο IV 57.
Ἐρετρία II 118.

- ῥεῖν* I 311.
ῥεῖν IV 83.
ῥεῖν IV 223.
ῥεῖν IV 408.
ῥεῖν II 414.
ῥεῖν II 281. 408.
ῥεῖν II 216.
ῥεῖν II 229.
ῥεῖν II 53.
ῥεῖν II 52.
ῥεῖν (acc.) II 425.
ῥεῖν II 219.
ῥεῖν IV 83.
ῥεῖν (3rd pl.) IV 159. 224. 406.
ῥεῖν Lesb. II 216.
ῥεῖν IV 130.
ῥεῖν Herakl. II 338. 439, IV 394. 405.
ῥεῖν Hesiod II 444.
ῥεῖν IV 23. 24.
ῥεῖν IV 23. 24. 405.
ῥεῖν II 194.
ῥεῖν (3rd sg.) IV 57.
ῥεῖν I 419, II 345.
ῥεῖν IV 168.
ῥεῖν I 215. 470, II 181.
ῥεῖν IV 20. 114.
ῥεῖν IV 155. 156. 158.
ῥεῖν IV 155.
ῥεῖν IV 137.
ῥεῖν IV 137.
ῥεῖν IV 470.
ῥεῖν IV 381.
ῥεῖν IV 92.
ῥεῖν (3rd pl.) IV 392.
ῥεῖν II 297.
ῥεῖν II 137.
ῥεῖν II 425.
ῥεῖν I 171. 486. 544, III 136.
ῥεῖν (imper.) IV 477.
ῥεῖν IV 406.
ῥεῖν IV 380.
- ῥεῖν* I 322, IV 130.
ῥεῖν Arcad. I 361.
ῥεῖν I 409.
ῥεῖν IV 66. 504.
ῥεῖν IV 223. 228. 231. 247. 280.
ῥεῖν II 214.
ῥεῖν IV 223.
ῥεῖν IV 203.
ῥεῖν IV 406.
ῥεῖν IV 380.
ῥεῖν Boeot. I 361, III 26. 27.
ῥεῖν Thess. IV 135.
ῥεῖν I 422, IV 65.
ῥεῖν IV 404.
ῥεῖν IV 406.
ῥεῖν IV 380.
ῥεῖν IV 412.
ῥεῖν I 171.
ῥεῖν IV 110.
ῥεῖν IV 18. 99.
ῥεῖν (part. fem.) IV 65.
ῥεῖν (2nd sg.) IV 191.
ῥεῖν Aeol. IV 67.
ῥεῖν III 258, IV 523. 524.
ῥεῖν IV 327.
ῥεῖν IV 388.
ῥεῖν (pluperf.) IV 562.
ῥεῖν II 433.
ῥεῖν IV 489.
ῥεῖν I 234, IV 404.
ῥεῖν IV 23. 390.
ῥεῖν IV 358.
ῥεῖν IV 409. 549.
ῥεῖν II 439. 442. 444.
ῥεῖν Arcad. II 299.
ῥεῖν IV 355bis.
ῥεῖν (conj.) Gortyn. IV 475.
ῥεῖν see *ῥεῖν*.
ῥεῖν II 445.
ῥεῖν Pamphyl. I 120.
- ῥεῖν* IV 23. 390.
ῥεῖν IV 54. 55. 67. 123.
ῥεῖν IV 276.
ῥεῖν see *ῥεῖν*.
ῥεῖν I 32. 361, IV 65. 528. 530.
ῥεῖν II 48.
ῥεῖν IV 291.
ῥεῖν IV 404.
ῥεῖν (3rd pl.) Boeot. IV 571.
ῥεῖν IV 479.
ῥεῖν see *ῥεῖν*.
ῥεῖν see *ῥεῖν*.
ῥεῖν IV 223.
ῥεῖν IV 89.
ῥεῖν II 338, III 69.
ῥεῖν II 464.
ῥεῖν I 198.
ῥεῖν (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 549.
ῥεῖν IV 411.
ῥεῖν IV 83.
ῥεῖν II 193.
ῥεῖν I 429, IV 192.
ῥεῖν II 109.
ῥεῖν II 174.
ῥεῖν I 273. 361.
ῥεῖν IV 123.
ῥεῖν I 244.
ῥεῖν I 145, II 417.
ῥεῖν IV 23.
ῥεῖν Boeot. I 423.
ῥεῖν II 174. 325. 327.
ῥεῖν IV 360.
ῥεῖν IV 276.
ῥεῖν II 366.
ῥεῖν Lesb. II 444.
ῥεῖν II 359.
ῥεῖν II 367.
ῥεῖν II 154.
ῥεῖν Boeot. I 46.
ῥεῖν II 364.

- εὐθύνω II 364.
 εὐδον Lesb. I 146, IV 26.
 εὐκτίμενος IV 59.
 εὐληρα I 148.
 εὐναία εὐναῖον II 129.
 εὐνέτης II 240.
 εὐνις II 153. 286.
 εὐννητος II 228.
 εὐνους I 543.
 εὐπάτειρα II 379.
 εὐράγην Lesb. I 140. 148.
 εὐρέ IV 500.
 εὐρεσις II 299.
 εὐρετής II 229.
 εὐρίσσω IV 206.
 εὐρος II 416.
 εὐρύοπα III 85.
 εὐρύς II 314.
 εὐρώεις II 406.
 εὐσαβέοι El. I 51.
 εὐτράπελος II 203.
 Εὐχρῆς II 35.
 εὖ εὖ I 52, IV 83.
 εὐώνυμος II 190.
 ἐφανηγρένθειν (3rd pl.)
 Thess. IV 571.
 ἐφερσει IV 348.
 ἐφετμή II 173.
 ἐφρευμένος IV 410.
 ἐφρηνα IV 359.
 ἐφρηθα IV 525.
 ἐφθαρμαι IV 388.
 ἐφθεγμαί I 363.
 ἐφθερσα IV 348.
 ἐφθην IV 123.
 ἐφθιτο IV 65.
 ἐφλαδον IV 224.
 ἐφλιδεν IV 224.
 ἐφρύν IV 119. 128.
 ἐφυν IV 56.
 ἐχαδον I 197.
 ἐχάιρησα IV 360.
 ἐχεα (ἐχενα Aeol.) I 146,
 IV 67.
 ἐχεσον IV 369.
 ἐχης II 392.
 ἐχθαίρω I 234, IV 287.
 ἐχθές I 470.
 ἐχθίων II 432.
 ἐχίνος I 301.
 ἐχίς II 279.
 ἐχος II 417.
 ἐχραιομον IV 41.
 ἐχρύθην I 365.
 ἐχω ἔχω I 290. 421, IV 83. 90.
 ἔψω I 417, IV 192.
 ἔω ὦ conj. IV 461. 368. 517.
 ἔών II 397.
 ἔωρων IV 27.
 ἔως ('dawn') II 423.
 φάρων Boeot. I 145.
 φάστν Boeot. etc. II 326.
 φατάλαι (γατάλαι) I 202,
 II 234.
 φεφαδηκῶτα Lokr. IV 23.
 φεφυκονομειόντων Boeot.
 II 444, IV 406. 414.
 φειζῶς El. I 277. 362.
 φείκατι Herakl. I 145,
 III 33. 34. 197. 198. 199.
 φηκαδάμοε Boeot. I 147.
 φέμμα (γέμμα) Lesb. I 409.
 φέξ Heracel. etc. III 16.
 φεξήκοντα Cret. etc. III 38.
 φέπος El. etc. II 415.
 φέτος Herakl. etc. II 417.
 φέχω Pamph. I 137, IV 81.
 φήλω (γήλω) Dor. I 171,
 IV 150.
 φήμας (gen.) Cret. III 102.
 φικάς Boeot. III 30bis. 33. 34.
 Fixastós Boeot. I 199,
 II 242, II 33. 34.
 Fixati Boeot. etc. I 145.
 289, II 9, III 30. 33. 34. 199.
 Fixatipēdos Herakl. II 480.
 Fin Cret. III 386.
 Fiasos Boeot. etc., FiaFos Cret. I 145. 420, II 135.
 Fós III 391.
 Φράτρα El. I 137. 146.
 Φρητός Cypr. I 137, II 226.
 Φυκία Boeot. etc. I 72.
 ζά Lesb. I 119.
 ζάτημι Aeol. IV 134.
 ζάω see ζῆ.
 ζέ El. I 362.
 ζεαί I 452.
 ζείννυμι (ζεῖναμεν) IV 182. •
 ζέλλω Arcad. I 314. 316. 362.
 ζέρεθρον Arcad. I 316.
 ζεύγλη II 202.
 ζεύγμα II 370.
 ζεύγνυμι IV 181.
 ζεύγος II 417.
 ζευκτήρ II 380. 382. 461.
 Ζευξίλας II 34.
 ζεύξις II 299. 300.
 Ζεύξις II 34. 123.
 Ζεύς I 62. 109. 111. 252. 363. 461, II 481, III 82.
 ζέω I 109. 452, IV 83.
 ζῆ (3rd sg.) I 317. 363, IV 263.
 ζῆδι IV 263.
 Ζήν II 481.
 Ζῆν (acc.) I 64. 162, III 98.
 Ζῆς II 537, III 80.
 ζίκαια El. I 277. 362.

- Ζόινυτος** Lesb. I 119.
ζούγωντες (pl.) Iac. II 346.
ζυγόν I 101. 308. 341. 452, II 111.
ζύμη I 452.
ζῶ (ζάω) see ζῆ.
ζῶμα I 171. 422.
ζώνη I 423.
ζώννυμι I 423.
ζωός I 457.
ζωρός II 183.
ζῶσμα I 171.
ζωστός I 452.
ζώω IV 263.

ῆ ('if') III 176. 329.
ῆ ὅπη (adv.) Gort. III 176.
ῆ (adv.) Ion. Att. III 179. 345.
ῆ (adv.) Ion. Att. III 179. 180.
ῆ ('I was') I 107, II 28.
ῆ ('he said') I 498, IV 66.
ῆα I 62. 107. 421, IV 28.
ῆα I 114. 118, IV 28. 64.
ῆαρ (εἶαρ) ('blood') III 104.
ῆαται ῆατο (εἵαται εἵατο) IV 568. 569.
ῆβέω IV 295.
ῆβη I 63.
ῆβουλόμην IV 27.
ῆγαγον IV 114.
ῆγεμονέω IV 296.
ῆγεμόνη II 164.
ῆγρατται ῆγραμμένος Cret. IV 17. 24.
ῆγύλος II 203.
ῆδεα I 37. 105. 421, IV 189. 357. 372. 373.

ῆδεσαν IV 548.
ῆδῶν II 430.
ῆδομαι IV 221.
ῆδύλος II 202. 455.
ῆδυνάμην IV 27.
ῆδύνω IV 150.
ῆδύς II 312. 313. 335.
ῆε I 534, III 337.
ῆεῖδη IV 27.
ῆειν IV 372.
ῆέλιος I 216.
ῆεν (3rd sg.) IV 65.
ῆην IV 124. 408.
ῆθος IV 218.
ῆί Boeot. I 90.
ῆια (ῆεα ῆεα) IV 372.
ῆίθεος II 133.
ῆισα IV 378.
ῆκω IV 414.
ῆλκος ῆλιξ II 265.
ῆλιος I 216.
ῆλίφην IV 133.
ῆλυθον IV 90. 223.
ῆλφον I 317, IV 82.
ῆμα I 63, II 370.
ῆμαι II 56. 393. 409.
ῆμαρ ῆμματα II 180. 182, 371, III 104.
ῆμέας ῆμᾶς ῆμας III 379.
ῆμεδαπός II 56, III 380.
ῆμέδιμνον I 482.
ῆμεῖς I 198. 422, III 367. 370. 375.
ῆμελλον IV 27.
ῆμεν (1st pl.) IV 30.
ῆμεν (1st pl.) IV 30.
ῆμέρα II 180. 182.
ῆμερινός II 144.
ῆμέτερος II 450, III 394.
ῆμι ('I am') Dor. I 422.
ῆμι ('I speak') IV 66.
ῆμιθέαινα II 335.
ῆμισσος Arcad. I 420.
ῆμος II 405.
ῆμφιλεσμαι I 422, IV 398.
ῆμων II 370.
ῆν (εἰάν) III 176.

ῆν 1st and 3rd sg. 3rd pl. IV 65. 543. 546.
ῆνεγκα IV 68. 113.
ῆνεγκαν IV 15. 114. 390.
ῆνεικα IV 68.
ῆνειχόμεν IV 25.
ῆνεμόεις II 113.
ῆνθον Dor. I 217.
ῆνίπαπον IV 20. 114.
ῆνται Mess. IV 479.
ῆνται ῆντο IV 570.
ῆντο IV 177.
ῆσιος II 127.
ῆος (εἶος) II 405.
ῆπαρ I 117. 228. 312, II 250. 346, III 103. 104.
ῆραρον IV 113.
ῆρασσάμην II 425.
ῆρμαζόμην IV 27.
ῆρι II 180. 380. 381.
ῆρις II 55.
ῆρίσταμεν IV 413.
ῆρπασα IV 360.
ῆς (3rd sg.) Dor. I 62. 498, IV 28. 529.
ῆσαν IV 548.
ῆσαν IV 358.
ῆσθα I 406, IV 394. 407. 525.
ῆσθας IV 525.
ῆσιόδος II 298.
ῆσμεν IV 410.
ῆσσαν ῆττων, ῆσσα ῆττα, ῆσσᾶσθαι ῆττᾶσθαι I 360, II 432.
ῆσται I 422, IV 54. 409.
ῆσυχάζω IV 298.
ῆσυχαιτερος II 192.
ῆσυχία II 476.
ῆσχυμαι IV 411.
ῆτε IV 65.
ῆτορ III 103. 104.
ῆττων ῆττα ῆττᾶσθαι see ῆσσαν.
ῆχα IV 387. 394. 407. 410.
ῆώς II 423bis,

- θανατηφόρος II 38. 47.
 θάνατος II 228. 475.
 θάρνυμαι IV 181.
 θάρρος I 419.
 θάρσος I 409. 419, II 417.
 θάρσυνος I 482, II 163.
 θάσσον II 427. 432.
 θαυματός II 249, IV 283.
 θέατρον II 462.
 θεθμός Lokr. I 365, II 173. 213.
 θεῖν IV 481.
 θεῖναι II 365.
 θεῖω I 317, IV 225. 235.
 θείομεν (θήομεν) IV 478.
 θελκτήριον II 476.
 θέμα II 367.
 θέμις II 289. 426, III 142.
 θεμισκρέων II 426.
 θεμιστοσύνη II 35.
 Θεοκκῷ II 35.
 Θεοπεποιήκα IV 407.
 Θεορδότειος Thess. I 450.
 Θεόδοτος I 450, II 5. 33. 54.
 Θεουδής (θεοδφής) I 147.
 θέπτανος II 161.
 θεράπεινα II 335.
 θεράπων II 350.
 θερμαίνω IV 299.
 θέρμανσις I 173.
 θέρμασσα II 400.
 θέρμετο IV 41.
 θέρμη II 476.
 θερμός I 309. 317, II 171.
 θέρος I 317, II 417.
 Θερσίτης I 409. 419.
 θέρσος Aeol. I 414, II 417.
 θές IV 477.
 θέους II 296.
 θεομός II 173.
 θέσασθαι I 317. 365.
 θέσσομαι IV 234.
 θετήρ II 382.
 θεύγω Cret. I 216.
 θέω IV 82.
 Θηβαιγενής III 167.
 θήγανον θηγάνη IV 140. 155. 159.
 θηγάων IV 41. 140. 155. 157. 159.
 θήκη II 254.
 θηλή II 198.
 θηλητήρ I 215.
 θήλυς I 136, II 165. 198. 322. 335.
 θημών II 367.
 θήομεν see θείομεν.
 θήρ I 317, IV 23.
 θηρεύω IV 297.
 θής II 389.
 θήσσα II 339.
 θηγάων IV 168.
 θίθεσθαι Gortyn. I 365, IV 21.
 θιός Lac. I 51.
 θναίσκω Aeol. IV 206.
 θνήσκω IV 90. 206.
 θολερός IV 149.
 θόλος II 115.
 θόρνυμαι I 244, IV 181.
 θράνος II 321.
 θράσκειν IV 206.
 θράσος II 417.
 θρασύλος II 200. 203. 465.
 θρασυμέμων II 366.
 θρασύς II 315, IV 136.
 θρήνυς II 321.
 θρήσκω IV 206.
 θρίζ I 365.
 θρόνος II 152.
 θρώσκω θρώσκω I 244, IV 205. 206.
 θνγάτηρ I 104. 276. 405, II 382.
 Θυέστα III 84.
 θυήεις II 407.
 θυπόλος II 50.
 θυώ Lesb. IV 236.
 θυμέλη II 203.
 θυμός II 171.
 Θύναρχος Boeot. I 72.
 θυνέω IV 178. 185. 337.
 θύνος II 143. 476, IV 187.
 θύνω IV 178. 187.
 θυσοκπός I 326. 433. 446.
 θυσανωτός II 224.
 θύσις II 297.
 θύσσομαι IV 230. 280.
 θύω IV 87. 91.
 θῶ IV 479.
 θωμός I 254, II 175.
 θώραξ II 273.
 θώς II 488.
 ἱα Lesb. Thess. III 5.
 ἱαίνω IV 138. 155. 266.
 ἱάσμαι IV 263.
 ἱαρός Corcyr., ἱαρός Boeot. I 110. 229. 234. 454, II 181. 185.
 ἱασί IV 410. 549.
 ἱάσκω IV 19.
 ἱατρόμαντις II 91.
 ἱάττω Cret. II 400.
 ἱαύω IV 19.
 ἱαχή II 97.
 ἱάχω IV 107.
 ἰδέ ('and') III 339.
 ἰδέ ('see') IV 500.
 ἰδέω IV 372.
 ἰδησῶ IV 272.
 ἰδία adv. III 179.
 ἰδιαίτερος II 192.
 ἰδίω I 119, IV 247.
 ἰδμεν (1st pl.) IV 65.
 ἰδμεναι II 368.
 ἰδρις II 290.
 ἰδρό- (ιδρώς) II 180.
 ἰδρώω IV 294.
 ἰδυῖα II 338. 443.
 ἰδῶσι ἰδύοι II 440.

ἴε IV 65.
 ἰείην IV 489.
 ἰέναι II 365, III 153.
 ἰεργτεύκατι Phok. IV 547.
 ἱερός I 229, II 185.
 ἱερώσυνα ἱερωσύνῃ II 162.
 ἱζω I 449, IV 106.
 ἱγμ I 63. 254, IV 26.
 99. 102. 103.
 ἰθαρός I 229, II 180.
 ἱθαντι (conj.) Cret. I
 423, IV 478.
 ἱσμα II 372, IV 226.
 ἰδύντατα II 364.
 ἰδύνω IV 150.
 ἰθύς I 46.
 ἱσταῖραν Cyp. I 120.
 ἱκαντιν III 34.
 ἱκάνω IV 138. 187.
 ἱκάς Thess. III 33. 34.
 ἱκέτης II 230.
 ἱκκος I 147.
 ἱκμαλέος II 202.
 ἱκνέομαι IV 138. 187.
 337.
 ἱκτερώσω IV 280.
 ἱκτίς I 469.
 ἱλημι (ἱλᾶθι ἱληθι) IV 21.
 102. 134. 504.
 ἱμάς I 37. 195. 420, II
 249. 250. 367.
 ἱμέρος II 172.
 ἱμονιά I 37. 196, II 367.
 ἱμψας (part.) IV 168.
 ἱν ('ea') Cyp. III 332.
 ἱν ('eum') III 331.
 ἱνα III 331. 332. 344.
 ἱνδάλλομαι IV 164.
 ἱξον IV 369.
 ἱομεν IV 463.
 ἰώς I 38. 420.
 ἱππαγωγός I 454.
 Ἴππακος II 265.
 Ἴππημολγοί II 133.
 ἱππικόν II 463.
 ἱππιος II 126.
 Ἴππόλας II 34.

Ἴππόμαχος II 33.
 ἱππος I 138. 147. 290.
 II 133.
 ἱππότα II 240. 392, III
 84. 85.
 ἱπποτειρόφῃκα IV 407.
 ἱππών II 364.
 ἱρός Hom., ἱρος Lesb. I
 229, II 181.
 ἱς II 486.
 ἱσαι Dor. IV 411.
 ἱσαν IV 349. 358. 544.
 ἱσασι ἱσασι IV 411. 549.
 ἱσθι ('be') I 447. 470,
 II 66. 502. 504.
 ἱσθι ('know') I 363, IV
 52.
 ἱσθυοῖ I 536, III 164.
 ἱστω IV 205.
 ἱσμεν IV 410.
 ἱσος ἱσος I 145. 147.
 420, II 135. 414, IV
 193.
 ἱστανι Dor. IV 158.
 ἱστατοι (conj.) Arcad.
 IV 466. 478.
 ἱστημι I 32, IV 100. 102.
 478. 488. 549.
 ἱστός II 97.
 ἱστωρ (ἱστωρ) II 380. 382.
 ἱσχάνω ἱσχανάω IV 158.
 ἱσχυρός II 185.
 ἱσχω I 421, IV 107.
 ἱτέα IV 320.
 ἱητέον IV 302.
 ἱτω Boeot. I 423.
 ἱτυς II 327, IV 320.
 ἱφι III 187.
 ἱφικράτης II 54.
 ἱφιμέδουσα II 54.
 ἱφιος II 29.
 ἱφισ II 55.
 ἱχθυοφάγος II 48.
 ἱχθύς (ἱχθύς) I 470, II
 486.
 ἱχθυοσιληστήρ II 55.
 ἰῶ III 5.

ἰών ἰών Boeot. I 362, III
 372.
 κάββαλον I 500.
 κάγχρον II 322.
 καθαρός II 183.
 καθαρόλλος II 203.
 καθ-ιζήσομαι καθ-ιζήσας
 IV 276. 360.
 καθίζω II 6.
 καθ-ιστάει Boeot. IV 479.
 καί III 354.
 καινός II 430.
 καίνυμαι IV 183.
 καίνω I 198, IV 246.
 καίω I 119, IV 238.
 κακιων II 432.
 κακκός I 90.
 κακός I 90.
 κακοῦργος II 47.
 κάλαμος II 175.
 καλαῦρου II 149.
 κάλαρος II 216.
 καλεῖμενος II 216.
 καλεῖμενος Delph. Loer.
 II 165.
 καλέονθι Boeot. IV 571.
 καλέω IV 196.
 καλιά I 239.
 Καλλία Boeot. III 67.
 καλλιστότατος II 245.
 καλλίων II 433.
 Καλλονώ II 35.
 καλοκάγαθία II 5. 51. 90.
 κάλις II 408.
 κάματος II 228.
 κάμνω IV 144. 149. 182.
 καμπύλλω IV 287.
 καμπύλος I 542.
 καμψός I 360.
 παναχίζω IV 298.
 κανάζω I 318.
 κάπη I 318.
 κάπηλος II 202.
 κάπραινα II 103. 105.
 335.

- κάπρος* II 184.
κάρα κάρη I 200. 300, II 110. 347. 348. 350.
κάρανον II 346.
καρδία καρδίη I 234. 239. II 479.
κάρια Lesb. I 119.
καρίατα II 424.
καρηκομόωντες II 4.
κάρηνον II 250.
κάρητα II 250.
κάρκαρος II 98.
καρκίνος I 306. 341, II 95.
κάρνος I 238.
καρπός I 311.
κάρων Dor. II 433.
κάρπης II 302.
κάρταλος I 306.
κάρτος II 417.
κάρτων Cret. II 433.
καρυωτός II 229.
κάρφω IV 90.
κασιγνητος IV 119.
-κάσιοι Arcad. I 113.
κασκάνδις IV 22.
κάσσυμα I 113, II 249. 367.
κασσύω I 126, IV 236.
κατά I 201.
κατα-βλέθω IV 223.
κατα-φελμένος Gortyn. IV 392.
καταξίαιρ El. I 172.
κατα-πέπυθα IV 406.
καταριγηλός II 202.
κατ-ήνοκα IV 15. 390.
-κατιοι Dor. I 113, II 127.
κάττυμα I 118.
καυλός II 202.
καχεξία II 47.
καχλάζω IV 261.
καχληξ II 207.
κάχρυς κάχρυ II 322.
κάω see *καίω*.
κείαται κείαται κείατο IV 570.
κέβλη II 202.
κεῖμαι I 101. 453, IV 56.
κεῖνος III 368.
κεινός II 135.
κεκαδμένος κέκασμαι IV 390. 410.
κεκαφηώς IV 405.
κεκέλευσμαι IV 411.
κεκέρασμαι IV 406.
κεκήρυχα IV 409.
κέκλαγγα IV 406.
κέκλασμαι IV 406.
κέκλαυσμαι IV 411.
κεκλεβίως Messen. I 359, II 439, IV 389.
κέκλεμμαι IV 389.
κεκλήγοντες Hom. II 444, IV 414.
κέκλιμαι IV 388.
κέκλομαι IV 111.
κέκλοφα IV 389. 409.
κέκλυθι IV 109. 388.
κεκμηώς IV 405.
κεκόρεσμαι IV 406.
κεκορυθμένος IV 410.
κεκοτηώς IV 406.
κέκραγμα κεκραγμός II 94. 96, IV 11.
κεκράκτης IV 11.
κέκριμαι IV 405.
κεκρύφαλος II 96.
κεκτῆμην IV 488. 489.
κέλαδος II 408.
κέλης I 313, II 392.
κενευφόν Cypri. II 135.
κενεών II 364.
κέννος Lesb. II 135.
κενός II 135.
κενώ-τερος -τατος II 135. 193.
Κένταυρος I 479.
κέντωρ I 482.
κερύεις II 407.
κεραόςος II 51.
κέρας II 425.
κεραυνός II 143.
κέρσφος II 217.
κερώ (fut.) IV 377.
κερδαίνω I 17.
κέρδος I 378.
κεροφόρος II 51.
κεστός I 171.
κευθάνω IV 157.
κευθμός II 170.
κευθμών II 170.
κρύθω IV 90.
κεφαλαργία I 215.
κεφαλή II 202.
κέχανδα IV 406.
κexαρηώς II 444, IV 405.
κέρχνη IV 406.
κέρχλαδα Dor. IV 390.
κεχλιδάς IV 224.
κέρχοδα IV 405.
κέρχονδα IV 406.
κέρχυμαι IV 388.
κῆληθρον II 461.
κῆνος Dor. II 150, III 329. 349.
κῆρ II 479, III 106.
κηρεσιφόρος II 55.
κηρεσιφορήτος II 54.
κῆρυξ II 272.
κητρώεις II 407.
κηφῆν I 338.
κῆγκρᾶ (3rd sg.) IV 265.
κῆγκραμι IV 134. 135. 158.
κηγάνω IV 158. 187.
κῆχημι IV 135. 158.
κιδάφη II 216.
Κικυννοῖ III 164.
κίκυς II 97.
κινέω IV 185. 337.
κίνυμαι IV 181.
κιοόκρανον II 27. 49.
κίραφος II 216.
κίρνημι κερνάω IV 144.
κίς Thess. I 314.
κῖς II 488.
κίσσα κίττα II 339.
κίστη II 229.
κιχάνω IV 138. 158. 187.
κίχημι IV 135. 241. 476.

- κίχημι* IV 134.
κίων II 342, 364.
κλαγγάνω IV 158. 165. 168.
κλάγξω IV 275.
κλαδάσαι I 280, IV 224. 227.
κλαῶω IV 165. 167. 266. 359.
κλαίω I 119. 148.
κλάσις II 305.
κλασσαι I 280.
κλαστός II 228.
κλανστός IV 411.
κλάω ('I break off') IV 196.
κλάω ('I weep') see *κλαίω*.
κλέ(φ)ος II 414, IV 193.
κλειτός II 324. 327.
Κλεοθίδης II 35.
κλέομαι IV 85. 92.
Κλεόμμης II 35.
κλεπτίστερος II 194.
κλέπτω IV 334.
κληίς I 311.
κλήρος IV 224.
Κλητος II 35.
κλίνη II 143. 146.
κλίνω (Lesb. *κλίνω*) I 290, IV 150. 265.
κλίσις II 304.
κλιτός II 324. 327.
κλόνης I 217. II 285.
κλόνος II 152.
κλύδων IV 224.
κλύζω IV 224. 280.
κλύθι κλύτε IV 59.
κλυτός I 289, II 221.
κλύω IV 90. 92.
κλώζω IV 165.
κλωσμα II 372.
κλώψ I 253.
κναμιν Aeol. II 290.
κνήθω IV 223.
κνήζω IV 247.
κνώ IV 263.
κό- (*κό-θεν* etc.) I 310. 319.
κοῦω I 326. 446.
κοινός I 170. 478.
κοῖτος κοίτη II 229. 475.
κόκκυξ I 323, II 277.
κόλαφος II 217.
κολωνός I 175. 311.
κομιττάμενος Boeot. I 360.
κομιῶ (fut.) Hom. IV 277.
κόν (part. neut.) IV 67.
κοινοστός II 230. 475.
κόνις II 426.
κονίσσαλος I 420.
κοντωτός II 229.
κόπρος III 104.
κορακῖνος I 37.
κόραφος II 216. 217.
κόρδαξ IV 220.
κορέννυμι IV 182.
κόρφα I 147, II 135.
κόρζα Cyp. I 119.
κόρη I 147, II 135.
κόρμος Cret. I 422. 450.
κόρρη I 419.
κόρση I 242. 419, II 413.
κόρυνδος II 408.
κορύσσω IV 283.
κορυφή II 217.
κορώνη I 74, II 351.
-κόσιοι III 31.
κοσυκλμάτια II 98, IV 22.
κόσμος II 223.
κόσσυφος κόττυφος II 217.
κοτεινός II 144.
κοτυληδονόφι III 187. 278.
κοῦρη I 147, II 135.
κράατ- II 424.
κραγγών II 439.
κραδάω IV 220.
κραδίη see *καρδία*.
κραίνω I 332, IV 159. 266.
κράννα Lesb. II 136. 250.
κράνος κράνον I 235.
κράτᾱ II 250.
κρατερός II 184.
κράτεσφι III 187.
κράτιστος II 427.
κράτος II 417.
κρέας I 104. 306, II 425, IV 193.
κρηδόκος II 51.
κρείσσων κρείττων I 360. 479, II 432.
κρείων II 401. 431.
κρέμαμαι I 105, IV 117.
κρεμάω (fut.) IV 271. 277. 377.
κρέμβαλον II 202.
κρεννέμεν Thess. I 33.
κρεοδόχος II 51.
κρέσσων II 427. 433.
κρέτος Aeol. II 417.
κρηδεμνον II 26. 350.
κρήνη II 136. 250.
κρή II 488.
κρήμα κρήμα II 372.
κρίπηνημι IV 144.
κρίνω (Lesb. *κρίνω*) IV 139. 150. 151. 265.
κρυτής II 230.
κρόκα (acc.) II 487.
Κρόνος I 70, II 151. 152.
κρόταφος II 217.
κρυμαλκος II 202.
κρυμός II 172.
κρύπτω IV 214.
κρυσταίνω IV 197. 215. 222.
κρυφᾱ κρυφᾱ (Dor.), *κρυφή* (Att.) I 106, III 174. 178.
κρωζω IV 234.
κρωπίον I 311.
κταίνω Lesb. I 198, IV 246.
πτειννυμι IV 183.
πτέινω (Lesb. *πτέινω*) I 119. 466, IV 90. 246.
πτεριοῦσι (fut.) Hom. IV 277.

- πτέωμεν* IV 64.
πίσις I 418, II 296.
πυαίνω IV 159. 266.
πύαμος I 148.
Κυανοψιών I 148, IV 159.
κυδάνω IV 138. 157.
πυέω IV 323.
πύκλος I 314, II 14. 96.
Κύλκωψ II 488.
κυναΐμια II 48.
Κύνιας II 263. 464.
κυνέω IV 139.
κύντερος κυντερώτερος II 194.
κυντότατος II 245.
κυνῶπις II 26. 49.
κύνπελλον I 318.
κύπη I 318.
κῦρος II 371.
κύσθος I 345. 363. 405.
κύτος I 341.
κύων I 142. 148. 294, II 346.
κωκυτός II 229. 475.
κωκύνω IV 197.
κωμφοδιδάσκαλος I 482.
κωνάω IV 295.
κῶνος II 300.
κώπη I 318.
κώρα Dor. I 147, II 135.

λαβέ IV 500.
λάβον (2nd sg.) Syrac. IV 511. 598.
Λάβρας II 265.
λαγαρός I 102.
λαγνός II 143.
λαγόνες I 102.
λαγχανώ IV 168.
λάζωμαι IV 183.
λαθικηδής II 52.
λάθρα λάθρη III 178. 179.
λαμός IV 170.
λαός I 90. 147, II 135.
λαίτμα II 372, IV 170.

λακεῖν I 310.
λάκκος II 316.
άλκτις II 303.
λαλίστερος II 194.
λαμβάνω IV 168.
λάμνομαι Ion. IV. 275.
λανθάνω IV 168.
λάπτω I 268.
λάρυγξ II 411.
λασιών II 364.
λάσσω IV 90. 205.
λάταξ II 411.
λάχεσις II 299.
λέαινα II 103. 105. 335.
λέβης II 392.
-λέγωμενος I 364, IV 357.
λειαίνω IV 299.
λεῖμας II 265.
λειμών II 365. 371.
λείπω I 312, IV 85.
λείχω I 293, IV 82.
λειψόθυξ II 52.
λεκάνη IV 173.
λέκτο I 423, IV 357.
λέκτρον II 119. 462.
λελάκοντο IV 413.
λελακύνια IV 405.
λέλαμπα IV 405.
λέλασμαι IV 410.
λέλειμμαι IV 389.
λέλεχα IV 410.
λέληκα IV 405.
λελόγγαυσι (3rd pl.) IV 547.
λέλοπα IV 389.
λέξαι (imper.) IV 511.
λέξεο (imper.) IV 370.
λέξις II 300.
λέξο (imper.) IV 357. 511.
λεόπαρδος II 350.
Λεπτιναιος Thess. I 266.
λευκαίνω I 17, IV 159. 299.
λευκομέλας II 91.
λεύσω IV 234.
λέγος I 311.

λέων II 350, III 285.
λεώς II 113.
λήγω I 102. 423, IV 83.
ληθεῖν IV 85. 226.
ληθάνω IV 157.
ληιστήρ ληίστωρ ληιστής ληιστρικός II 377.
ληῖω Gortyn. IV 263. 337.
ληοίταν (3rd du.) El. IV 263.
ληγνός II 321.
ληγυρός II 184.
λίξω IV 167. 266.
λιθαῖω IV 283.
λίθαξ II 265.
λικριφίς III 187.
λιλαῖομαι IV 110. 261.
λιμενήσχος II 49.
λιμήν II 365. 371.
λιμός II 170. 172.
λιμπάνω IV 158. 167.
λίναμαι IV 142.
λινδέσθαι IV 167.
λιπαρέω I 270.
λιπαρός II 184.
λίπος II 413.
λιπυρία I 482.
λίσσομαι IV 247.
λίσσομεν IV 236.
λίχνος I 394, II 142.
λοετρόν λουτρόν II 119.
λοιμός II 170. 172.
λοιπός II 115.
λοῖσθος II 243.
λοξός IV 173.
λογγάνομαι I 189, IV 169.
λογκαίνω IV 169.
λόγξ ('hiccough') II 487.
λύζω IV 266.
λύθρω (dat.) II 214.
λύκαινα II 47. 103. 105. 335.
λύκος I 314, II 111.
Λυκούσουρα II 54.
Λύκων II 350.
λύμαρ II 371.

- λύμη III 102.
 λύσιμος II 174.
 λύσις II 302.
 λῦτο λῦτο IV 65.
 λύω IV 91. 252.
 λῶ Dor. IV 263.
- μᾶ El. I 63.
 μᾶ (μῆτηρ) II 34.
 μαθησιῶ IV 295.
 Μαῖα II 482.
 μαμαῖω IV 12. 18.
 μαινόλος II 211.
 μαίνομαι I 192. 198, IV 231. 235. 238.
 μαῖτυρ- Cret. I 215.
 Μαίων II 431.
 μακαρίζω IV 298.
 μάκαρς III 72.
 μακρός I 90, II 185.
 μακῶν IV 90.
 μαλακός μαλθακός IV 220.
 μάλθων IV 220.
 μάνδρα II 183. 462.
 μαντεῖνδομαι IV 297.
 μάντις II 295.
 μαντοσύνη II 162.
 μαράινω IV 157. 246.
 μαρμαίρω IV 260.
 μάρμαρος II 95.
 μάρναμαι I 233. IV 141. 478.
 μάσσω IV 247.
 μάσσων I 289. 360, II 427. 428. 431.
 μᾶστιξ II 411.
 μαχέομαι (fut.) 277.
 μάψ III 258.
 μεγαλῶ II 184.
 μέγαρον II 184.
 μέγας μεγάλο- I 347, II 209. 348, III 286, IV 117.
 μέδω IV 219.
 μέδων II 401.
 μέζων II 431. 433.
- μέθω II 313.
 μειδᾶω I 163. 419. 500, IV 224.
 μείζων I 479, II 433.
 μειλίσσω IV 287.
 μεῖνα (acc.) Boeot. I 63.
 μεῖζω (fut.) IV 270.
 μεῖρακιον II 263. 265. 464.
 μεῖραξ II 253. 263. 265. 410. 464.
 μεῖς I 462.
 μεῖστος II 432.
 μεῖων II 432. 434.
 μελαγχροῖς μελαγχροος II 49.
 μελαίνω μελάνω IV 158. 159.
 μέλας IV 159.
 μέλδω I 277. 390.
 μελήσει IV 276.
 μέλλων II 401.
 μεμάσαι IV 409.
 μέμαμεν μεμάτω IV 388. 506.
 μεμαῶς II 444.
 μέλβλεται IV 414.
 μεμηκῶς μεμακνῖα IV 405.
 μέμηλε IV 409.
 μεμισθώσονται Herakl. IV 411.
 μέμηνα IV 409.
 μεμνήμην IV 488. 489.
 μέμονα IV 388.
 μέμορθαι Lesb. I 234.
 μέν ('me') Cypr. III 375.
 μένος II 415.
 Μέντωρ II 387.
 μέρμερος II 96.
 μεστῆς II 407.
 μεσοδμη II 488.
 μέσος μέσος I 109. 119. II 132.
 μέσσοτος II 245.
 μετα-κιάθω IV 223.
 μεταξύ III 258.
- μετ-είω Hom. IV 479.
 μέτερος Lesb. I 119. 470.
 μέτρον I 101. 102, II 118.
 μέττες Gortyn. I 423.
 μῆ I 62.
 μῆδομαι IV 16. 29. 55.
 μῆδος IV 29.
 μήκιστος II 427. 428.
 μῆν ('month') I 63. 172. 422. 462, II 415, III 81.
 μηνίτης II 229.
 μῆννος (gen.) Lesb. I 172. 422, II 415.
 μήστωρ Μῆστωρ II 380. 386, IV 29.
 μήτηρ II 382.
 μητίετα III 85.
 μητίομαι IV 289.
 μῆτις II 31. 53.
 μητροπάτωρ II 378. 381.
 μηχανῖ IV 435.
 μῆχος IV 87. 435.
 μι ('me') Cypr. III 387.
 μῖα I 193. 420, II 339. 479, III 285.
 μαρός II 185.
 μγαῖομαι IV 283.
 μῖγνυμι IV 181.
 μικνίλος II 203.
 μιμηλός II 202.
 μιμνήσκω, μιμνήσκω, μιμνᾶστω Aeol., IV 206. 210.
 μίμνω IV 107.
 μῖν III 331.
 μινυθέν IV 337.
 μινύθω IV 177. 224.
 μίσγω IV 205.
 μίσδαρος I 234.
 μισθοδοτέω IV 296.
 μισθός I 275. 452.
 μισόξενος II 51.
 μνάομαι I 194. 315. 362.
 μογοσοῖκος I 171.
 μοῖρα II 340.
 μοῖτος II 175.

Μόλυκος *Μόλυξ* II 265.*μονάς* III 14.*μορμολύττω* I 215.*μορμύρω* II 95, IV 12.
260.*μορμύ* II 14.*μορνάμενος* IV 141.*μορτός* I 112. 170, II
221. 222.*μουσιόδει* Lac. I 46.*μυζέω* IV 337.*μύια* II 339.*μυκάζομαι* IV 262.*μύμαρ* II 371.*μυριάς* III 14.*μύριοι* III 47.*μῦς* II 485.*μυσφόνος* II 28. 50.*μυχοΐτατος* II 29. 192.*μωλυρός* II 184.*μωμάομαι* IV 284.*μωμαρ* II 371.*μωνυξ* I 170. 193. 416,
II 479, III 4.*να- νη-* I 206, II 29.*ναί* I 90.*ναιετάω* II 229.*ναίμι* I 290.*ναίος* *νήιος* II 127.*νάμα* IV 121.*ναύαρχος* II 48.*ναῦς* I 96. 462, II 485.*νάω* IV 121.*νααγενής* II 47.*νεανίας* II 109.*νεανίσκος* II 275.*νεαξ* II 273. 274. 410.*Νεάπολις* II 53.*νεαρός* II 189. 192.*Νεαρχος* II 48.*νέατος* II 245.*νεάω* IV 284.*νετήγης* II 47.*νέφει* *νίφει* I 317. 408,
IV 81.*νέκυσ* II 334.*νεμέθομαι* IV 46. 223.*νέμος* II 418.*νενέμηναι* IV 405.*νεοκάττυτος* I 118, II 223.*νέομαι* IV 81.*νεόπτολις* II 93.*νέορτος* II 230.*νέος* (*νέφος*) I 137, II
110. 149.*νεότης* II 308.*νέπαδες* I 69. 264.*νέρετρος* II 192. 195. 197.*νεῦμα* II 372.*νεῦρον* II 128. 144.*νεφέλη* II 203.*νεφεληγερέτα* III 85.*νέφος* II 414.*νέφρος* I 309. 317, II 184.*νέω* ('I swim') IV 121.*νέω* ('I spin') IV 127.*νεώσοικοι* II 54.*νή-* see *να-*.*νή* (3rd sing.) IV 262.*νήϊς* II 492.*νηλιποκαιβλεπέλαιος* II 90.*νήμα* II 372.*νηοσσός* II 48.*νήπιος* I 147, IV 182.*νηπύτιος* IV 139. 182.*νήριτος* IV 206.*νήσις* II 299.*νήσσα* I 207, II 334.*νηστειρα* II 387.*νήστις* II 305.*νηῦς* I 462, II 485.*νήροσι* III 264.*νήχω* IV 201.*νίζω* I 317. 363, IV 93.
247.*νικάω* II 256.*νίκη* II 256, IV 292.*Νικομαῖς* II 35.*Νικόμαχος* II 48.*Νικοττώ* II 35.*Νικυλλος* II 203.*νιν* III 331.*νίπτομαι* IV 214.*νίπτρον* I 313, II 119.*νίσομαι* (*νίσσομαι*) I 171.

419, IV 99. 261.

νίφα (acc.) I 165. 309.
422. 500, II 485.*νίφει* see *νέφει*.*νόμιμος* II 174.*νόστιμος* II 174.*νόστος* II 229.*νόσφι* (ν) III 187.*νουνεχής* *νουνεχόντως* II
54.*νὺ* I 15. 40, III 337.*νυκτερινός* II 144.*νύκτωρ* III 104. 159.*νῦν* I 45.*νύναμαι* Gortyn. IV 144.*νύξ* I 314, II 390.*νυττί* Cret. I 289.*νυχθήμερον* II 91.*νῶ* III 397.*νῶ* III 367. 397.*νῶϊν* *νῶν* III 210.*νωῖτερος* III 402.*νώνημνος* I 164. 248, II
164. 250.*ξαίνω* IV 137. 158. 266.*ξάνιον* IV 137. 158.*ξενία* II 476.*Ξεννώ* II 35.*ξένος* (*ξένφος* *ξέννος* *ξεί-*
νος) I 146, II 136, IV
138. 187.*ξέω* II 20, IV 158. 192.
196.*ξυφίδιον* II 128.*ξίφος* I 423.*ξιφοφόρος* *ξιφηφόρος* II
50.*ξυμβασίειν* IV 446.*ξύω* II 20, IV 136. 158.
196.

- δ (δ) I 73. 117. 544, III 327. 335.
 δ βελός δ βολός I 316.
 δ γδοάς III 14. 20.
 δ γδόατος II 245, III 20.
 δ γδοήκοντα II 247, III 20. 38. 208.
 δ γδοήκοντα Herakl. III 38.
 δ ρδοηκοστός III 38.
 δ γδοος I 345, III 20. 38. 208.
 δ ρδῶκοντα III 38.
 δ γκαομαι IV 262.
 δ γκος I 170. 178. 311, II 114.
 δ γκυλος II 199.
 δ γμος I 256, II 172.
 δ δάζω IV 196.
 δ δάξ II 265. 398.
 δ δάξω IV 196.
 δ δειν III 335.
 δ δελός Delph. I 316.
 δ δερος II 191.
 δ δοντιῶ IV 295.
 δ δούς δ δών II 395. 398.
 δ δυνηρός II 184.
 δ δωδα IV 394.
 δ είγην (inf.) Lesb. IV 181.
 δ ζήσω IV 276.
 δ ζος I 70. 77. 447. 449.
 δ ζω IV 247.
 δ ίγνυμι δ ίγω IV 90. 172. 181.
 δ ίδα II 438.
 δ ιδας IV 525.
 δ ιδάω IV 180.
 δ ίδημι Lesb. IV 404.
 δ ιδμα II 187.
 δ ιδος II 187.
 δ ιέτης III 4.
 δ ίφος Cypr., see δ ιος.
 δ ιζύρός II 184.
 δ ιζύρός II 185.
 δ ιζυρώτερος II 193.
 δ ίκα Lesb. Ion. IV 391.
 δ ικαδε II 479.
 δ ικει III 165.
 δ ικέτης II 240.
 δ ικία δ ίκιον II 129.
 δ ικοδόμηται (conj.) Herakl. IV 475.
 δ ίκαι I 530, III 164.
 δ ίκος I 145. 288, II 113.
 δ ίμα II 368.
 δ ίμος δ ίμη II 171.
 δ ινεῶν δ ινων II 364.
 δ ινόεις II 405.
 δ ινοποτήρ II 383.
 δ ινος δ ίνη δ ινον II 143.
 δ ινός δ ινή II 141, III 4.
 δ ινώφλυξ I 314. 316.
 δ ινοχοεύω IV 297.
 δ ινοψ II 488.
 δ ιος, Cypr. δ ίφος, I 89. 147, II 134, III 4.
 δ ίος III 332.
 δ ις δ ις I 136. 456, II 278.
 δ ισε (imper.) IV 269. 370.
 δ ισθα I 406, IV 523.
 δ ισθας IV 525.
 δ ισω II 269.
 δ ιτος II 222. 475, IV 215.
 δ ιχνέω IV 337.
 δ ιπέλλω III 145.
 δ ικον I 314.
 δ ικνείω I 118.
 δ ικρις II 290.
 δ ικτα- II 29, III 20.
 δ ικτακόσιοι III 45.
 δ ικταλλος I 314.
 δ ικτάς III 14.
 δ ικτό Boeot. III 20. 198.
 δ ικτώ I 67, 288, III 19. 20.
 δ ικτώ Herakl. I 422, III 20.
 δ ικτωκαιδέκατος III 27.
 δ ικτώπους II 29.
 δ ικχος I 364.
 δ ικωγή II 98.
 δ ιλέων II 427. 432.
 δ ιλέω IV 412.
 δ ιλέω (fut.) IV 277.
 δ ιλιγητείων II 47.
 δ ιλιγιστος II 427.
 δ ιλιγοδρανέων IV 159. 332. 337.
 δ ιλιγος I 337.
 δ ιλιγοστός II 245.
 δ ιλλων II 432.
 δ ίλιος Tarent. I 362.
 δ ιλοσάτω δ ιλοθαίνω IV 158. 159. 266.
 δ ίλος II 115.
 δ ιλλυμι I 171, IV 181.
 δ ιλολυνή II 98.
 δ ιολυς II 98.
 δ ίλος I 141. 147, II 136.
 δ ιλότης II 308.
 δ ιλυμπιονίκα III 67.
 δ ιλώλεκα IV 412.
 δ ιλώλω IV 414.
 δ ιμαλός II 203. 281.
 δ ιμβρηγενής II 47.
 δ ιβρος II 184.
 δ ιμέομαι (fut.) IV 277.
 δ ιμχέω I 292. 470.
 δ ιμίχλη δ ιμίχλη I 223. 470, II 199. 210.
 δ ιμμα I 172. 312. 359.
 δ ιμνυμι IV 144. 181.
 δ ιμνυσάρας Eretr. I 361. 450.
 δ ιμνύω IV 183.
 δ ιμόγγιος I 128. 203, II 24.
 δ ιμόζυξ II 492.
 δ ιμοκλέομεν IV 130.
 δ ιμοκλή, II 488, IV 120. 129.
 δ ιμόομαι (fut.) IV 277.
 δ ιμοπάτριος II 24. 126.
 δ ιμοπάτωρ II 24.
 δ ιμόρηνυμι I 470, IV 181.
 δ ιμφαλός II 199.
 δ ιμώμομαι IV 408.

- ὀνειδίζω IV 298.
 ὀνειδος IV 106.
 ὀνειρώσσω IV 202. 280.
 Ὀνησίλος II 203.
 ὄνομα II 249. 367.
 ὀνομάκλυτος II 26. 48.
 ὀνομαι ὄνοσθε IV 106.
 117.
 ὄνυξ I 318. 406.
 ὀπιπένω IV 19.
 ὀπισθέναρ I 482.
 ὀπιττοσίλα Boeot. I 423.
 ὀπλιτικόν II 463.
 ὀπίεις II 405.
 ὀπότητος Boeot. I 360.
 ὀπα (adv.) Lesb. III 178.
 ὀππατα Lesb. I 172. 359.
 ὀππως see ὀπως.
 ὀπρός I 252.
 ὀπιώ El. III 20.
 ὀπω Locr., ὀπω Cret.
 ('whence') I 108, III 135. 348.
 ὀπωπα IV 19.
 ὀπωπή II 98.
 ὀπως ὀπως I 277, II 9,
 III 338.
 ὀράω IV 283.
 ὀργή II 114.
 ὀρεγμα II 369.
 ὀρέγγνυμι IV 181.
 ὀρέγω I 289, IV 84.
 ὀρεκτός II 235.
 ὀρεστότροφος II 52. 54.
 ὀρεστέρος II 194.
 ὀρθαι see ὀρσο.
 ὀρθός I 147. 241. 500,
 II 135.
 ὀρεσότης II 309.
 ὀριγναισσαι ὀριγνάσμαι IV 144.
 ὀρίζων II 401.
 ὀρινω, Lesb. ὀρίνω, IV 138. 186.
 ὀρμή II 172.
 ὀρνήδιον II 464.
 ὀρνιθός IV 297.
 ὄρνης II 285.
 ὄρνυμι IV 138. 149. 177.
 186. Addenda.
 ὄρηξ II 273.
 ὄρρος I 431. 435.
 ὄρσο ὄρθαι IV 57.
 ὄρτυξ II 258. 410.
 ὄρύσσω I 215. 312, IV 247.
 ὄρφοβότης II 113.
 ὄρχομαι IV 336.
 ὄρχις I 301, II 279.
 ὄρωρα IV 75.
 ὀρώρεται IV 414.
 ὀρωρέχεται IV 408. 419.
 ὀρώρηκα Ion. IV 403.
 ὄς Fός ('suus') I 141.
 408, III 371. 391.
 ὄς ('qui') I 113. 117, III 332.
 ὄς ('is') III 335.
 ὄσμή I 422, II 173.
 ὄσος III 332.
 ὄσσα II 339.
 ὄσσε (du.) I 67. 336. 360,
 II 279, III 199.
 ὄσσομαι IV 247.
 ὄστακος II 258.
 ὄτεια Cret. I 313.
 ὅτις ὅτις, ὅτι ὅτι I 277.
 498, II 9. 56, III 338.
 ὅτιμι Gortyn. III 346.
 ὀτρύνω IV 150. 157.
 265.
 ὅττις ὅττι see ὅτις.
 ὀδ ('sui') I 147. 408, III 389.
 ὀυατα II 105. 347.
 ὀυδείς II 53.
 ὀυθαο I 228, II 250. 346.
 οὐκ I 290, III 49. 330.
 οὐλος ('whole') I 141.
 147. 466, II 136.
 οὐλος ('curl') I 137. 145.
 171. 242, II 145.
 οὐμέ Boeot III 379.
 οὔνεκα ('on account of')
 I 501.
 οὔπω III 345.
 οὔρανων II 341. 357. 359.
 οὔρανός II 163.
 οὗς II 347. 350. 419.
 οὔτιδανός II 144.
 οὔτις II 53.
 οὔτος I 457, II 9. 56,
 III 257. 337, IV 9.
 οὔτοσι οὔτοσιν I 39, III 345.
 οὔτω οὔτως III 135. 136.
 ὄφελος III 145.
 ὄφης II 279.
 ὀφλεῖν IV 215.
 ὀφρῦς I 250, II 486.
 ὄχλω ('σοχ-') IV 325.
 335.
 ὄχλω ὄχχομαι (*φοχ-) IV 324. 328.
 ὄχος I 137. 288, II 417.
 ὄψ II 480.
 ὀψείων IV 446.
 ὄψεο ὄψεσθε (imper.) IV 269. 370. 464.
 ὄφομαι IV 269.
 ὄφον I 417.
 πα̃ (πατήρ) II 34.
 πα̃ Dor. III 333.
 πάγιος II 124.
 πάθος II 413. 417.
 παμπάλη II 95.
 παμπάλλω IV 12. 18.
 παῖς I 456.
 παμφάσσω IV 12. 18.
 πακτώω II 228.
 παλαίτερος II 192.
 παλαίφατος II 56.
 παλάμη II 174.
 πάλτο I 423, IV 357.
 πάμα Dor. II 370.
 πάμμηνος II 55.
 παμμήτεια II 379.
 πάμπαν II 3. 12. 100.

- πάμπρωτος* II 55.
παμφαίνω IV 12. 260.
παμφανόνων παμφανόωσα
 IV 12. 260.
πάν II 4.
παναίολος II 55.
πανδαμάτωρ I 104, II
 383.
πάνδημος II 55.
Πανέλληνες II 55.
πανῆμαρ II 4. 54.
πανουργος II 47. 55.
Πανόψια I 148.
πάνσα Cret. I 360.
πάνσοφος II 55.
πάντη III 174. 178. 179.
παντοδαπός II 56.
παντότης II 309^{bis}.
πάνυ III 212.
παρά I 87, III 143. 174.
 185.
παράβακτρος II 53.
παράθαλάσσιος II 5. 53.
παρά III 143. 185.
παράνομος II 53.
παρ-βαίνον El. IV 547.
παρ-εῖαν Boeot. I 193,
 IV 65. 357.
παρθενεών παρθενών II
 364.
παρθενοπίπης II 98, IV
 19.
παρ-ίσδω Lesb. I 449.
παρ-(σταο (imper.) II
 562.
πάρος I 234, II 178, III
 143. 185.
πᾶς I 147. 289, II 398.
πᾶσα I 360.
πασιμέλων II 54.
πάσχω El. IV 205.
πάσσαλος I 294. 360, II
 205.
πάσων II 432.
πάσχω IV 90. 202. 205.
πατάρα (acc. sing.) Locr.
 I 51.
πατήρ (Boeot. *πατεῖρ*,
 El. *πατᾶρ*) I 63. 100,
 II 381.
πάτριος I 154, II 107.
 126.
πατροφονεύς II 88.
πάτρως II 134.
Παφίλα Cypr. I 120.
παφλάζω IV 261.
παχίων II 432.
παχυλός II 199. 455.
παχύν II 315.
πεδᾶ I 87. 251. 263. 276,
 II 480, III 174. 185.
πέδε Pamphyl. I 172.
 359.
πέδον II 114.
πέζα II 339.
πεζός I 363, II 127.
πεῖ Dor. I 314, III 348.
πέιδω IV 82. 90.
πεινῶ IV 294.
πειραίνω see *περαίνω*.
Πείρανθος I 119.
πεῖραρ *πεῖρατα* I 138.
 146. 466, II 249. 363.
Περίδοος I 119.
πεῖρω IV 246.
πεῖσμα I 171, II 370.
 372.
πεῖσω I 365.
πεκτέω IV 212. 337.
πέκτω IV 212.
πέκω IV 86.
πελάθω IV . 223.
πέλεθρον II 214.
πελεκκάω I 147.
πέλεκκον I 147.
πέλεκυς I 147, II 315.
πέλμα II 370.
πέλεμαι IV 83. 89.
Πελοπόννησος I 423, II
 54.
πέμμα I 312.
πεμπάζω III 13.
πεμπάς I 312, II 390,
 III 13.
πέμπε Lesb. III 13.
πέμπτος I 170. 307. 313,
 II 246, III 15.
πεμπύβωλον III 13.
πέμπων (gen. pl.) Lesb.
 III 13.
πεμφρηδών I 226, II 94.
πενθερός I 273.
πένθος II 417.
πεντα- III 13.
πεντάκι(ς) III 49.
πεντακόσιοι III 45.
πεντάπους II 28.
πεντάς II 390, III 13.
πέντε I 166. 170. 307.
 313, III 13.
πεντεκαδέκατος III 27.
πεντήκοντα III 29. 38.
πεντηκοστός III 38.
πέντος Gortyn. I 313,
 III 15.
πεντώβολον III 13.
πέος I 427, III 417.
πεπαθῦναι II 443, IV 405.
πεπαλόν IV 111.
πέπασθ(έ(πέποσθε) Hom.
 IV 541.
πέπαι (conj.) Gortyn.
 IV 475.
πέπεισμαι IV 405. 410.
πέπηγα IV 390.
πεπιθήσω IV 276.
πέπιθι IV 504.
πέπλεχα IV 409.
πέπληγα IV 390.
πέπλημαι IV 119.
πέπληρώων Lesb. II 444,
 IV 414.
πέπλος II 96.
πέπλυμαι IV 388.
πέποιθα IV 405.
πεποίθησος II 96, IV 11.
πεπολόμεν IV 462.
πέπομαι IV 390.
πεπονέταται Ion. IV 570.
πέπονθα IV 405.
πέπορδα IV 405.

- πέπορθε (πέπασθε) Hom. IV 541.
 πέπορχα Syrac. IV 406.
 πέπραται (conj.) Ther. IV 475.
 πέπρωμαι I 244, IV 388.
 πέπταμαι IV 385.
 πεπτηώς πεπτεώς II 443.
 πεπτός I 251. 313.
 πέπτρια II 382.
 πέπτω IV 214.
 πεπτώς II 443, IV 385. 389.
 πέπυσμαι IV 389. 410.
 πέπων I 319.
 πέρα (adv.) I 214.
 περαίνω πειραίνω I 147, II 363.
 πέρας I 147.
 πέρδιξ II 270.
 πέρδομαι IV 81.
 πέρδω IV 212.
 πέρι III 143. 185.
 περικέραλον περικεφαλαία II 31. 82.
 Περικλύμενος IV 59.
 πέριξ II 256.
 περισός περιτός II 256.
 περκνός II 142.
 πέρνημι I 236, IV 141.
 πέρρατα Lesb. I 138. 146, II 249. 363.
 πέρροχος I 119.
 περσέπολις II 52.
 περτ-έδωκε Pamphyl. I 504.
 πέρσαι, Dor. πέρσι, I 276, II 9. III 163.
 περσυνός II 144.
 πέσσω πέττω I 314, 360, IV 234.
 πέσυρες πέσσυρες Lesb. I 361, III 10.
 πέταλος πέταλον II 202.
 πέτσαι IV 117.
 πετάννυμι IV 182.
 πέτομαι IV 82. 90.
 πέτρατος Boeot. III 12.
 πετταράκοντα Boeot. III 38.
 πέτταρες Boeot. I 147. 361, III 10.
 πεύδομαι IV 82. 90.
 πεύσομαι I 365. 421.
 πευστήριος II 382.
 πέφαμαι IV 388.
 πέφανθε (2nd pl.) IV 568.
 πέφασαι IV 406. 411.
 πέφευγα IV 389. 409.
 πέφηνα IV 406.
 πεφιδύσομαι IV 276.
 πέφλοισα IV 406.
 πέφνω IV 111.
 πεφραδμένος IV 410.
 πέφρασμαι IV 405. 410. 411.
 πεφρίκοντας Pindar II 444.
 πεφύασι (3rd pl.) IV 15. 389.
 πεφύγων Aeol. IV 165. 167. 406.
 πεφυγμένος IV 389.
 πεφυζότες IV 236. 407.
 πεφυώς II 442, IV 389.
 πέψις II 295.
 πῆ πῆ I 106. 307, III 174. 178. 333.
 πήγνυμι I 346, IV 181.
 πηκτῇ II 228.
 πῆληξ II 273.
 πηλίκος II 265. 272. 291.
 πηλώεις II 407.
 πῆγνος II 145.
 πήποκα Lac. I 62, III 176. 345.
 Πηρίθοος Dor. I 119.
 πηρῖν- II 359.
 πῆχυν I 300, II 313.
 πιαίνω II 343.
 πιαλός II 202.
 πιαλος II 202.
 πιαρ II 180, III 104.
 πιαρός I 192, II 180. 185.
 πι-δίαντι Cret. IV 181.
 πιέζω I 448, II 9, IV 252.
 πίειρα II 338.
 πιερός II 180. 182. 185. 362.
 πικρός I 337.
 πιλναμαι I 171, IV 144.
 πιλνός I 171.
 πῖλος II 202.
 πιμελή II 203.
 πιμπλάνω IV 158.
 πίμπλημι IV 102. 134. 158.
 πιμπράνω IV 158.
 πίμπρημι IV 102. 134. 158.
 Πίνδος I 379.
 πινύμενος IV 138. 182.
 πινύσσω IV 182.
 πινύτη II 229. 472.
 πινυτός I 41, II 229, IV 182.
 πίνω I 136, IV 90. 149.
 πίομαι IV 91. 464.
 πῖος (neut.) II 415.
 πίο-ς I 37, II 137.
 πιότερος II 182.
 πῶτης II 182.
 πίπλημι see πίμπλημι.
 πῆπρημι see πίμπρημι.
 πῆπτω IV 18. 107. 171.
 πῖσσα πῖττα II 339.
 πῖστις I 365.
 πιστός II 228.
 πῖσυρες II 163, III 10.
 πιτνάω II 145. 155.
 πῖτνέω IV 336.
 πῖτνημι IV 144. 149.
 πῖτνω IV 145. 149. 155.
 πῖτνυς II 325.
 πιφασκω IV 14.
 πῖφρημι IV 102.
 πίων I 37, II 182. 362.

- πλάζω IV 165. 167. 266. 352. 359.
 πλάθανον III 330.
 πλάσμα II 372.
 πλάτανος II 147.
 πλάτος II 415.
 πλατώ IV 297.
 πλατύς I 230. 234, II 313.
 πλέες I 461, II 428. 429. 431. 432.
 πλέθρον II 214.
 πλεῖν (compar.) II 430.
 πλείστοις I 62. 109. 461, II 242. 244. 428. 430.
 πλείω Hom. I 161, IV 246.
 πλείων (compar.) II 430. 431. 432.
 πλεκτός πλεκτή IV 212.
 πλέος II 430.
 πλέω I 50, IV 80.
 πλέων (compar.) II 432.
 πλέως II 430.
 πλη- ('fill') IV 119.
 πληγή II 113.
 πληθρον II 213.
 πλήθω IV 218. 223. 272.
 πλήρης II 185. 417.
 πληῖσις II 296.
 πληῖσμα II 372.
 πληῖσσω I 271, IV 130. 234.
 πληῖτο ('filled itself') IV 127.
 πληῖτο ('drew nigh') IV 123.
 πλίασι Cret. III 263.
 πλίε; Cret. I 461, II 432.
 πλίυι Cret. II 430.
 ΠΛΟΣ Arcad. III 108.
 πλύσις II 304.
 πλώς II 391.
 πλωτός I 85, II 228, IV 127.
 πλώω IV 127.
 πνύξ II 350.
 πό- (πόθεν etc.) I 307. 313.
 ποδαπός I 195, II 6. 56. 492, III 338.
 ποδηγεκής II 98.
 ποσειτρόφος II 54.
 ποσειχρος II 54.
 ποθρινός II 144.
 ποθῶ IV 336.
 πόθος I 317. 365.
 ποῖ III 333. 348.
 ποιητής II 230.
 ποικίλο; I 297.
 ποιμαίνω II 343.
 ποιμήν II 371, IV 129.
 ποίμην II 164. 343.
 ποίμνιον II 343.
 ποινή I 312, II 140.
 ποῖο; II 128.
 ποιπύου IV 12. 18.
 ποίφνξις II 299.
 ποιφύσσω IV 12. 18.
 πόκι Thess. III 338.
 πολεμῆιος II 128.
 πόλερ El. I 33.
 πολήτης (Dor. πολιάτας) II 334.
 Πολιούξενος Boeot. I 41.
 πολιοῦχος II 47.
 πόλις I 244, II 334.
 πολίτης II 334.
 πολιτοφθόρος II 48.
 πολλάκι(ς) I 290, III 49. 330.
 πολλό- I 164. 244, II 140.
 πολλοστός II 245.
 πόλος I 413.
 πολυάνωρ II 24.
 πολυβούτης II 239.
 πολυδῆγης II 24. 415.
 Πολυξώ II 35.
 πολύρρην I 145. 148, II 344. 349.
 πολύς I 244, II 312.
 πολύτλα; I 251.
 Ποοιδᾶνος Lac. I 361.
 πόπινον I 319.
 πορθμός II 175.
 πόκος I 289, II 114.
 πορνάμεν inf., πορνάμε-
 ναι part. I 236, IV 141.
 πόρος πορός II 113.
 πόρη II 14.
 πόρηξ II 327.
 πόρητις II 327.
 πορνήρω IV 12. 260.
 πός ('foot') II 480, III 81.
 Ποσειδάων, Ποσειδᾶνος
 Arcad., Ποσιδῆιος I 361.
 π'ος πόσος I 360.
 πόστος II 245.
 Ποτειδάων Boeot. I 361.
 ποτέουμαι IV 325. 328.
 πότερος (interrog.) II 190. 450.
 πότερος (indef.) I 541.
 ποτήρ II 380. 383.
 ποτής II 308.
 πότνια II 104. 335.
 Ποτοιδάχος Boeot. I 461.
 ποτόν II 229.
 ποῦ III 333.
 πολύ; see πολύς.
 πούς II 480, III 81.
 πρακνόν I 233.
 πράν Dor. I 138. 242, II 134, III 5.
 πράσσον I 235.
 πρασσόντασι Herakl. II 400, III 264.
 πράσσω II 256.
 πράτος Dor. I 242, II 134. 245, III 5.
 πρεῖγν; II 433.
 πρεῖγων Cret. II 433.
 πρεῖν Cret. II 430. 433.
 πρεῖσβυ; Thess., πρεῖσγν; Cret. II 277. 429. 433, III 109.

- πρέσθς* *πρέσθς* I 316.
 419, II 433, III 109.
πρέξουσιν (conj.) Chios
 IV 464.
πρήσσω Ion. II 256.
πρίν Att., *πρίν* Hom. II
 430. 433.
πρό III 337.
προ-βέβουλα IV 406.
προβλής II 391.
προ-βλώσσω IV 205.
πρόθθα Cret. 423.
πρόμος II 167. 178, III
 5.
πρόξενος Coreyr. I 146.
πρόπερο II 100.
προπροκυλινδόμενος II 12.
πρός I 489.
προσ-αρήρεται Hesiod.
 IV 464.
προσέσπερος II 53.
προσήλυτος IV 223.
προσηγής IV 184.
πρόσσω I 489.
πρόσφυξ II 492.
προτραίτερος II 194.
πρότερος II 189.
προσηγής II 230.
προφρασσα I 248, II 400.
πρύμνη II 465.
πρώην I 138. 242, II 134,
 III 5.
πρώξ I 242, II 487.
πρωπέρυσι III 337.
Πρωτεσλλυος II 52.
πρωτίστος II 245.
Πρωτόλαος II 52.
πρωτός I 242, II 134.
 245, III 5.
πιαίρω I 234, IV 89.
πιανός *πηγνός* II 152.
πιάνομαι IV 149.
πύρηνμα I 423, IV 149.
 177.
πτέρνα I 423.
πτερόν II 182. 187. 460.
πτέρυξ II 411.
πηγνός II 152.
πτήσσω IV 180. 202. 280.
πίσσω *πίττω* I 171.
 419, IV 164. 166. 167.
 266.
πύρω IV 145. 247.
πύω I 119. 423, IV 236.
πτώξ IV 201.
πτωσκάω IV 201.
πτώσσω IV 201. 279.
πτωχός IV 201.
πύανος I 148.
πυγμαχος II 47. 50.
πυθμήν II 174. 341.
πύθω II 20, IV 218.
 223. 272.
πύρ IV 182.
Πυλοειγής II 29. 54.
πύματος II 168.
πύνδαξ I 189. 347. 381.
πυνθάνομαι I 18. 364,
 IV 158. 165. 168.
πύξ III 258.
πύος II 413.
πύρ-αυτος -*αυτων* II 143.
πυρήκης II 55.
πυρίπαις II 55.
πυρίπνοος II 55.
πυρκαϊή II 50.
πυρός II 187.
Πύρρακος II 265. 267.
πύστις I 365, II 296.
πὺ (-*πω*) III 176. 345.
πῶ (2nd sg.) Epir. IV
 498.
πῶμα ('drink') I 136.
πώνω Aeol. I 84, IV
 149.
πώποτε III 176.
πῶς *πῶς* ('foot') Dor. I
 86. 249, II 480, III
 81.
πῶν II 315, IV 129.
ῥά I 229. 500.
ῥαβδούχος II 47.
ῥάδιος I 120.
ῥαίνω I 363, IV 159.
ῥαισθήρ II 461.
ῥακός IV 297.
ῥανίς IV 159.
ῥάξ I 428.
ῥάσσετε (2nd pl.) IV 159.
 224.
ῥάων *ῥάπος* II 430.
ῥέλω ('I do') I 111. 119.
 238, IV 236.
ῥέλω ('I colour') IV 234.
ῥέμβομαι IV 162. 165.
 167.
ῥέπω I 149.
ῥέριπται IV 23.
ῥέυμα II 366.
ῥευσίς II 299.
ῥέω I 137. 215. 409, II
 21, IV 47. 82. 159.
ῥηγμίν- II 359.
ῥιγνύται (conj.) IV 478.
ῥηίδιος II 430.
ῥηίτερος *ῥηίτοτος* II 195.
 430.
ῥηίων II 430.
ῥῆσις II 299.
ῥήσκομαι IV 206.
ῥητήρ II 378.
ῥητός I 137.
ῥήτρα I 137. 146. 216.
ῥήτωρ II 378.
ῥήγος I 428, II 417.
ῥιγώω IV 294.
ῥίλη IV 226.
ῥιός IV 226.
ῥόδιππος II 34.
ῥοδοδάκτυλος II 92. 109.
ῥοή Coreyr. *ῥοφά*, I
 137. 146. 216, II 113.
ῥόπτερον II 119.
ῥοφέω IV 336.
ῥυθμός IV 221.
ῥύμα II 366.
ῥύμη III 102.
ῥύσις II 295.
ῥυσμός II 173.

ῥώννυμι IV 182.

ῥωπήεις II 407.

σά ('quae?') Megar. I
360, III 354.

σαίρω IV 247.

σάλος I 420.

σαλπιγγωτός II 229.

σάλπιγξ II 411.

σαφής II 415.

σβέννυμι I 449, II 20, IV
182.

σέ I 147, III 375.

σέβομαι I 315. 360. 453.

σέθεν III 380.

σείω IV 191. 192.

σελήνη, Lesb. σελάννα, II
144.

σεμνός I 315. 362, II 142.

σεπτός II 228.

σεσαρυία II 444.

σέσεισμαι IV 391.

σεσήμασμαι IV 411.

σέσουφος II 96.

σεῦα ἔσσενα Aeol. I 360,
IV 67.

σεῦται IV 56.

σεω Aeol. I 146, IV 81.

σῆμα II 370, IV 122.

σήμερον III 330. 331.

σίαλος I 420.

σιγή I 420.

σιγηλός II 203.

σιναρός σινδρός I 229, II
184.

σίνομαι, Lesb. σίννομαι, I
420, IV 150. 265.

σίς Cyp. I 314.

σίτα III 213.

σιών IV 191.

σκάζω I 446, IV 247.

σκαίος II 136.

σκαίοτης II 309.

σκάλλω I 118. 229. 234,
IV 235.

σκαμβός I 378.

σκάνδαλον I 319. 418.

σκάπτω I 94. 271. 346.

σκεδάω (fut.) IV 377.

σκεθρός II 213.

σκέραφος II 217.

-σκευάσθητι Messen. IV
475.

σκέψις II 297.

σκιά I 293.

σκιερός II 185.

σκιδάσθω II 216.

σκήνισμαι IV 144.

σκιερός II 184. 185.

σκήπτω IV 167. 266.

σκιόειν (neut.) III 106.

σκίφος Lesb. I 423.

σκοπέω IV 336.

σκύλλω IV 247.

σκύπτω I 364.

σκήνη I 253, II 487.

σμερδαλέος I 419.

σμερδνός II 452.

σμήχω IV 201.

σμῶδιγξ II 411.

σμῶχω IV 201.

σοβέω I 71, IV 328.

σοέω IV 327.

σοόομαι σοοῦμαι IV 327.

σός III 391.

σπαίρω I 111. 118. 229.
234. 418, IV 235.

σπαργανάω IV 295.

σπάρτη II 229.

σπάρτον I 235, II 229.

σπάω IV 196.

σπερμαίνω I 193. 198, IV
282.

σπέρχω I 290, IV 170.

σπινθηράκιον II 265.

σπουδή I 72.

-σσα I 500, III 354.

σταθερός IV 226.

σταθμός IV 226.

στυίην IV 481.

σταιήσαν Hom. IV 489.

στάλλα Lesb. II 143.

σταμίν- σταμίν- II 359.

σταμνος II 165.

στανύω IV 144.

στανύω IV 144. 149. 153.

στασιάζω IV 298.

στασίαρχος II 52.

στάσις II 297.

στατήρ II 382.

στατός I 255.

στέαρ I 146, II 250. 365.

στεγανός, I 194.

στέγος, I 446, II 414. 419.

στέγω I 308. 324, IV 83.

στέϊαρ (στήαρ) II 365.

στείβω IV 173.

σείνω IV 233.

στείχω I 308, IV 84. 90.

στέλλω I 119.

στέμβω I 346, IV 167.

στενόχω IV 201.

στενότερος II 193.

στένω IV 82.

στερώω IV 196.

στέρνον II 143.

στέρφος I 317, II 418.

στεφανώτω Delph. IV
293.

στήης στείομεν στείωσι
(στήομεν στήωσι) IV
478.

στήλη II 141. 143.

στήμων II 367.

Στησαγόρης II 52.

Στησίχορος II 52.

στιβαρός IV 173.

στίζω I 433, IV 247.

στιχάομαι IV 295.

στόμιγγος I 482.

στονόψεσαν Corcyr. I
146, II 406.

στόρβυγξ II 411.

στόρνυμι I 241, IV 136.
177. Addenda to IV
177.

στράβων II 341. 345. 466.

Στράβων II 345.

στρατηγός I 256.

στρατός II 475.

στρέφεται (conj.) IV 464.
 στρότος Boeot., στρότος
 Lesb. I 234.
 στροφέω II 325. 336.
 στρώμα I 241, II 370.
 στρώνυμι στωρένυ IV
 182.
 στρωτός I 241.
 στύγιος II 124. 452.
 στύλος II 200.
 σὺ IV 471.
 σὺ II 163, III 366. 373.
 σύζυξ II 487. 492.
 συμμαχικόν II 463.
 συναχθῆσθω (fut.) IV 275.
 συν-εἶν El. IV 487.
 σύσεις II 298.
 συνθῆναι (plur.) El. II
 154.
 συν-θύξει IV 205.
 συνοικαχίος II 98.
 συοκτινός II 48.
 σύρω IV 247.
 σῦς I 420.
 συφορβός II 48.
 σφάγιον σφάγιον II 124.
 125. 476.
 σφαδασμός IV 163.
 σφαῖλλομαι I 406.
 σφάττω IV 248.
 σφῆας σφᾶς III 379.
 σφεδατός IV 163. 166.
 σφείς III 375.
 σφενδόνη IV 163.
 σφέτερος III 394.
 σφῆξ II 273.
 σφί(ν) σφού III 175. 368.
 371. 388.
 σφίγγω IV 167.
 σφίσι III 388.
 σφοδρός IV 163.
 σφωῖ σφωῖ σφωῖ σφωῖν III
 368. 400.
 σφωῖν σφωῖν III 210.
 σφωῖτερος III 402.
 σχερός II 182.
 σχήσις II 299.

σχήσω IV 275.
σχιζα II 339.
σχίζω I 406, IV 236.
σχινδαλμός I 189, IV 164.
σχίσμα II 372.
σχισμός II 173.
σχοίην IV 494.
σχολαίτερος II 192.
Σωίλος II 203.
σωτήρ, voc. σωτήρ, II 379.

τακερός I 102.
τάλας I 229. 251.
ταλαύρινος I 148.
τάμνω IV 150.
τᾶμων Thess. II 405.
ταυός I 164. 232, II 311.
τανυ- (τανύγλωστος) I 164.
193. 232, II 51. 313.
τάνυμαι I 192. 198, IV 177. 183.
τανυσίπτερος II 52.
τανύν (pres.) IV 183.
τανύν (fut.) IV 277.
τάρβος I 322.
ταρπόμεθα I 233.
ταρσιά I 233.
ταρτημόριον III 10. 12.
ταρων (gen. pl.) III 10.
τάσις I 199, II 298.
ταῦρος I 154. 479, II 136.
ταυνᾶ Dor. III 178. 345.
ταυτή III 174.
ταυτόν III 339.
τάχιον τάχιστα II 427.
ταχύνω IV 150.
τέ ('thee') I 147.
τέ ('and') I 313. 534, III 333.
τέγος I 446, II 414. 419.
τέθεικα τέθειμαι IV 417.
τέθεικα IV 412.
τέθειμαι IV 390. 405.

τέθηκα IV 412.
 τεθμός I 365, II 213.
 τεθνεῶσα II 445.
 τέθριππον I 359.
 τέθουμαι IV 388.
 τέϊ Dor. III 387.
 τεῖδε III 348.
 τεῖν III 386.
 τεῖος see τῆος.
 Γεμισαμένος I 542.
 τελσω (fut.) IV 270.
 τεῖχος I 294, II 420.
 τελω Arcad. I 118, IV 236.
 τεκμαίρω IV 282.
 τέκμαρ τέκμωρ II 371.
 τέκνον II 143.
 τέκοισι (3rd pl. conj.)
 Aeol. IV 464.
 τέκταινα I 198, II 335.
 τεκταίνω I 111. 118. 193.
 198, IV 282.
 τέκτων I 408, II 345.
 τελαμών I 104, II 367.
 371.
 τελέεις II 406.
 τελέθω IV 223.
 τελευτή II 229.
 τελέω -ῶ, Hom. τελείω,
 I 118, IV 232.
 τελέω (fut.) IV 277.
 τελτῆεις II 407.
 τέλλω I 313.
 τέλσον I 419.
 τέμενες Megalopolis III 107.
 τέμενος II 417.
 τέμμαι ('cui')? III 346.
 τέμνω I 90. 150.
 τένθω IV 224.
 τέννω Aeol. IV 233.
 τένος II 412. 117. 423.
 τέ (gen.) I 307. 313, III 333. 339.
 τέος τεῦς (gen.) Dor. III 389.
 τεός I 52, III 391.

- τεοῦς (gen.) Dor. III 392.
 τεράμων I 104.
 τέρετρον II 120. 121.
 τερθρετα II 95.
 τέρεθρον III 3.
 τέρμα τέρων II 366.
 τέρπω IV 82.
 τεροαίνω IV 156. 266.
 τέρσσομαι IV 84.
 τέρτος Lesb. II 246, III 9.
 τέρφος I 317, II 418.
 Τερψιλλος II 203.
 τερψιμβροτος II 52.
 τέρψις II 298.
 τεσσαράβιοις III 11.
 τεσσαράκοντα τετταράκοντα III 30. 38.
 τεσσαρακοντάς τετταρακοντάς III 14.
 τεσσαρακοστός τετταρακοστός III 30. 38.
 τέσσαρες τέτταρις I 147, 361, III 10.
 τεσσεράκοντα Arcad. Ion. III 10. 38.
 τεσσαρκόντων (gen.) III 37.
 τέσσερες Ion. I 138. 307. 361, III 10.
 τεσσερεσκαίδεκατος III 27.
 τεταγών IV 111.
 τέταμαι IV 388.
 τέτανος II 96.
 τετάρπετο I 233.
 τέταρτος τέτρατος I 140. 227, II 242, III 10. 12.
 τέτεισμαι IV 411.
 τετελευτακούσας Delph. II 444.
 τετενχώς IV 405.
 τετλήται IV 132.
 τετινώς IV 405.
 τέτλαμεν I 234. IV 388.
 τετληώς IV 405.
 τέτοκα IV 405.
 τέτορες Dor. III 10.
 τετρα- III 10.
 τετραίνυος II 27. 49.
 τετραίνω IV 158. 159. 161.
 τετράκι τετράκις III 10. 49.
 τετρακόσιοι III 45.
 τετρακτύς II 328.
 τέτραμμα IV 405.
 τέτρας II 96. 97.
 τετράς III 14.
 τετράς III 50.
 τέτρασι (loc.) I 140.
 τέτρατος see τέταρτος.
 τέτραφα τέτροφα IV 405. 409.
 τέτραχμον I 482.
 τετράων II 97.
 τέτρις II 97.
 τέτριφα IV 410.
 τέτροφα see τέτροφα.
 τετρώκοντα Dor. Ion. III 11. 29. 30. 38. 241.
 τετρωκοστός III 38.
 τέττα II 97.
 τέτταρες τετταράκοντα see τέσσαρες τεσσαράκοντα.
 τετταρεσκαίδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τέτυκται IV 405.
 τετύπηται IV 406.
 τετύσκετο IV 211.
 τευμάομαι I 360.
 τευτάζω I 360.
 τέχνη II 144.
 τέως III 106.
 τεῶς (gen.) Boeot. III 392.
 τῆ- (τρε) Cret. I 147. 361, III 375.
 τῆ III 349.
 τήθη τηθίς I 286, II 94.
 τήκω IV 83.
 τηλίκος II 265. 291.
 τήμερον III 330. 331.
 τῆμος II 405.
 Τῆνα Τίγηνα Cret. I 363.
 τῆνος Dor. II 150, III 349.
 τῆος (τεῖος) II 405^{bis}, III 106. 136.
 τητάομαι, Dor. τατάομαι, I 136.
 τιδέσσι IV 549.
 τιδέσται Ion. IV 570.
 τιθείην IV 488.
 τίθεντι Dor. IV 547.
 τιθήμενος IV 102. 478.
 τίθῃμι I 254. 364, IV 99. 102.
 τιθήνη II 97.
 τίθῃντι (conj.) Messen. I 107, IV 466. 478.
 τιθύμιλος II 97.
 τίθωμαι τιθῶμαι IV 478.
 τίχτω IV 107. 214.
 τιμωρός II 48.
 τίν (dat. acc.) Dor. III 386. 387.
 τίνη Tarent. III 386.
 τίνυνται, τινύμεναι (inf.) IV 177.
 τίνω τίνω I 146, IV 177. 186.
 τίς I 33. 314, III 333.
 τίσις I 313, II 295.
 τιταίνω I 198, IV 261. 564.
 τίτθος τίτθη II 97.
 τιτραίνω IV 159.
 τίτρημι IV 135.
 τιτρώσκω I 244.
 Τιτύος II 97.
 τιτύσκομαι IV 14. 210.
 τῶ IV 236.
 τῶς (gen.) Boeot. III 392.
 τό- I 273, III 327.
 τοῖ (particle) I 162, III 384.
 τοιγαροῦν I 546.

- τοῖος II 128.
 τοῖρ El. I 172.
 τοῖχος II 115.
 τονδορίζω IV 13.
 τονδρῦς II 95.
 τοφέω IV 326.
 τόφος II 172.
 τορνευτολυρασπιδοπηγός II 91.
 τορός II 110.
 τόσος τόσος I 360.
 τούν Boeot. III 373.
 τούνη Lac. III 373.
 τραγέλαφος II 91.
 τράπεζα I 233. 361. 501, III 10.
 τραπέομεν (τραπήομεν) IV 476.
 τράπω Dor. IV 79. 90.
 τρασιά I 233.
 τραυλός II 202.
 τρέ Cret., see τρέ.
 τρεῖς I 57. 109, 118, II 279, III 8.
 τρεισκαίδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τρεισκαδέκατος II 53, III 27.
 τρέμω IV 46. 47. 83.
 τρέπιδδα Boeot. III 8.
 τρέπω IV 90.
 τρέφομαι IV 172.
 τρέχω I 327. 406.
 τρέω IV 45. 192.
 τρήρων II 342. 345.
 τριακάς III 30. 38.
 τριάκοντα III 38.
 τριακόσιοι III 45.
 τριακοσιοστός III 46.
 τριακοστός II 177, III 38.
 τριάς I 199, II 392, III 14.
 τριάς III 50.
 τρίζω II 209.
 τριῖκόνα τριηκόντων τριηκύντεσσι III 38.
 τριήρης II 465.
 τρικτύς II 328.
 τρίμμα τρίμμα I 362.
 τριζός II 257.
 τριοττίς II 279.
 τρίπαλτος III 50.
 τριπλάσιος III 50.
 τρίς III 48.
 τρίς Herakl. III 216.
 τρισκαίδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τρισσός τριττός II 257.
 τρίτατος II 168. 245, III 9.
 τριτημόριος II 53.
 τρίτος II 246, III 9.
 τριττύς τριτύς II 328.
 Τρίτων II 352.
 τριφάγος τριφάσιος III 51.
 τριχάικες II 479.
 τροπέω IV 44. 325. 336.
 τρόφις II 281.
 τροχός I 406.
 τρυφάλεια III 10.
 τρύχω IV 201.
 -ττα see -σσα.
 ττολιάρχοι Thess. I 501.
 τύ (nom.) Dor. III 373.
 τύ (acc.) Dor. III 377.
 τυγχάνω IV 168.
 τύκος IV 210.
 τυκτός II 228.
 τύλος τύλη II 198.
 τύνη III 373.
 τυπτήσω IV 276.
 τύπτω IV 214.
 Τυρταῖος III 11.
 τύψειν IV 489.
 τῷ III 352.
 τῶνι Cret. I 452.
 τῶς ('thus') III 135.
 ἰάκινθος II 251.
 ὕβρεστας Thess. I 33.
 ὕβρις II 291.
 ὕγεια ὕγεινός II 414.
 ὕγιεις II 406.
 ὕγιής I 297.
 ὕγνός IV 297.
 ὕδαρής II 185.
 ὕδαρός I 229, II 181.
 ὕδερᾶω ὕδερᾶω IV 295.
 ὕδρος ὕδρα II 191.
 ὕδωρ I 41. 228. 242, II 180 346, III 103.
 ὕετός II 229.
 ὕθλος II 214.
 υἱός II 318. 319.
 υἱός Lac. Arcad., υἱός Cret., II 318. 319.
 ὕλᾶω IV 262.
 ὕλη I 42.
 ὕλαι II 207.
 ὕλλος I 277.
 ὕλοτόμος II 25.
 ὕμεας ὕμας, ὕμαις III 379.
 ὕμεδαπός III 380.
 ὕμεῖς I 110^{bis}, III 367. 374.
 ὕμης Dor. III 374.
 ὕμέτερος III 394.
 ὕμῃν I 117. 421, II 367.
 ὕμμε Lesb. III 367.
 ὕμμες Lesb. I 117, III 374.
 ὕμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ὕμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ὕμνος I 118.
 ὕμός Dor. III 393.
 ὕνις ὕννις ὕννη II 266. 286.
 ὕμουνοσία II 48.
 ὕοσκάμος II 54.
 ὕπασπιδιος II 53.
 ὕπατος II 245.
 ὕπεῖρ I 119. 489, II 189.
 ὕπερ I 41, II 188. 189, III 159.
 ὕπέρα II 189.
 ὕπεράνθρωπος II 31.
 ὕπερήνωρ II 31.
 ὕπερμουρον II 31.
 ὕπερος ὕπερον II 189.
 ὕπερτερῶτερος II 194.

- ὑπερφιάλος I 147. 245.
 250.
 ὑπνος I 109, II 106, 140.
 ὑπνώσω IV 280.
 ὑπο I 40.
 ὑπόδημα II 370.
 Ὑπόδικος II 33.
 ὑπο-ζωνά[ι] inscr. IV 182.
 ὑπόδρα II 493, III 106.
 ὕς I 420. 421, II 486.
 ὕσδος Lesb. I 449.
 ὕμιν- II 359.
 ὕμνῃ I 117, II 172. 359.
 IV 220.
 ὕστερομεινία Thess. I 63. 422.
 ὕστρος II 177. 178. 191.
 ὕστρος II 191.
 ὕς II 319.
 ὕφανα IV 359.
 ὕφανσις I 173.
 φάγαινα II 335.
 -φάγος I 333.
 φαγών II 349.
 φαέθων II 401.
 φαεινός, Lesb. φάεννος, I 422, II 143.
 Φαηνός Dor. I 422.
 φαδι φάδι IV 500. 504.
 φαίην IV 487.
 Φαίναξ II 265.
 φαινομηρίς II 51.
 φαίνω IV 150. 266.
 φάλαγξ II 411.
 Φαμενός I 542.
 φανησιῶ (fut.) IV 275.
 φάραγξ II 411.
 φάρακτομαι IV 213.
 φάρος IV 139.
 φάρυξ φάρυγξ II 411.
 φασγάνομαι IV 159.
 φάσανον IV 159.
 φάσις II 299.
 φάσσω IV 201. 203.
 φάσσα II 339.
 φατειός II 135.
 φάτις I 351, II 298.
 φάτος ('killed') I 194.
 φατρία I 215.
 φείθ Thess. IV 23.
 φερένα Aeol. II 150.
 φέρετρον φέρτρον I 104, II 118.
 φέρμα II 366.
 φερνή II 150.
 φέρτε IV 64.
 φερτός II 228.
 φέρτρον see φέρετρον.
 φέρω IV 80.
 φεύγω I 312, IV 88.
 φευξίς II 299.
 φήγινος II 155.
 φηγός I 98, II 109. 113.
 φήης IV 478.
 φήμη II 174.
 ρημι I 255, IV 55. 67.
 ρημῖς II 290.
 φήρ Aeol. I 318.
 φθαίρω Dor. I 234, IV 246.
 φθάνω φθάνω I 146, IV 186.
 φθέρω, Lesb. φθέρρω, Arcad. φθίρω, I 119. 466, IV 246.
 φθερσω IV 274.
 φθίεται (conj.) IV 463.
 φθινόκαρπος II 141.
 φθινύθω IV 177. 224.
 φθίνω φθίνω I 139. 407, IV 177.
 φθισίμβροτος II 52.
 φθίσις II 298.
 φθίτο (opt.) IV 487.
 φθίω IV 65. 236.
 φθόη I 71.
 φιλεργός II 47.
 Φιλοκλείδα Leucad. III 67.
 φιλομμειδής I 163. 420, IV 224.
 φιλόξενος II 51.
 φίλος III 175.
 Φιλόφειρος Thess. I 318.
 φίντατος Dor. I 216.
 φιρός II 120.
 φίτυ φίτυς I 46. II 325. 327, IV 235. 247.
 φλεγέθω IV 46. 223.
 φλέγω II 480.
 Φλειάσιος II 407.
 φλέψ I 314.
 φλέω IV 131. 323.
 φλίναφος II 217.
 φλιδάνω IV 224.
 φλιδή II 224.
 φλόξ II 480.
 φλυκτίς I 314.
 φλύω IV 124. 131. 158.
 φοβέω I 57. 118, IV 324. 328.
 φοιβάω IV 284.
 φοινίης II 407.
 φόνος I 317.
 φορέω IV 325. 326.
 φόρτος II 221. 228. 475.
 φράζω IV 236.
 φρασί (loc.) I 248, III 263.
 φράσσω IV 247.
 φράτηρ φράτωρ I 97, II 379. 382.
 φρατρία II 131. 463. 476.
 φράτωρ see φράτηρ.
 φρέαρ (φρέατα φρήατα) II 250. 364. 365.
 φρέπαρος II 49.
 φρήν II 344.
 φρίσσω φρίττω I 360.
 φρονείω Cypr. I 361.
 φροῦδος I 359.
 φρύγω IV 87.
 φρύνος φρένη II 143.
 φρυγάνω IV 165. 167.
 φρυγή II 110.
 φρυγοπόλεμος II 51.
 φύσα I 312, II 333. 339.

φύλη Cypr. I 112. 118,
IV 481.
φυνία Lesb. I 118, IV
235.
φύμα II 366.
φύξιμος II 174.
φυσιολόγος II 48.
φύσις II 301.
φύσκα φύσκη II 275.
φυτόν II 229.
φύτωρ II 386.
φύ IV 87.
φώγω IV 94.
φωλέος IV 128.
φωγή I 255.
φωρ I 253, II 485, III
81.
φως II 424.

χαίνω IV 150. 266.
χαίρησιν ἐχαίρησα IV 240.
276.
χαίρω I 236, IV 228.
233. 238.
χαλέπτω I 119, IV 214.
287.
χαμαί I 29, II 482.
χανδάνω I 311, IV 163.
165. 168.
χάσκα IV 150. 205.
χέζω I 302.
χέλιοι χίλιοι I 423. 466,
II 127. 199, III 47.
χέιλος II 200.
χεῖμα II 366.
χεμίη II 341.
χειμῶν I 288, II 170. 366.
χείρ I 290, II 417.
χειρόνιπτρον II 50.
χειρότερος II 430.
χέω Hom. IV 246.
χέλιοι Lesb. I 112. 423,
II 127. 199, III 2. 47.
χερνής IV 135.
χέρνιψ I 313, II 47. 49.
50.

χερόνιπτρον II 50.
χεῦναι (inf.) IV 597.
χεῦμα II 366.
χέω (pres.) I 303.
χέω (fut.) IV 464.
χίλιοι Dor. I 423, II 199,
III 47.
χήμη IV 150.
χῆν I 165. 294, II 485,
III 81.
χῆρ II 485, III 81.
χθαμαλός I 172, II 203.
281. 482.
χθονοτρεφής II 49.
χθών I 172. 407, II 482,
III 81.
χιλιάς III 14.
χίλιοι see χέλιοι.
χιλιοστός II 245, III 47.
χιών I 172. 288, II 171.
483.
χλιδή IV 224.
χολοίβαφος II 55.
χολοιβόρος II 55.
χορδή I 292.
χόρτος I 291, II 232.
χεαίνω IV 159.
χεαύνω IV 159.
χεάω ('I touch') IV 159.
χρῆμιζω I 273. 323.
Χρέμιον II 350.
χερή II 488, IV 120. 135.
χρη IV 129.
χρητόμαι IV 337.
χρητίζομαι IV 206.
χρηῖσθα IV 129.
χρήτων (part.) IV 263.
χρῖω I 323, IV 159.
χερόμαδος II 408bis.
χρόμος II 110.
χρόνος II 152.
χρυσοκόμης II 92.
χρυσουῖς I 543.
χερῶ ('I give an oracle')
IV 263.
χερός I 250.
χῦμα χύμα II 366.

χυμός II 170.
χύσις II 298.
χύτλον II 118.
χύτρα II 118.
χώρα IV 150.
χωρῆς III 274.

ψάμμος I 424.
ψευδάγγελος II 50.
ψευδής II 412. 415.
ψεύδος II 412.
ψῆ IV 128.
ψηλαφάω II 217.
ψήφος I 424.
ψηχάω IV 201.
ψουδία Cret. I 51.
ψῶ IV 263.
ψωρός IV 128.
ψάχω IV 128. 201.
ψάω IV 128.

ὦ Loocr., ὦ Cret. ('unde')
I 83. 84. 108, III 135.
348.

ὦδε III 135.
ὦδιν- II 359.
ὦζῆσα IV 360.
ὦθέω IV 336.
ὠκεανός II 9. 141.
ὠκίων II 430.
ὠκυπέτης II 24.
ὠκύπους II 24.
ὠκύνς II 313.
ὠλλόν I 171.
ὠλξ ὠλαξ II 487.
ὠμηπτής II 387.
ὠμοβρώς I 250, II 391.
492.
ὠμός II 113. 413.
ὠν II 397, IV 53.
ὠνέομαι IV 288.
ὠνος ὠνή II 142.
ὠρος ὠρος I 110, II 180.
187, IV 128.
ὠρο IV 57.

ὠρύω IV 91.	ὦς III 135.	ὠφελέω III 145.
ὦς ('ear') Dor. II 347.	ὠσμός II 173.	ὠφελον IV 215.
419.	ὠτώεις II 407.	ὦψ II 499.

Modern Greek.

γυναικόπαιδα II 91.	ἑοεῖς III 369.	νόχτα I 381.
δόσμοντε IV 9.	ἑσὺ III 369. 370.	ξαγκλιζω I 279.
ἐβλέπω IV 28.	ἑφτά I 381.	ὄχτώ I 381.
ἐδώσω IV 28.	κόφτω I 381.	σεῦκλο I 279.
ἐμεῖς III 369.	μαχαιοροπέρα II 91.	

Albanian.

The spelling follows G. Meyer's Wörterbuch der alban. Sprache, and the meanings are added to make finding easier.

<i>bars</i> ('I know') I 302.	<i>gak</i> ('blood') I 337.	<i>ndjek</i> ('I pursue') I 332.
<i>bñ</i> ('I bud') IV 235.	<i>gašte</i> ('six') III 14. 15.	<i>neñde</i> ('nine') III 14.
<i>dimen</i> ('winter') I 288.	<i>gendem</i> ('I am found')	<i>hezét</i> ('twenty') III 34.
305.	I 311. 337, IV 163.	<i>pešs</i> , Gegian <i>pešs</i> , ('five')
<i>djašte</i> ('on the right')	165.	I 307, III 14.
I 302.	<i>gišt</i> ('finger') I 334. 337.	<i>pik</i> ('I make bitter') I
<i>dje</i> ('yesterday') I 302.	<i>herde</i> ('testicle') I 301.	337.
<i>djek</i> ('I burn') I 327.	302.	<i>pjek</i> ('I roast, bake') I
337.	<i>i-pars</i> ('first') III 6.	337.
<i>düzét</i> ('forty') III 34.	<i>iš</i> ('is') IV 53.	<i>si-vjét</i> ('in this year')
<i>daše</i> ('I gave') IV 350.	<i>jam</i> ('I am') IV 52.	I 290. 302, III 330.
<i>de</i> ('earth') I 290.	<i>jē</i> ('thou art') IV 523.	<i>štātš</i> ('seven') III 14.
<i>demp</i> ('tooth') I 302.	<i>jena</i> ('we are') IV 538.	18.
<i>dē</i> ('goat') I 302.	<i>kap</i> ('take') I 318.	<i>šteg-u</i> ('entry') I 337.
<i>djés</i> ('caco') I 302.	<i>krimb-i</i> , Gegian <i>krüm</i>	<i>tets</i> ('eight') III 14.
<i>djets</i> [<i>dišts dišts</i>] ('ten')	('worm') I 324. 337.	<i>ušť</i> ('ear of corn') I
III 14.	<i>ke</i> ('which') I 307.	300. 302.
<i>sañ</i> ('I dry') IV 156.	<i>liš</i> ('I bind') I 302.	<i>vise</i> ('places', pl.) I 288.
<i>som</i> ('I say') IV 52.	<i>liġ-u</i> ('bad, lean') I 337.	302.
<i>gūr</i> ('rock') I 337.	<i>njéguls</i> I 336.	<i>vješ</i> ('I steal') I 289

Venetian.

zonasto IV 54. 351. 564. | *zoto* IV 53. 564.

Latin.

- ab ab-* I 87. 366, II 62.
abin I 427.
abluo I 152.
abortio IV 301.
abs I 366, III 135.
abs-condi (pf.), -*consum*
 IV 417.
ac I 320.
acceptor II 24.
ac-cerso IV 197, Add.
 to same page.
ac-cipio I 91.
accipiter II 24.
ac-cumbo IV 168.
acer II 291.
acernus II 145.
acies II 339.
acritas II 58.
actio II 300.
actor II 383.
actus (u-stem) II 328.
acupediis I 122, II 24.
 59. 129. 313.
acus I 300, II 420.
ad I 93.
adagium I 122. 373.
adeptio II 296.
adeptus (u-stem) II 325.
adfatis IV 237.
adgretus I 368, II 231.
aditus (u-stem) II 328.
ad-petissis (2nd sg.) IV
 381.
adessor II 382.
ad-venam IV 92. 125.
adventicius II 271.
adventus I 164. 174,
 II 325.
aecus see *aequos*.
aedes I 87. 278. 282.
aedilis I 92.
aegrotus I 84, II 231,
 IV 291.
aëneus I 427.
- aënus ahenus* I 120.
 466, II 145. 418.
aequos aecus I 152. 320,
 III 4.
aeruca II 272.
aes I 458, II 418, III
 108.
aestumo IV 222.
aetas I 152.
aevum see *aevom*.
aevitas I 152.
aevom aevum I 152, II
 430.
age (1st sg.) IV 466.
agellus I 217. 474, II
 205.
ager I 34, II 181. 185.
 462.
agger I 280.
agilis I 256, II 199.
 204. 292.
agito IV 303.
agmen II 367.
agna I 366.
agnomen II 367.
agnosco I 370.
agnus I 315. 322, II
 144.
ago I 293, IV 41. 81.
 84.
agolo- II 203.
agrestis II 307.
agricola II 58. 109.
Agrigentum I 547.
Agustus I 92.
aidilis I 92.
ajo I 122. 374.
ala I 217. 369. 428. 466.
 II 199.
albico II 265.
albogalerus II 57.
albus I 268.
ales II 392.
alias III 261.
- alicubi* III 333.
alienus II 160.
alipes II 25.
alius alis I 80. 122, II
 132, III 74.
Alixerter I 547.
alluvio II 341. 359.
alnus I 429.
alo I 374.
allegadius II 64.
alter II 195, III 320.
alteras III 261.
alteruter II 63.
altus II 220.
alucinor allucinor I
 463.
alum I 176. 428, II 204.
alumnus II 165.
amarus II 183. 186.
amasso amassim IV 381.
 465. 490.
amb- I 270.
ambages I 99.
ambio IV 70.
ambissim IV 381. 490.
ambo III 175. 191. 192.
 198.
amburbium II 62.
amicior amicissimus II
 107.
amicus II 270.
amnis I 375, II 286.
anas I 207.
ancus I 178. 311.
ango I 173. 292.
angor II 423.
anguen II 352.
anguilla I 322.
anguis I 322, II 279.
angulus I 218. 366, II
 205.
angustiae II 307.
angustus II 307. 423.
anhelo I 176.

- animus anima* I 17. 104, II 174.
annuos II 136.
annus II 145.
ansatus II 231.
anser I 165. 294. 374. 425, III 287.
anta I 207, II 227.
ante I 33. 91.
antenovissimus II 62.
antestor I 482.
anticus II 255.
antiquos II 252. 255.
antistes II 389.
antisto I 33.
antius I 403, II 423.
aper II 187.
aperio I 366, II 9, IV 233.
apicula II 266.
apio IV 250.
apor I 280.
appeto I 53.
aprunculus II 351.
aptus II 223.
aqua II 115.
aquiduc/us II 63.
Aquiflavienses II 63.
aquilus II 210.
ar (ad) I 280.
ara asa I 426.
aratrum II 118.
arbiter II 491.
arbosem (arborem) I 426.
arbutum II 231. 462. 463.
arceo I 336.
ar-cesso IV 197.
arcu- I 320.
arcuatus II 231.
arcubii II 61.
ardeo I 474.
arduitas II 309.
arduos I 150. 241. 283. II 135.
ardus see *aridus*.
- are facio* IV 445.
Argentinus II 160.
argentum I 291.
aridus I 474.
arma II 174.
armus I 241, II 172.
aro IV 124. 243. 262.
arquitenens I 320.
ars I 241. 463, II 299.
artus artu II 327. 328.
arvom II 136.
arvorsus II 491.
arvos II 440.
asa see *ara*.
asculto I 92.
asellus I 175, II 206.
aspernor IV 125. 145.
as-porto I 369.
assedo II 346.
assensi IV 560.
asser assir III 103. 104.
assiduos II 136.
assumentum II 249. 367.
atratus II 224. 231.
attigi IV 417.
attingo I 91.
au- I 96, II 37.
auctor II 387.
auctus (u-s/tem) II 328.
augeo I 319, IV 338.
augmen II 367.
augurium II 576.
augustus II 413.
auris II 281.
auritus II 231.
auroclavatus II 224.
aurora I 92. 426, II 110. 423. 424.
ausim IV 362.
auspex I 152, II 487.
auster II 197.
aut I 90. 93. 501.
autem I 90.
auxi IV 361.
auxilium I 323, II 207, IV 192.
averruncassere IV 281.
- avilla* I 315. 322.
avis II 279. 281.
avos II 129.
avunculus II 387.
axilla II 199.
axim IV 362.
axis I 303, II 199. 281.
axo I 374.
- baeto* I 322.
balbus I 263, II 14. 95.
balbutio I 263.
barba I 268. 281.
barbaries II 339.
barbatus II 231. 237.
belli ('in war') III 165.
bellus II 150. 206.
bene I 150, II 153, III 177.
beneficus II 64.
benevolus benevolens benevolentia II 64.
benignus I 370, II 7. 150.
bi- I 32. 138. 150, III 7.
bibax II 410.
bibi (perf.) IV 390.
bibo ('drinker') II 345.
bibo ('I drink') I 263, IV 21. 100. 107.
licornis II 281.
bicorpor II 419.
himus I 374. 458, II 171.
bini I 39, II 146, III 51.
binio II 359.
bipes II 24.
bis I 280, III 48.
blandior IV 288. 301.
blattosericus II 59.
bonus I 150, II 150.
bos I 322. 463, II 482, III 80. 98. 287.
bovidium II 60.
brevis I 374.
breviter II 3.
bruma II 168.

- bucaeda* II 60.
bucco II 351.
bucetum II 19.
bucina I 264.
bucula II 263.
bumammus II 60.
busticetum II 19.

cachinno ('laugher') II 345. 351.
cacumen I 371.
cadaver II 440. 445;
caducus II 272.
caecus II 114.
caedo IV 225.
caelum II 204. 460.
caementum I 371, II 372.
caeruleus I 217.
caesius I 95.
Caicilius I 92.
calamitosus I 484.
caldus I 280. 473. 474.
calvos II 136.
Camena I 427.
campester II 195.
camur II 186.
cancer I 219. 306, II 95.
candela II 205.
candeo IV 132.
cano I 318, IV 84.
canus II 144.
caper capra II 184. 185.
capesso IV 381.
capio ('holding') II 341.
capio ('I grasp') I 318, IV 173. 250.
capis II 409.
capissam IV 381.
capistrum II 119.
capito II 345.
Capito II 345. 351.
capra see *caper*.
caprina II 158. 448. 465.
caprinus II 158.
capso capsim IV 362. 465.

captio II 300.
caput II 392.
carabro I 471.
carectum II 231. 462.
carino IV 155. 159.
carnis II 285.
caro I 248, II 350, III 125.
carpo I 311.
carus I 323.
cascus II 254.
Casmena I 427.
cassis II 409.
castrum II 119.
catellus II 206.
Cato II 345. 351.
catulio IV 288. 301.
catulus II 205.
catus I 102, II 231. 232.
caulae II 202.
caulis II 202.
cautio II 300.
cautus II 223.
caveo I 73. 326. 446.
caros I 73.
cecidit IV 415. 417. 418.
Cecilius I 92.
cecini IV 390. 417.
cedo (imper.) III 328. 329. 349, IV 54. 71. 497.
cedo ('I yield') IV 197.
celer I 313.
censeo I 290. 425.
censio II 295.
censor II 387.
census (part.) I 194. 199. II 231.
census (u-stem) II 325.
centesimus II 179, III 43.
centipeda centupeda II 57.
centipes II 24. 29.
centum I 174. 191. 199. 288, III 42.
centumpeda II 29, III 42.

centumpondium III 42.
cepi IV 419. 420.
cepina II 158.
cerdo I 378.
cerebrum I 300. 428, II 186. 425.
cerno I 34. 547, IV 151.
cernuos I 429, II 136. 347.
certus I 218. 547.
cerus I 332.
cervos II 137.
cette I 368. 370. 474, IV 71. 497.
cicer II 98.
cicindela II 98. 202. 205.
ciconia II 98.
cio IV 323. 338.
cinctulus II 231.
ciniflo II 60.
cinis II 425.
circes II 392.
cirrus II 97.
cis I 35: 290, III 258.
cismontanus II 145.
cistella II 206.
citer citra citro I 35. 290, II 195, III 330.
citimus II 179.
cito (adv.) III 177.
citus II 230.
clades I 243, IV 224.
clango IV 165.
clareo IV 291. 303.
claro IV 291. 303.
claudio I 152. 462. 474, IV 221.
clavis I 311.
clavos I 311.
clemens II 165.
clepo I 326, IV 334.
clepsi IV 361.
cliens IV 250.
-clino I 290, IV 145. 146.
clivos II 137.
cloaca IV 224.

- clueo* IV 132.
clunis I 303, II 285.
cluo ('I cleanse') IV 92. 224.
cluo ('I am called, pass for') I 121, IV 92.
coctio II 295.
coctor II 382.
coctus I 251. 313.
coeculum I 321.
coëpi coepi I 374. 458, IV 418. 419.
coepio IV 250.
coero I 75.
cognomentum II 249. 475.
cognosco I 370.
cogo I 458.
cohors I 291.
coïquo IV 91.
coiro I 75.
colina I 488.
colliciar I 322.
collis I 175. 311.
coltum I 429. 426.
colo I 313. 320, IV 83.
columna II 164. 343.
comes I 33.
com- con- I 174, II 61.
combretum I 152. 281.
comes II 389.
comestio II 305.
comestus I 368, II 231.
commentor II 387.
commentum II 223. 474.
commentus I 192.
comminus III 257.
communio II 359.
communis commoinis I 75, II 286.
communitas II 308.
com-pello (*com-pellare*) IV 124. 125. 145.
com-perce IV 207.
com-pescō I 217.
complementum II 372.
con- see *com-*.
- conclausus* I 53.
con-cutio I 92. 152.
conditio II 296.
conditor II 382.
conditus (*u-stem*) II 325.
con-do I 282, IV 53. 71.
congius I 319. 406.
conia Praenest. II 98.
co-niveo I 309. 323.
conjunx II 487.
conjux II 487. 492.
con-quinisco IV 139.
consedo (*subst.*) II 346.
con-spicio IV 234.
con-sterno IV 145. 247.
contagio II 359.
con-tamino I 371.
con-ticesco IV 208.
con-ticisco IV 208.
contra I 174, II 195.
controversia II 195.
convicium I 64.
copia I 458.
copula I 458.
coquino IV 155. 159.
coquo I 152. 269. 319, IV 81.
coquos I 320.
cor I 234. 283. 289, II 479.
coraveront I 75.
corculum II 206. 266.
cordatus II 224.
cordolium II 61.
Cornelis I 80. 122, II 122, III 74.
Corniscas (*dat. pl.*) III 257.
cornix I 74, II 333. 351.
cornu cornus cornum I 235, II 147. 321, III 101.
corolla II 206.
corpulentus I 428.
corpus I 230, II 486.
cors I 374.
- corulus* (*corylus*) II 206.
cos I 103, II 300.
cosmittere I 428.
cottidianus II 63.
cottidie I 307. 320, II 62. 242.
couraverunt I 75.
coxa I 318, II 114.
coxi IV 350. 363.
coxo II 351.
crabro I 242. 303. 428.
crastinus II 160. 453.
crates I 242. 306.
craticula II 266. 271.
creber II 215.
credo I 372, II 9. 479, IV 71. 219. 390.
creo I 332.
crepui IV 423.
cresco IV 207.
cribrum I 281, II 122. 215. 461.
crimen II 372.
crocio IV 234.
cruentus IV 156. 159.
cruor I 306, II 425.
crus I 300, II 286.
crusta IV 197.
cubitus II 232.
cubo IV 124.
cuculus I 323.
cucumis II 61.
cucurri IV 417. 418.
cudo I 326, IV 225. 420.
cuicuiusmodi III 342.
cuius III 342.
culina I 428.
culmus II 175.
cum quom I 320. 427.
cunque quomque I 174. 320.
cunuligus II 57.
cupa cuppa I 318. 463.
cupio IV 236. 250.
curio II 359.
curo I 75. 426.
curro IV 91. 197.

- cursito* IV 303.
curtus I 235, II 232.
cuspis II 409.
custos I 345. 371. 373. 405.
cutis I 341, II 299.
cygnus I 366.
- dacruma* I 90. 220. 279, II 322.
dánunt IV 550.
daps II 488, IV 333.
datio II 296. 359. 360.
dator II 384.
datrix II 336.
debilito I 482.
decem I 192. 199. 290, III 23.
decempeda II 60.
decennis II 60, III 23.
decidi IV 417.
decimus I 200, II 167. 168, III 24.
decor II 423.
decunx III 23.
decuplus III 23.
decus II 418. 423, IV 173.
dedi (perf) IV 415. 416. 419. 560.
dedrot dedro IV 551.
de-fendo IV 225.
defensor I 175.
defrutum I 221, II 235.
degener II 419.
dego I 458.
de-guno I 427, IV 151.
deivos (Dvenos inscr.) 214.
delinio I 64.
delubrum II 214.
dem IV 473. 482. 490.
dempsi IV 349.
dens II 398.
denseo IV 301. 338.
densus III 123.
- dentatus* II 231.
dentio ('teething') I 482.
dentio ('I cut my teeth') IV 283.
denuo I 52. 152. 549, II 4. 62.
depso IV 196.
derbiosus I 150, II 13. 95. 97.
de-scendidi IV 418.
de-sivo IV 424.
de-stino IV 144. 145. 153.
deus I 152, II 114.
devas (dat. pl.) III 257. 261.
dexter I 293, II 155. 195.
dexterior II 195.
dextimus II 179.
dextra (manus) II 465.
dextra (adv.) III 180.
di = *dis*- I 369.
dic I 501, IV 501.
dicis (gen.) II 485.
dico deico I 38. 53. 294, IV 83.
dictatored III 151.
dictio I 296, II 296.
dictito IV 303.
didici IV 417.
diecula II 206. 266.
dies I 111. 162, II 481. 484, III 80. 98.
Diespieter II 62.
dignus I 53. 366, II 144.
diloris III 7.
diluvies II 339.
dingua I 200.
Diovis I 111, II 481.
diribeo I 374.
diruo I 429.
discipulina I 471.
disco I 369, IV 210.
discrimen IV 139.
dis-pesco -*pestus* IV 201. 207.
- di-stinguo* -*stinxi* IV 164. 168. 361.
diutinus II 160. 453.
di-vido -*visi* IV 91. 361. 363.
divos deivos, diva deiva I 53. 150, II 114, III 260.
dixi IV 349. 363.
dixim IV 269. 349. 362. 490.
dizo IV 349. 362. 465.
do IV 53. 71. 124.
doceo IV 338.
dolosus II 405.
dolus II 114.
domi III 165.
dominus domnus I 201, II 145. 151.
domitor II 383.
domo IV 124.
domus II 114. 316.
donec donicum IV 610.
dono IV 302.
donum II 154.
dos I 86, II 296.
drachuma I 471.
du ('two-') II 61.
dubius I 123. 150.
duc I 501, IV 501.
ducatus II 328.
ducentesimus III 46.
ducenti III 7. 45.
ducentum III 45.
ducesimus III 46.
duco douco I 49. 52, IV 83.
ductio II 302.
duicensus III 7.
duidens I 151, III 7.
duis I 151, III 7. 48.
dulcacidus II 91.
dumus II 174.
duntaxat IV 472.
duo I 151, III 7. 92. 198.
duodecim II 32. 62, III 27.

duodecimus II 32, III 27.
duodevicesimus III 27.
duodeviginti III 27.
duonoro (gen. pl.) I 151.
duplex III 7.
duplus III 7. 50.
durus IV 144.
dusmo I 427.
duxi IV 361.
dzenoine III 22.

e = *ex* - I 369.
ea I 121, III 331.
eam (conj.) IV 468. 472.
eburnus II 145.
ec III 136.
ecus see *equos*.
edam IV 468.
edi (perf.) IV 387. 394. 414. 418.
edim IV 481. 490.
edo ('I eat') IV 28. 54. 70. 83.
edo 'devourer' II 346, III 125.
edus I 92.
egi IV 418. 419.
ego I 50. 347. 408, III 365. 372.
eis *is* *eisdem* (nom. sg.) III 75. 337.
elegans IV 124.
eluacrus I 152.
em III 333.
emi (perf.) IV 418.
eminus III 257.
emo I 199, IV 86.
empsim IV 349. 362.
emptio II 300. 360.
emptus I 174.
emunctio II 304.
e-mungo -munxi IV 164. 169. 350.
en *in* I 51. 53.
endo indu I 52, IV 610.

enos III 368. 369.
ensis I 199, II 279.
eo ('I go') IV 51. 69. 70.
eques II 240. 392.
equidem III 327. 329. 368.
equiferi II 63.
equio IV 301.
equos ecus equus I 138. 152. 290. 320, II 133.
er *her* II 485.
eram IV 62. 124.
erint IV 465.
ero *eso* I 425, IV 53. 461. 465. 517. 520.
erro I 429. 435.
e-rugo I 311.
es ('thou art') II 28. 70. 525.
es ('eatest') IV 70. 525.
esca II 275, IV 207.
esco IV 203.
esor II 387.
essem (from 'to be') IV 362. 468. 472.
essem (from 'edo') IV 381.
est ('eats') IV 28. 54. 70.
estrix II 387.
esus (part.) I 466.
esus (*u*-stem) II 328.
et I 273. 501.
e-venam IV 125.
eventus II 328.
eversor II 387.
ex III 136.
ex-aequo I 53.
examen I 371, II 367.
exanclo exantlo I 278, II 119.
ex-cello I 311, IV 147. 151.
exemplaris I 217.
exemplum I 175, II 204.
eximius II 124. 450.
ex-peto I 53.

ex-plenunt IV 550.
expletio II 296.
ex-quaero I 53.
exsanguis II 27.
exsomnia II 281.
ex-sulto I 91.
exter extra II 194, IV 121.
extimus II 179.
extra see *exter*.
extremissimus II 104.
extremus II 29. 168. 194.
extro IV 121.
ex-ui (perf.) IV 414.
ex-uo IV 83. 139. 191.
exutio II 304.
exuviae II 124.

fabaginus II 59.
faber I 286, II 213.
fabrica II 268.
fabulo (subst.) II 351.
fac IV 501.
facesso IV 381.
facilitas II 58. 310.
facio I 282, IV 412. 417. 419bis. 531.
facilumed III 135.
facultas II 58. 310.
facundus II 161. 254.
faginus II 156.
fagus I 98, II 109. 113.
falcipediis II 129.
fallo IV 149. 420.
falx IV 215.
fama II 194.
familia I 471, II 129. 205.
famul famulus II 205.
fanum II 144.
far I 429, II 413. 488.
farcono IV 155.
farcio IV 247. 248.
fariolus I 292.
farreum I 429.
fas II 424, IV 193.

- fastigium* I 450.
fateor I 255, IV 303.
Fatuos I 151, II 116.
faveo IV 132. 259. 262. 263.
fazo faxim IV 362. 465.
faxseis I 38.
febricula II 266.
febris II 97.
feci (3 sg. *feced*) IV 412. 417. 419bis. 531.
fecundus II 161. 254.
fefelli IV 420.
felix II 270.
felo I 276. 281. 372, II 198. 204.
femella II 206.
femina I 201, II 165.
femur I 228, II 376, III 104.
fenestra IV 56.
fenum IV 225, *fenum* *Graecum* II 63.
fer IV 68. 501.
ferculum II 118.
ferio IV 249.
fermentum IV 188.
fero IV 68. 80. 83.
ferrem IV 349.
fers IV 525.
ferto IV 508.
ferus I 317.
ferveo IV 188.
fetus IV 128.
-fex II 254.
fiber I 223, II 96.
fibrinus II 156.
fibula I 369.
fidi (perf.) IV 92. 414.
fido feido I 38. 48. 53, IV 82.
fiducia II 272.
fidustus II 418.
fieri fieri II 418. 490.
figo I 369.
fileai fileiai I 33.
filiatum II 462.
filius I 64. 281, II 204, IV 235.
finum finus I 41, II 174.
findo IV 92. 162. 164.
finjo I 294, IV 168.
finio I 121.
finitimus II 179.
fio I 46. 123, IV 235. 250.
fissio II 300.
fivere I 322. 369.
fixus II 231.
flamen I 371, III 70.
flammigo II 7.
flavi (perf.) IV 423.
flavos II 105. 136.
flecto IV 215.
fleo I 121, IV 131. 262. 263.
flexuntes II 401.
flo IV 124. 158. 263.
floccus I 279.
Flora II 110. 423. 424.
floreo IV 197.
flos II 424, IV 131. 197.
fodio I 258, IV 250. 368.
foedifragus II 60.
foedus II 418.
folus I 291. 373.
fomes IV 328.
Fones II 286.
fons Addenda to IV 56.
for IV 234. 249.
foras III 261.
fortis see *fortis*.
forem IV 374.
foris III 220.
forma II 174.
formus I 309. 323. 373 II 171.
formus furnus I 235. 323.
foro IV 122. 139. 283.
fors I 227. 235, II 295.
fortis forctis I 235. 281. 403, II 227. 300.
forum I 150. 281, II 44.
fossa I 258.
fostris I 292. 378.
foveo IV 328.
fragilis IV 168.
fragium II 124.
frago I 217.
fragum I 428.
frango IV 168.
frater I 379. 382. 387
fregi IV 419. 420.
fremo I 323, IV 84.
frendo I 174. 273. 323, IV 225.
frequens IV 247.
frigo IV 87.
frigus I 428, II 417.
frio I 323.
frixii IV 361.
fruniscor IV 139.
fruor IV 94.
frustra I 106.
frux II 488.
fu (Arval song) IV 498.
fuam IV 87. 118.
fuga II 100.
fugela II 205.
fugio I 312, IV 236.
fui IV 87. 414. 416.
fuligo II 291.
fulvos I 105.
fumus II 171.
funambulus funiambu-
lus II 59.
fundo I 292, IV 169. 221.
fundus I 189. 347, II 145.
funebis I 428, II 186.
fungor IV 164.
fur I 85. 253, II 485.
furibundus IV 611.
furvos I 426, II 105.
fuscus I 426,
fuueit IV 416.

- galeritus* II 231.
garrio I 308.
gaudeo I 462, IV 223.
 337.
gavisus IV 223.
gelu I 319. 370.
gemellus II 206.
gener I 218, II 186.
genetrix I 104, II 336,
 383.
genimen II 367.
genitor I 104, II 383.
genitus (*u*-stem) II 326.
genius I 205.
geno IV 80.
gens II 295.
genu I 294, II 314, III
 101.
genui IV 424.
genuinus (of the cheek')
 II 313.
genus ('race') I 291,
 II 414.
genus ('knee') II 426.
gerro II 351.
gessi IV 361.
gigno I 291, IV 106.
gilvos II 105.
gingrio IV 13. 260.
glaber II 185.
glans I 233. 322.
gliско I 297, IV 207.
glorificus II 59.
glos I 291.
glubo IV 92.
Gnaeus I 152.
gnarus I 207.
gnatus I 85. 206, II 223.
Gnizi I 366.
gnoritur IV 201.
gnosco I 288, IV 132.
 203.
Gnossus I 366.
-gnus I 291.
gradatus II 231.
gradior I 329. 373, IV
 165. 236. 250.
- grallae* I 280. 375, II
 204.
gramum I 241. 304, II
 144.
gravis I 232. 310. 322,
 II 311. 316.
grex I 311, II 95. 480.
grus I 308.
gula I 236. 322.
gulo I 236. 322.
gurdus I 322.
gurges I 322, II 14. 94.
gurgulio I 225. 322, II
 94.
gusto IV 284. 302.
gustus I 289, II 325.
- habeo* I 94. 407, IV 132.
 263.
habesso IV 481. 465.
hac (adv.) III 180.
haec (fem.) III 336.
haedina II 158.
haedinus I 37, II 158.
haedus I 92.
haereo IV 210. 325. 338.
haesi IV 361.
hallux III 96.
halo I 176. 374.
hariolus I 292.
haruspex I 292.
hasta I 371. 450.
hastilis II 292.
hausus II 231.
hebes II 392.
helus I 291.
helvos I 150, II 105.
 136.
hemo I 200, II 482.
her er II 485.
herbilis II 205.
hereditarius I 482.
heres II 409.
hes heis (nom. pl.) III
 353.
hiasco IV 207. 208.
- hiatio* II 305.
hibernus II 145. 146.
hic hicc (nom. sg.) III
 329. 336.
hic (adv.) III 348.
hiems I 288, II 171.
 340. 483.
hinc III 188.
hio I 305, IV 124. 261.
hisco IV 207.
ho- (Pronoun) III 331.
hodie II 58.
holisatra II 63.
holus I 291.
holusatrum II 63.
homicida II 27. 60.
homo I 290. 291, II 345.
 351 bis. 482.
homullus I 175.
homuncio II 265. 359.
 464.
honestas II 310.
hordeum I 450.
horior I 236.
horri-fer -ficus II 60.
hortus I 291, II 232.
hospes I 73. 474.
hosticapas III 67.
hostis I 77. 308. 319.
 373, II 293. 300, IV
 138. 187.
huc I 85.
huic III 348.
humanus II 345. 482.
humilis II 203. 281. 292.
humus I 290. 291. 373.
 II 482.
- i ei* (imper.) IV 497.
ico IV 79.
idem I 450.
idus (plur.) I 257, II
 315.
ieus II 396, IV 70.
igitur I 546.
ignis II 285.

ignosco I 370.
ignotus II 223.
ilico I 42. 73. 176. 428.
 549, II 62.
ilignus iligneus I 366,
 II 145.
illustris I 369, II 140,
 IV 196.
im III 333.
imbellis II 281.
imber II 184.
imberbis II 281.
impensa II 474.
im-petrassere IV 465.
impletus IV 119.
im-pluo I 152.
imus II 168.
in I 51. 53.
in- ('un-') I 196, II 29.
 61.
in-censim IV 362.
incertus I 33, II 230.
in-cesso IV 197.
inciens IV 248. 250.
in-clino I 290, IV 145.
 146.
includus II 221.
incola I 320.
incubo (subst.) II 341.
 351.
in-culco I 91.
in-curri (perf.) IV 417.
inde I 91.
index I 33.
indu endo I 52, IV 610.
inducula II 119.
ind-uo I 152.
inedia II 125.
inermis II 281.
infacetus IV 419.
inferius II 124.
infertor II 382.
inferus infimus I 182,
 II 167. 194.
infra II 194.
ingenium I 203.
ingens II 392.

in-gruo IV 92.
inguen I 186. 321, II
 352.
inquam I 321, IV 124.
 250.
inquilinus I 313. 320.
inquo IV 124. 250.
insanio IV 288.
insectiones I 321.
inspectio II 297.
inspector II 387.
in-stigo I 433, IV 164.
insubulum II 214. 461.
in-sulio I 91.
int (3. pl.) IV 70.
integer IV 168.
intensus II 231.
intentio II 298.
inter II 188, III 159.
interieisti IV 416.
interim III 188.
interior II 177. 189.
 194. 195. 450.
interme(n)stris inter-
menstruos II 62.
intervallum II 31.
intimus II 177. 179.
 189.
intra II 189, IV 121.
intro (adv.) II 189.
in-tro (1. sg.) IV 121.
 261.
intus I 52, III 66.
inventio I 191, II 295.
inventor II 382.
inventus I 174. 191.
inversio II 305.
invitus I 320.
involucrum IV 136.
ipse III 327. 335.
ipsipsus II 100.
ipsus III 335.
iracundus II 161.
is I 32, III 331.
is (nom. sg.) III 75.
ispiritus I 469.
istatua I 469.

iste I 73. 425, III 327.
 335.
istim istinc III 188.
istimodi III 341.
iter III 287.
iterum I 50, II 194.
itio II 296.
itilo IV 303.
ito IV 302.
ivi IV 423.

jamjam II 100.
janitrices I 207, II 385.
janua I 110, IV 128.
janus IV 128.
jeci IV 419. 420.
jecur I 120. 228. 312.
 321, II 346. 352. 376.
 III 103. 104. 287.
jocus I 121.
Jovis I 111. 122. 371,
 II 481.
Jovius II 129.
joubeo see *jubeo*.
jousi see *jussi*.
juba IV 220.
jubeo joubeo I 281, IV
 220. 329. 338.
judez I 33. 450, II 60
 493.
jugera I 50, II 417.
jugulae II 202.
jugum I 120. 308. 452,
 II 111.
jumentum I 371, II 370.
junctio II 300.
juncior II 382.
jungo I 189, IV 45. 164.
junior II 435.
junia II 335. 343.
junxi IV 351.
Jupiter Juppiter I 91.
 463, II 62. 481, III 88.
jureus I 452.
jurigo jurgo IV 303.
jus ('broth') I 443. 452.

- jusculum* I 452, II 206.
jusjurandum II 63.
jussi jousi IV 351.
justitium II 60.
justus II 231.
juvencus I 200. 288, II 251.
juvenior II 435.
juvenis I 53. 139, II 281. 346. 352.
juventa I 199, II 105. 240.
juventus II 308. 310.
juvo IV 124. 263.
- labium* I 268.
lacezzo IV 381.
lacio IV 250.
lacrima lacruma I 90. 220. 279, II 174. 322.
lact I 504, III 106.
lactuca II 272.
lacus II 316.
laevos II 135.
lambo, perf. *lambi*, I 268, IV 169. 420.
lamina lamna I 201.
lana I 137. 149. 242, II 144.
langueo I 428, IV 132. 169.
lanio II 341.
lanx IV 173.
lapidida II 61.
lapillus II 206.
lapis II 409, III 287.
lapsus II 231.
Lares I 426.
largior IV 301.
larva I 426.
lassus I 102. 254, IV 85.
latex II 411.
latus ('borne') I 243. 278.
latus ('broad') II 232.
- lavacrum* I 217, II 119.
lavo I 73, IV 124. 263.
laxus I 102.
lectica II 270.
lectio II 300.
lectus lectum ('lair, bed') I 403, II 232. 475.
legatus II 231.
legio II 360.
legitimus II 179.
lego, perf. *legi*, IV 378. 415.
legulus II 212.
leiber see *liber*.
lena II 143.
Leucesie I 52.
levior II 435.
levir I 52. 92. 279. 372, II 381.
levis I 374, II 316.
lex II 488.
-lexi IV 350. 363.
libellio II 359.
liber leiber I 42. 74, II 186.
libertus II 225. 231.
libet lubet I 42. 271, IV 132.
libidinitas II 310.
licessit IV 381.
licet IV 129. 132. 241.
lien I 369. 374, II 346. 352, III 70.
lignum I 53. 370, II 144.
ligo I 302.
ligurio I 373.
limes II 174.
limpa limpha lumpa lumpa lympha I 42. 279, II 114.
limus ('filth') II 174.
limus ('crooked') II 174.
lingo I 293. 373. 394, IV 168.
lingua I 200.
lingulaca II 273.
linio IV 266.
- lino* IV 140. 142. 145. 148.
linguo IV 162. 164.
linteo II 351.
lippus I 270.
liqueo IV 132.
lira I 443, II 114.
lis I 369. 428.
littera littera I 463.
litigo II 7.
loca III 213.
loco (1st sg.) IV 302.
locuples II 392.
locus I 369. 428.
-locus -loquos I 320.
locusta II 420.
locutus I 320.
loebertatem I 42. 74, II 186.
longinquos II 6. 492.
longus II 115.
loquor I 310, IV 90.
lorum I 149.
losna I 75. 369. 427, II 140.
Loucina I 75.
lubet see *libet*.
lubricus I 267. 428.
luceo IV 325. 328.
lucifugus II 51.
lucrum I 217.
luculentas I 482, II 309.
lumbus I 282.
lumen II 372.
lumpa lumpa see *limpa*.
luna I 75. 369. 427, II 140.
lunaris I 217.
luo IV 91.
lutus lutum II 232. 233. 474. 475.
lympa see *limpa*.
- macer* II 185.
macte IV 192.

magis I 373, II 429.
431. 434. 435, III 109.
magister II 195. 431.
magnificenter magnifi-
centior II 402.
magnificus magnificus
II 57.
Majesta II 240.
majestas II 310. 429.
major I 122. 373. 374,
II 431. 434.
male III 177.
maledicens II 64.
maleficus II 64.
malevolens malevolentia
II 64.
malevolus II 64.
malignus II 7.
malluviae II 61. 488.
malo mavolo I 152, IV
69.
malus ('mast') I 280.
451.
mamma II 106.
manceps I 474, II 488.
mancupium I 91.
manifestus manifestus
II 59.
mansi IV 361.
mansues II 392.
manus II 321.
mare II 281.
margo II 342.
marinus II 156.
maritimus II 179.
Marmar II 95.
Marspiter Maspiter I
219, II 62.
mater II 382. 386.
matertera II 194.
matrona (nom. pl.) III
215.
matvus I 368. 474.
mavolo see *malo*.
maxilla I 413.
maximus II 179. 180.
413.

med (acc.) III 376.
Medamua II 59.
medicus II 261.
medioximus II 179.
mediterraneus II 58.
medius I 122. 282. 373.
II 132.
mejo I 373. 374, IV 83.
mel III 106.
meliusculus II 266. 455.
membrana II 186.
membrum I 428. 462,
II 186.
meme II 100.
memento I 192, IV 388.
420. 506. 508.
memini IV 388. 418.
memor I 446, II 13. 96.
IV 23. 387.
memordi IV 416.
mendicus II 270.
mens II 295.
mensis I 63. 425. 462,
II 415.
mentio I 179. 204, II
294. 295. 341.
357. 360.
meracus II 273.
merces II 409.
merda I 427.
meretrix I 104, II 387.
merges II 392.
mergo I 447.
mergus I 426. 447. 450.
meridie meridianus II
62. 63.
meridionalis II 105.
meritorius II 387.
mero II 351.
messis II 300.
messui IV 424.
metior IV 289.
meto IV 212.
meus II 132, III 391.
mi III 384.
mico IV 124.
migro I 322.

mihi III 365. 380.
miles II 392.
militaris I 217.
mille III 47.
millesimus II 179, III
47.
mina I 471.
minerimus II 433.
Minerva I 150. 426, II
136. 415.
mingo I 292. 373, IV
164.
minimissimus II 179.
minimus II 168.
miniscor I 53.
minister II 195. 433.
minor II 434.
minui (perf.) IV 420.
minuo IV 177. 185.
minus II 418. 434.
minxi IV 361.
mirio II 359.
mirus I 163. 427.
mis (gen.) III 132.
miscuo I 369, IV 201.
205. 207. 325. 338.
misi IV 363.
mitat (inser.) IV 531.
mitesco IV 208.
mitigo IV 303.
mitto I 463.
mixi IV 361.
mixtus mistus IV 201.
207.
moderor II 418.
modestus II 418.
modo III 177.
moenia moenicium I
75.
moles II 424.
moletrina I 104, II 378.
molitor II 387.
mollis I 280, IV 220.
molo IV 86.
molta see *multa*.
momordi IV 389. 417.
418.

- moneo* I 120, IV 324.
 327.
moneta II 231.
mons see *Addenda*, IV
 56.
monstrum II 119.
monui IV 423.
mora I 237. 446.
morbus II 217, IV 227.
mordeo IV 324. 327.
mordicus mordex II 261.
morior I 112. 122. 229.
 231. 236, IV 235.
mors I 227, II 299.
Morta II 222.
mortifer II 59.
mortuos I 150. 151, II
 116.
mox III 258.
mucus muccus I 463.
Mulciber II 215.
mulgeo I 288.
mulsi IV 349. 363.
mulsus II 230. 231.
multa molta I 235, II
 230. 474.
multangulus I 454.
multesimus II 179.
multiangulus I 458, II
 58.
multiformis II 281.
multimodis II 58. 63.
munia I 74.
murmur II 13. 95.
murmuro IV 12. 135.
 265.
mus I 426, II 485.
muscerda III 104.
muscipula II 28. 60.
musculus I 307. 321, II
 206. 263. 464. 485.
mutuos I 151, II 116.
 175.
nae I 91.
nares I 94. 257. 427,
 II 480.
- narro* I 463.
nascor IV 207.
Naso II 351.
nasturtium I 427, II 60.
nasus I 427, II 481.
nasutus II 231.
natio I 206, II 295.
natus (part.) I 206, II
 223.
natus (u-stem) II 326.
naufragus II 60.
navi (perf.) IV 424.
navifragus II 59.
naviger II 60.
navigo II 7. 24. 60, IV
 303.
navis II 278. 485.
nebrundines (Lanuv.) I
 309. 323. 374, II 184.
 352.
nebula II 203.
nebulo II 351.
nec I 320. 501.
necto IV 215.
necubi I 321.
nefas II 62.
nefrones Prenest. I 309.
 323. 374, II 184. 352.
nego IV 293.
nemen II 372.
Nemestrinus II 195.
nemo I 200. 374. 458.
nemus II 418.
neo I 121. 463, IV 127.
 262. 263.
nepos II 390. 392.
neptis II 334.
Neptunus IV 334.
nero II 360.
neu I 501.
neuter I 458.
nevi IV 424.
nexui IV 424.
ni II 9, III 349.
nicto I 403.
nidus I 275. 447. 450,
 II 30. 111.
- nigellus* II 206.
nigrico II 265. 455.
nil I 374.
nimis II 435, III 109.
ninguem (acc.) I 323.
ninguit I 165. 309. 323.
 374. 409. 427, IV 164.
 168.
ninxit IV 361.
nitela II 205.
nivit IV 91.
nix I 165. 309. 323.
 374. 403. 427, II 485.
no I 427, IV 121. 124.
 261.
nobis I 123, III 382.
 401.
noceo I 72, IV 328.
nocivus IV 320.
noctu I 398, III 162.
nocturnus II 145.
nocuos II 136.
noenum I 458, II 9.
noine I 200.
noli IV
nolo IV 249.
nomen I 200, II 69. 367.
 372.
nomenclator II 27. 60.
nomenculator I 218.
nomenculatus II 26.
non I 458, II 9.
nonaginta III 21^{bis}. 38.
 39.
nondinum see *nundi-*
num.
nongenti I 366, III 34.
 46.
nongentus III 45.
nongesimus III 45.
noningentesimus III 46.
noningenti III 46.
nonus I 200, II 167,
 III 21^{bis}. 22. 38.
nos III 367. 375. 378.
nosco I 165. 288, IV
 132. 201. 203.

noster II 195. 450, III 394. 395.
Nostius II 246.
notio II 296.
notor II 383.
notus I 84.
noundinae noundinum
 see *nundinae nundinum*.
novacula IV 179. 183.
novem I 52. 138, III 21.
noverca II 192.
novi IV 424.
novicius II 271.
novitas II 308.
ново IV 284.
novos I 52. 137, II 110.
nox II 300. 390.
noxia II 476.
nubilis II 205.
nudiustertius, nudiustertianus I 15. 40, II 64.
nudus I 322.
nullus I 458.
numen II 372.
numerus I 218. 425.
numclator II 27. 60.
nuncupo II 60.
nundinae noundinae I 152, II 60. 356.
nundinum noundinum
 nondinum I 75, III 21.
nuo IV 92.
nupture IV 301.
nurus I 427.
nutrix I 482.
nux III 287.

ob ob- op- I 267. 366.
ob-jexim IV 362.
oblatio II 302.
obscurus II 185.
obsidio II 359.
obstetrix I 91, II 383.

obstrudo I 366.
occisim IV 362.
oc-culo I 236, IV 84. 92.
oc-cupo I 91, IV 124. 145.
ocior II 431.
ocris II 291.
octavos III 20.
octi- octu- II 29, III 20.
octigesimus III 46.
octingenti III 34. 46.
octo I 67. 288, III 19. 20. 192. 198.
octoginta III 39.
octojugis II 29.
octuaginta II 247, III 21. 39.
oculus I 324.
odi IV 414. 418.
oenos see *unus*.
offendimentum II 370.
of-fendo IV 169. 225.
offensa II 232. 474.
offenso IV 285.
officiperda II 58.
oinos see *unus*.
oinvorsei II 58.
oitor see *utor*.
olea-ginus -gineus II 59.
oletum II 232.
oletum II 232.
olim III 188. 329.
oliva I 90.
olle I 73.
olo oleo I 280.
oleos I 75. 83.
omitto I 428.
omnimodis II 63.
omnis I 366, II 286.
uncia I 72.
onustus II 231.
opacus II 273.
operio I 366, II 9, IV 233.
opilio I 152.
opitumus II 179.

oppidum I 53, II 111. 161.
optimus II 179.
opus II 414.
oquoltod I 235.
orbus I 267, II 113.
ordo II 352. 409.
oracula I 92.
oriens II 402.
orior I 236, IV 249.
os ('bone') I 504.
os ('mouth') I 86, II 485.
ostendo I 369.
ostium I 86.
Oveo I 33.
ovicula II 263. 266. 464.
ovifer II 63.
ovis II 278.
ovom II 113.
oxime II 179^{bis}.

paciscor I 294.
pacit IV 91.
pactus II 228.
pagina II 145.
palam III 180.
palatus palatum II 232.
pallidus I 150.
palma II 174.
palmes II 392.
palpo I 424.
palus palum ('stake') II 204.
palus ('marsh') II 409
paluster II 195.
pandi (perf.) IV 420.
pando I 189, II 161, IV 151. 169.
pango I 189. 346, IV 91. 168. 169.
panis II 288.
pannus II 145.
papaver II 450. 445.
paricida parricida I 463, III 67.

- parilis* II 205.
pario I 242, IV 249.
pars I 242, II 299.
parturio IV 301.
pasco IV 207.
pascuos II 440.
pastus IV 207.
pateo IV 169.
pater I 100, II 381.
 386.
paterfamilias II 63.
patritus II 231.
patrius I 454, II 107.
 125.
patruissimus II 179.
patruos II 134.
pauculus II 266.
paucus I 88, II 266.
paulus paulus I 217,
 II 206.
pauperies II 339.
pavibundus IV 611.
pavio IV 249.
pax I 294.
pecco I 279.
pecten II 352, III 70.
pecto IV 212.
pecu I 296, II 313. 316,
 III 101.
pecus II 313. 409. 426.
pedico II 270.
pedes II 392.
pedo I 279. 450.
pedulis II 292.
Pedum II 111.
pegi IV 419. 420.
pejero II 429.
pejor II 429.
pelegrinus I 217.
pello IV 144. 145. 151.
pelluviae II 61.
pendo IV 163.
penes II 419, III 159.
penis I 367. 427, II 286.
penna I 367. 427, II
 145. 146.
penus II 419.
- pepedi* IV 417.
pependi IV 417.
peperi IV 388. 415. 417.
pepigi IV 390. 415. 418.
pepugi I 52, IV 416.
pepuli IV 111. 415. 417.
 418.
per- I 501, II 61.
per-cello I 243. 280, IV
 45. 224. 227.
per-culſ IV 417.
perculsus II 228.
perdius II 62.
peregre I 214. 502.
perfidus II 62.
perfinis (2nd sg.) IV 146.
pergo II 9.
pernix II 271.
pernox II 62.
pero II 351.
perperam III 180.
perplovare IV 80.
perspicuos III 81.
pes II 480, II 136. 440.
pesna I 367. 427, II 145.
pessimus II 179.
pestilis II 205.
petesso IV 381.
peto IV 82.
petro II 351.
pexi IV 361.
pexui IV 424.
piaculum -culum I 278,
 II 119.
pileus pilleus II 202.
pilum I 175. 428. 466,
 II 204.
pilus II 202.
pingo IV 164.
pinguis II 316.
pinna II 145.
pinso pinsio I 425, IV
 162. 164. 266.
pinstor see *pistor*.
pinus II 321.
pio IV 302.
piscis I 433.
- piso* ('mortar') II 351.
piso ('I crush') I 175.
pistor pinstor II 387.
pituuta II 325.
pius IV 182.
plaga I 271, II 113,
 IV 215.
plango I 271, IV 165.
 168. 215. 352.
planzi IV 352.
plebes II 424.
plebiscitum II 4.
plecto IV 212.
plector ('I am beaten')
 IV 215.
pleib[es] I 64.
plenus II 140. 144.
pleo IV 263.
pleores I 121, II 431.
plerus plerique II 185.
plevi IV 423.
plexi IV 350.
plico I 53.
plisima II 431.
ploera II 434.
plourume I 74, II 434.
ploro I 85, IV 127.
plous II 434.
plovebat IV 80.
pluit IV 92.
plures II 434.
plurimus II 168.
pluriores II 435.
plus II 434, III 109.
poculum I 136.
podex I 450, II 261.
poenio punio IV 301.
polenta I 175.
pollen I 175, II 352.
pollubrum II 214.
Polluces Polouces I 52.
pomum II 174.
pondus II 418.
pone I 427, II 168, III
 344.
pono IV 424.
pontificatus II 328.

- ponto* II 351.
popina I 267. 319.
poplicod I 75.
poploe I 68. 74.
poplus see *populus*.
poposci IV 391. 420.
populnus I 175, II 145.
populus poplus ('people')
I 218. 471, II 114.
por- II 62.
porca see *porcus*.
porcilia II 199. 464.
porculus II 199. 464.
porcus porca I 235. 289,
II 114.
porrum I 235.
porta I 235.
portus I 235, II 325.
posca IV 207.
posco ('I ask') I 217.
369, IV 203.
posco ('I drink') IV 207.
positus I 501.
posivi IV 424.
possimus IV 92.
possum I 367, IV 9. 70.
posterus II 195.
postremissimus II 179.
195.
postremus II 168. 195.
postridie II 62. 195.
435.
postulo I 369, IV 201.
207.
posui IV 424
potens I 121.
poterint IV 465.
potin I 427.
potio II 299.
potis sum IV 70.
potor II 383.
potui I 121.
potus I 136.
poublicom I 75.
praebeo I 374. 458.
praeda I 311, IV 163.
praedes I 152.
praefericulum I 104, II
118.
praesens II 397.
praestatus II 226.
praestigiae I 217.
praetor II 382.
prandium III 5.
preces I 292.
prehendi (perf.) IV 420.
prehendo I 197. 311. 319,
IV 63. 165.
prehum I 175, II 204.
461.
prendo I 374.
pridem II 435.
pridie II 435.
primotinus II 160.
primus I 427, II 168,
III 5.
princeps I 174. 474, II
58.
principatus II 328.
priscus II 265. 277. 429.
433. 435. 455, III 5.
pristinus II 160, III 5.
privo IV 302.
probeo I 374.
probitus IV 423.
probo IV 302.
probunto IV 423.
procul II 256.
procus II 110.
prodigium I 373.
prodigus IV 41.
prod-inunt IV 153. 550.
profecto I 549, II 62.
profligo IV 124. 145.
progenies II 339.
Progne I 366.
pro-hibessim IV 381.
490.
promo I 458, II 9.
prompsi IV 349.
pronus II 146.
propinquos I 195, II 6.
492.
prosa I 217.
prosper II 181.
prossum I 217.
protinus I 53.
proximior II 435.
prudens I 152.
pruina IV 192.
prurio IV 192. 267.
puber II 419.
pubertas I 427.
pubes II 419. 424, III
287.
publicus I 75.
puclcus II 270.
puella II 205.
puer II 186.
puerilis II 292.
pugna II 256, IV 291.
pugno II 144. 256, IV
212. 291.
pugnus II 144, IV 212.
pullus I 175, II 139.
pulpulo pulpo II 95.
pulvis II 425.
pumilio II 359. 464.
pungo IV 168.
punio poenio IV 301.
pupugi IV 417.
pusio II 359. 464.
puto IV 302.

quadragesimus III 39.
quadraginta III 11. 29
39.
quadragesimus III 46.
quadringenti III 34. 45.
quadru- III 11.
quae (fem. sg.) III 336.
quae (neutr. pl.) III 354.
quaeso I 426. 427, IV
197. 381.
quaestus (subst.) III 123.
quaesumus IV 92.
qualis II 291.
quam I 427.
quamde quande I 174.
quamdiu quandiu I 174.

- quantusquantus* II 100.
quaqua II 100.
quartadecumani II 5. 63.
quartus I 242, II 242, III 12.
quater III 49.
quaternus II 146, III 49. 51.
quatio IV 253.
quattuor I 138. 150, III 10. 11. 27. 220.
que I 49. 313. 534, III 333.
quem III 333.
queo IV 250. 323. 338.
quercus I 320.
querela II 205.
quernus II 145.
queror I 150. 290, IV 192. 197.
querquerus II 13. 95.
ques (nom. pl.) III 353.
qui (nom. sg.) II 3, III 335.
qui (adv.) III 181. 345.
quia III 355.
quidam I 450.
quidquid II 100.
quies II 297, IV 120.
quiesco IV 132. 207.
quin I 501.
quincenum III 45.
Quinctius I 307, II 246, III 15.
quincu- quincu-plex I 320, II 61, III 14.
quincunx I 320.
quindecim I 474, III 27.
quingenti III 45.
quingessimus III 46.
quingaginta III 39.
quinque I 53. 166. 173. 269. 307. 319, III 14.
quinqies III 49.
quintus I 307. 310. 321. 369, II 246, III 15.
quis I 34, III 333.
quisquiliæ II 98, IV 22.
quium (gen. pl.) III 356.
quo- III 333.
quo (adv.) I 85, III 176. 345.
quoi (*goi*) I 74, II 3, III 335.
quoiei III 342.
quoiquoimodi III 341.
quoiu-s III 342.
quom cum I 320. 427.
quomodo III 345.
quomque quonque I 174.
quondam I 174.
quoniam I 174.
quoque II 58.
quoquos I 320.
Quorta Prenest. III 13.
quossum I 217.
quot II 307.
quotannis II 63.
quoties I 175.
quotmensibus II 63.
quotumus II 178. 190. 246.
quotus II 246.
radix I 149. 242.
radula II 204.
rallum rallus I 280, II 204.
ramentum I 371.
ramus II 174.
rapina II 158. 466.
ratio I 103, II 294. 300. 357. 360.
raucio IV 301.
reccidi I 474, IV 417.
reciprocus II 91. 256. 453.
recta (adv.) III 180.
rectus II 235.
reddo IV 53. 71. 103. 479.
redicit IV 416.
regius II 125.
regnum II 139. 348.
rego I 289, IV 84.
relictio II 304.
religio II 359.
remex II 492.
remigo IV 303.
reor I 103.
re-perio IV 249.
repo I 149.
reppuli I 474, IV 417.
repulsa II 474.
requies II 488.
res I 136, II 482. 484.
residuos II 440.
respublica II 63.
rettuli I 474, IV 417.
reverti (perf.) IV 560.
rex I 291, II 484.
rexii IV 350. 363.
Rhenanus II 145.
riectus IV 174.
ringor IV 174.
robis I 75. 281, II 114.
rosmarinus II 39. 63.
rotula II 200.
rotundus II 161, IV 610.
rubeo IV 132. 231. 258.
ruber I 281. 373, II 181. 185.
rubesco IV 208.
rubicundus II 161, IV 610.
rubricus II 270.
ructus II 328.
rudo I 286, IV 79. 87.
Rufo II 345. 351. 466.
rufus I 281.
ruga IV 164.
rumifico II 60.
rumor IV 91.
rumpo IV 164.
runcina IV 155.
runcino IV 155.
runco (subst.) II 351. 461.

- runco* (1st sg.) I 312, IV 164.
ruo IV 92.
- sabulo* II 351.
sabulum I 424.
sacer II 185.
sacerdos I 474, II 58. 392.
Sacravienses II 5. 31. 63.
sacri- II 291.
sacrifex sacrificex II 58.
sacro IV 302.
sae-clum -culum I 278, II 119.
saeta I 87.
saevio IV 301.
sal I 94, II 485.
sale II 281.
salictum II 463.
salignus II 145.
salio IV 250.
sallo I 280. 371, IV 221.
salui IV 423.
salvos I 150, II 136. 146.
Samnium I 375.
sancio IV 166. 169. 266.
sanguen II 352.
sanguis I 175, II 352.
sanguisuga II 27. 60.
sânxi IV 361.
sapio IV 250.
sapsa III 327.
sarcina II 145.
sarmen II 372.
satiás II 300.
satin I 427. 501.
satio II 298.
satis I 101, II 435.
sator II 386.
satullus II 206.
satur I 101, III 73.
satus (part.) I 254.
- satus* (u-stem) II 328.
scabi (perf.) IV 394. 414. 420.
scabies II 339.
scabo I 94. 271. 346, IV 84.
scaevitas II 309.
scaevos II 136.
scala I 176. 367. 428. 466, II 205.
scalprum II 460.
scamnum I 370.
scandi (perf.) IV 414.
scando I 318, IV 84.
scansum I 175.
scapres I 94. 271. 346.
scateo IV 129. 263.
scelestus II 225. 231.
scelus I 406.
scicidi IV 390. 417.
scidi (perf.) IV 33. 92. 414. 417.
scindo I 189. 406, IV 92. 164.
sciscito IV 303.
scisco IV 207.
scivi IV 423.
sclataris I 279.
schis I 279.
scripsi IV 361.
scrutor IV 209.
se III 371.
seco I 318, IV 124.
secundus II 161, III 8.
securis II 291.
secutus I 320.
sed (acc.) III 376.
sed (Conjunction) III 379.
sedecim III 27.
sedes I 447, II 97. 424, III 287.
sedí IV 390. 393.
sediculum II 121.
sedo I 447.
sedulo I 72.
seges II 392.
- segmen* II 372.
segmentum I 367.
segnis I 322. 449.
sella I 280. 371, II 198. 462.
senel III 5. 49.
semen I 254, II 370. 372.
sementis II 307.
semermis II 59.
semenstris semenstris ('six-monthly') I 369. 428.
semenstris semenstris ('half-monthly') I 482.
Semo II 372.
semodius I 482.
Semonia II 372.
semper I 274. 504, II 479, III 5. 102.
semustus II 59.
senatus II 328.
senecio II 359. 464.
senecta II 226. 105.
senectus ('old age') II 310.
senectus ('aged') II 231.
seneo IV 288.
senex II 263. 410. 455.
senexter II 137.
seni I 369. 427. 466, III 51.
senica II 263.
senior II 434.
-sens (*præsens*) I 200.
sepe III 379.
septem III 17.
septemfluos II 60.
septendecim I 174, III 27.
septennis II 60.
septentrionalis II 105.
septentriones I 174.
septi- septu- III 17.
septigesimus III 46.
septimus I 196. 200, II 166, III 19.

- septingenti* I 366, III 34. 46.
septiremis II 60.
septuaginta III 59.
sequela II 205.
sequor IV 81.
serenus I 150.
serior II 435.
sermo II 373.
sero ('I sow') I 33, IV 99. 103. 107. 479.
serotinus II 160.
serpo IV 83. 333.
serpsi IV 349. 363.
serus II 186, IV 222.
sescenti III 45.
sescentum III 45.
sescesimus III 46.
sese II 100.
sessio II 297.
sevi IV 423.
sex I 150, III 16.
sexaginta III 39.
sexcenti III 45.
sexcentoplagus II 57.
sexies III 49.
sextus II 242. 246, III 17.
si I 150, III 385.
siccus I 279. 307, II 254.
sido I 449, IV 106. 107.
sied IV 531.
siem *sim* I 62. 110. 123. 200, IV 480. 490. 543. 550.
sileo I 121, IV 132. 263.
silua silva I 42.
silvester II 195.
sim see *siem*.
similis II 203. 281. 292.
simplex I 53. 192. 199, II 27. 60, III 4. 1b
simplus III 50.
simpulo II 351.
simulacrum I 217.
simus (*sumus*) IV 92.
singulus I 174. 199. 366. 471, III 4.
singultio IV 301.
sinister II 190.
sinistimus II 179.
sino IV 151.
sisto I 32, VI 100. 103. 107. 477. 478. 479.
sivi IV 424.
slis I 369. 428.
sobrinus I 428, II 158. 381.
socer I 288.
societas II 59.
socius I 122. 321, II 123.
socrus I 152. 288.
sol I 216.
soldus I 474.
solea I 280.
solium I 280.
sollistimus II 179.
solstitium II 61.
solum I 280.
solus III 320.
solvo soluo II 91.
somnium II 126.
somnus I 152. 165. 366, II 140.
sono IV 83.
sons IV 50. 53. 70. 87.
sont sunt IV 50.
sorbeo IV 336. 338.
soror I 138. 152, II 9. 381.
sors I 236, II 299.
sovos I 52. 151, III 370. 391.
sparsus II 231.
spatiurus (2nd sg.) IV 562.
spatium I 102, IV 152.
species II 339.
specio IV 234.
sperno I 418, IV 131. 145. 146. 148. 149.
spero II 424.
spes I 102, II 424, III 287, IV 152.
-spexi IV 361.
-spicio I 53. 446, II 237.
spissus II 237.
spondeo IV 338.
spopondi IV 418.
sporta I 235.
spuma II 148. 174.
spuo IV 95. 250.
sta IV 498.
stabilis II 215.
stabulum II 121. 213. 214. 215.
stamen II 367.
statio II 297.
Stattus I 98.
stator Stator II 380. 383.
statui (perf.) IV 420.
status (part.) I 255.
status (u-stem) II 328.
stella I 217, II 205.
stem IV 473. 490.
sterno IV 145. 148.
sternui (perf.) IV 420.
sternuo I 423, IV 177. 185.
seti IV 390. 417. 419.
stinguo I 321.
stiti IV 417.
stlataris I 279.
stlatus II 232.
stlocus I 278. 369. 428.
stlis I 279. 369. 428.
sto I 121, IV 55. 71. 234. 249.
stramen I 241, II 370.
stratus (part.) I 241.
strenuos II 136.
striga IV 164.
strigo II 351.
stringo I 164.
stritavos II 246, III 9.
struo I 250.
studium II 124.
suadeo I 277, IV 338.
suavior II 430. 435.
suavis I 97. 150^{bis}. 371, II 313. 316. 334.

- sub* *sub-* *sup-* I 40.
 366^{bis}. 425, II 3. 9.
subjugus II 62.
sublimis sublimus II 27.
subsessa II 223. 475.
subtemen I 369. 428. 466.
subter I 366, II 194.
subtilis I 64.
subucular II 119.
subula II 214. 461.
suculus sucula II 263.
sudor sudo I 150.
suf-fio I 150. IV 228.
 236. 250.
sugo IV 91.
suillus II 206.
suina II 158.
sumus I 37. 39, II 157.
sulcus IV 171.
sullaturio IV 301.
sum (acc.) III 391.
sum II 52. 70. 87.
summus I 367, II 167.
 168. 189.
sumpsi I 175.
sumptus (part.) I 174.
sumptus (*u*-Stem) I 174,
 III 123.
sumus simus IV 70.
sunt sont IV 50.
suo I 136, IV 250.
suos I 151, III 370. 391.
suovetaurilia II 91.
super I 41. 425, II 9.
 189. III 159.
superbia I 147.
superbus II 9.
superior II 104.
superne III 344.
superus II 194.
supra II 194.
supremus II 194.
surgo I 474, II 8.
surpui II 9.
surrupus I 91,
sus I 151, II 486, III
 287.
suspicio I 64.
suspisor IV 124.
susum I 217.
taceo IV 129. 132. 262.
 263.
taciturno IV 301.
tacitus II 230.
tagit IV 91. 125.
talis II 291.
tam I 273, III 327.
tango IV 168.
tantisper I 504.
tardiusculus II 266.
Tarentum I 547.
tata II 97.
techina I 471.
Tecumessa I 471.
ted (acc.) III 376.
teges II 390. 392.
tego I 308. 319. 446,
 IV 83.
temno IV 151.
temperi II 419.
temperies II 338.
tempero II 419.
tempestas II 310.
tempestatebus I 33.
tempestus II 419.
templum II 204.
tempsi IV 361.
tempus I 72, II 420.
tendo II 161, IV 111.
 225.
tenebrae I 429, II 182.
 425. 477.
tenebrio II 359.
tenor II 412. 423, IV
 193.
tentio I 199.
tenuior II 435.
tenuis I 110. 149. 151.
 164. 193. 200, II 313.
 316. 334.
tenus II 412. 417. 423.
tepor II 412. 417.
ter III 48, IV 501.
Terebonio I 471.
terebra II 121. 461.
teres II 390. 392.
tergo I 34.
tergus I 317, II 418.
termen II 366.
termino IV 302.
terminus I 201.
termo II 366. 373.
terni II 146, III 51.
ternio II 359.
terrenus II 160.
terreo I 429, IV 192.
terrester II 195.
tersi IV 363.
tertius II 133. 246, III 9.
tesquos I 307, II 254.
testamentum I 34.
testor I 34.
testu II 328.
tete II 100.
tetendi IV 420.
tetigi IV 111. 415. 418.
tetini IV 388. 418.
tetuli IV 388. 417. 418.
texi IV 363.
texo IV 83.
textor II 387.
textus II 328.
texui IV 423.
tibicen II 59.
tignum I 53. 365, II
 144.
tinguo I 53.
tinnio IV 12.
tintinnio IV 12. 260.
tintinno tintino IV 12.
 135. 265.
tis (gen.) III 132.
toles II 292.
tollo I 235, IV 151.
tondeo IV 224. 325.
 338.
tongeo I 391, IV 253.
 328.
tonitrus tonitru II 322.

- tonsa* IV 191.
tonsillae II 292.
topper I 279, III 327.
torculus I 321, II 203.
torpeo I 240, IV 132.
torreo I 66. 429, IV 324. 327.
torrus III 123.
torsi IV 363.
tortor II 387.
tortus II 230.
torvos I 322.
tostus I 217. 235.
tot I 501, II 307.
totidem II 307.
totondi IV 418.
totus II 246, III 320.
tuos see *tuos*.
trayula I 373.
trans IV 121.
trecentessimus III 46.
trecenti III 8. 43.
trecesimus III 46.
tredecim I 450, II 32, III 27.
tremo IV 45. 47. 83.
trepidus IV 334.
tres I 109. 121, II 46, III 9. 239.
tribus II 316.
tricentessimus tricesimus II 177, III 39.
tridens II 24.
triens I 199, II 392.
trigesimus III 39.
triginta III 34. 239.
trini II 146, III 48. 51.
tripodo I 249.
tritavos II 59. 246, III 9.
trucido I 482, II 61.
trux II 254.
tu III 373.
tuli (perf.) IV 91. 417.
tulo I 229. 235. 236, IV 91.
tumeco II 171.
tumultus II 200.
tumulus II 199.
tundo I 446, IV 168.
tuos tovos I 52, III 391.
turbassitur IV 381. 465.
turbo (subst.) II 352.
turdela I 450.
turdus I 450.
Tuscus I 217.
tussis II 299.
tutudi IV 390. 418. 560.
uber ('udder') I 228. 242. 281, II 375. 465, III 104.
uber ('rich') II 465.
ubertus II 231.
ubi I 321, III 333.
udus I 280.
uligo I 280.
ulmus II 174.
ulna I 175.
ultimus II 179.
ulula II 98.
ululo IV 135. 262. 265.
umbilicus I 73, II 199. 270.
umbo I 73.
umerus I 218. 425, II 413.
una (adv.) III 180.
unica I 72.
unco IV 262.
uncus I 72. 178. 311, II 114.
unda I 189.
undecim I 53. 474, II 62, III 23. 27.
undecimus III 27.
undevicesimus III 27.
undeviginti III 27.
unguen I 200. 321, II 350. 352.
unguentum II 251.
unguis I 73. 318. 406.
ungulus II 205.
unguo I 308. 321. 370.
unicus II 257.
unio (subst.) II 359.
unio (1st sg.) IV 301.
unitas II 308.
Unomammia II 57.
unus oinos oenos I 71. 74, II 134. 141, III 4. 320.
upilio I 152.
upupa II 98.
urbanus II 145.
urbs I 435.
urna I 369, II 144.
uro I 52, IV 83.
ursus I 73. 230. 369. 429.
ussi IV 363.
usurpo II 8.
ularus (2nd sg.) IV 562.
uter I 321, II 195, III 320. 333.
utor oitor IV 214.
utris II 291.
vacuos II 136.
vado IV 94.
valeo I 322, IV 132. 241. 259. 263.
valde I 280. 474.
vapor I 320.
vas II 488.
ve I 534, III 337.
veclus I 278.
vectio II 295.
vectis II 295.
vector II 384.
vegeo I 297.
vehiculum II 118.
veho I 288. 291. 373, IV 81.
veivos I 39.
vel IV 51. 525.
veles II 392.
velim IV 489.
vellem IV 349.
vello I 320.

vellus I 175.
velum I 428, II 199.
veni (perf.) IV 378. 414.
venio I 122. 174. 192.
 200. 308. 321. 370,
 IV 235. 250.
venler II 387.
ventus I 462, II 396,
 IV 133.
venui (dat.) II 321.
venum II 142.
venundo I 174.
Venus II 418, III 286.
ver I 429.
verbenaca II 273.
vermis I 320, II 289.
verna II 145.
vernus II 145. 155.
verres I 429.
verro I 320. 429, IV
 84. 95.
verruca I 442.
vertex II 261. 410.
verti vorti (perf.) IV 415.
verto IV 81. 88. 211.
Vertumnus II 165.
veru I 321, II 316, III
 101.
verumtamen veruntamen
 I 174.
vervex II 417.
vescor IV 207.
vescus II 275, IV 207.
vesperna II 145.
Vesta II 232.
vester II 195, III 394.
 395.
vestis II 20. 300.
veter II 419.
veternus I 427.
vetus I 145, II 417. 418.
 419, III 286.

vetustas II 310.
vetustus II 231. 418.
vexi IV 348. 350. 363.
vexillum II 199.
chevhaked IV 416. 418.
 419. 531.
vic- (gen. *vicis* etc.) II
 488.
vicensimus vicesimus I
 175. 199. 289. 366, II
 177, III 33. 34.
vicus I 74. 288, II 113.
viden I 427.
video IV 132. 241. 258.
 263.
vidua I 282.
viduertas II 310.
viduos vidua II 133.
vieo IV 263. 323.
viesco IV 207.
vigesimus III 34.
viginti I 53. 119. 366,
 III 30. 33. 34. 39. 198.
vincio IV 166. 168. 169.
 266.
vinco I 326, IV 168.
vindemiu I 474.
vinosus II 405.
vinus vinum I 74, II
 143.
viocurus II 59.
vir II 181. 185, III 73.
vireo II 183.
virgultum II 231. 463.
virilis II 292.
virosus II 405.
vis (subst.) II 425. 486,
 III 123. 287.
vis (2nd sg.) IV 69. 525.
visi (perf.) IV 349. 361.
visio II 295.
visito IV 303.

viso IV 189. 193. 197.
 381.
visor II 382.
visus (*u*-Stamm) II 325.
vitis II 395, IV 320.
vito IV 197. 216.
vitricus II 191.
vitus II 327.
vivo IV 41. 45. 47.
vivos I 137. 152. 308.
 321. 371, II 133. 136.
vius I 152.
vix (adv.) III 258.
volis I 123, III 382.
 401.
vocatio II 301.
voci'o IV 303.
volito IV 303.
volnificus II 6.
volnus I 175.
volo ('I wish') IV 51. 69.
volo ('I fly') I 321.
Volumnus II 165.
volumus IV 92.
voluntarius I 483.
voluntas II 310. 401.
-volus ('flying') I 321.
voluptas II 310.
volvo IV 136.
vomo IV 117.
voro I 315. 322.
vorro I 429, IV 84.
vorti verti (perf.) IV
 415.
vorto IV 88.
-vorus I 315. 322.
vos III 367. 375. 378.
voster III 394.
voveo I 316, IV 338.
vox I 311, II 480.
vulpio II 357.

Romance.

Abbreviations: Rou. = Roumanian, It. = Italian, Fr. = French,
Sp. = Spanish, Port. — Portuguese.

<i>avamo</i> It. I 483.	<i>guastare</i> It. I 145.	<i>pattepelue</i> Fr. II 64.
<i>belva</i> It. I 151.	<i>jeune</i> Fr. I 121.	<i>pellegrino</i> It. I 217.
<i>bonbon</i> Fr. II 100.	<i>joujou</i> Fr. II 100.	<i>pevera</i> It. II 213.
<i>canif</i> Fr. I 468.	<i>liga</i> It. Sp. IV 292.	<i>pidria</i> It. II 213.
<i>cavalligieri</i> It. I 483.	<i>ligue</i> Fr. IV 292.	<i>rouge-gorge</i> Fr. II 64.
<i>complete</i> Fr. I 463.	<i>-ment</i> Fr. II 104.	<i>semü</i> Rou. IV 92.
<i>dites</i> (2 nd pl.) Fr. IV 542.	<i>mezzo</i> It. I 122.	<i>somos</i> Sp. Port. IV 92.
<i>faites</i> (2 nd pl.) Fr. IV 542.	<i>mon</i> Fr. III 370.	<i>tence</i> Fr. 151.
<i>ganso</i> Sp. I 393.	<i>morto</i> It. I 151.	<i>tututto</i> It. II 100.
<i>giovane</i> It. I 121.	<i>muerto</i> Sp. I 151.	<i>vecchio</i> It. I 278.
	<i>neté</i> Fr. I 483.	<i>venche venge</i> Fr. IV 80.

Faliscan.

<i>cuncaptum</i> II 61.	<i>pipafo</i> IV 100. 135.	<i>zenatuo</i> III 122.
<i>loferta</i> I 42. 52, II 225. 231.	<i>sacru</i> II 185.	<i>Zextoi</i> III 132.
	<i>sunt</i> IV 70.	

Umbrian.

For *k* see *c*; *ř* follows *r*, *s* and *š* follow *s*.

<i>aanfehtaf</i> I 367.	<i>aitu aitu</i> I 91. 365. 370, IV 8. 84. 508.	<i>an-penes</i> I 371, IV 374.
<i>abrof</i> I 366.	<i>alfu</i> I 91. 268.	<i>anseriato-</i> I 177.
<i>abrunu</i> II 351.	<i>ambr-</i> I 277. 474.	<i>an-stintu</i> IV 168.
<i>Akeřunia-</i> <i>Acerso-</i> <i>nia-</i> I 84.	<i>ambretuto</i> I 91.	<i>anstiplatu</i> IV 300.
<i>adrer</i> I 366.	<i>ampre-fuus</i> <i>ambr</i> <i>efurent</i> IV 421. 422.	<i>antakres</i> IV 168.
<i>agro-</i> , nom. <i>ager</i> , I 506, II 185.	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 207, II 61.	<i>antermenzaru</i> II 62.
<i>a-ferum</i> <i>a-fero</i> II 114.	<i>an-dendu</i> I 366,	<i>anzeriatu-</i> I 177.
<i>aha-tripursatu</i> see <i>ah-trepuřatu</i> .	<i>ander</i> I 366.	<i>a-pelus a-pelust</i> I 371, IV 422.
<i>ahesnu-</i> I 121. 427, II 145. 418.	<i>ander-sistu</i> IV 107.	<i>apr-etu ampr-ehu</i> I 177.
<i>ahti-</i> II 300 ^{bis} .	<i>an-dirsafust</i> see <i>a-teřafust</i> .	<i>ars</i> see <i>ař</i> .
<i>ah-trepuřatu</i> <i>aha-tripursatu</i> I 34.	<i>anferener</i> IV 609.	<i>arsmahamo</i> IV 509.
<i>ahtu</i> II 328.	<i>anglo</i> I 366, II 205.	<i>arva-</i> II 136.
	<i>an-ovihimu</i> I 152, IV 248. 249.	<i>ař</i> <i>ars</i> I 280.
		<i>ařfertur-</i> <i>arsfertur-</i> I 84, II 382.

- ařmune I 84, II 372.
 ař-peltu IV 151.
 ař-veitu I 368.
 aseriato- I 177.
 a-terafust *an-dirsa-*
 fust IV 135. 422.
 avi- II 281.
 azeriatu- I 177.

 benurent IV 551.
 benuso IV 421. 575.
 benust I 321. 370.
 berus I 321.
 berva II 316.
 bue I 152. 315.
 bum buf II 482, III
 98.
 cabrino- I 91, II 157.
 kanetu I 318.
 kapiře I 318, II 409.
 kapru- II 185.
 karu II 350.
 Casilos I 98.
 kastru- *castru-*, *ka-*
 struvuf castruo I
 149, II 119, III 232.
 Kastrušiie II 258.
 261.
 katel I 506, II 205.
 caterahamo IV 509.
 kletra- I 290, II 119.
 com I 76.
 combifianšiust IV 422.
 comohota II 61.
 conegos kunikaz I
 323. 366.
 courtust I 152.
 co-vortus IV 414.
 co-vortuso IV 421.
 Cubra- II 185.
 kumnu- II 146.
 kuraia I 75, IV 472.
 curnaco curnaše I 74.
 290, II 335. 351.
 kutef I 367.

daetom I 174, II 230.
deitu teitu IV 83.
degurier tekuries I.
 290, III 23.
dersa teřa s. dirsa.
dersicust IV 389. 417.
desenduf I 174. 199.
 290, II 62, III 23. 27.
destra- 'dextra' II 195.
deveia I 54. 150.
dirsa dersa teřa IV
 107. 479.
dirsans dirsas I 177,
 IV 551.
duir tuves tuva I
 149, III 7. 192.
dupla II 61, III 50.
dupursus I 249, III 61.
 480, III 7.
dur tuf III 7. 192.

-e (-en) I 177.
eā- (fem.) I 121.
ebetrafe I 322. 374.
eest est IV 372. 374.
 461. 465.
etutu etu I 54. 123, IV
 508.
eiscurent IV 203. 207.
 420.
eitipes IV 551.
ekvine I 150. 290. 320,
 II 157.
-em I 177.
emantur I 199, IV
 472. 571. 577.
emps I 174, II 230.
en-etu I 51.
en-telust I 371, IV 422.
ere ('is') III 329. 335.
eretu I 374.
erom eru I 426, II 114,
 IV 603.
est ('est') IV 70.
est ('ibit') see *eest*.
estu- III 327.

este ('istud') III 338.
etaians IV 302. 472.
etantu III 368.
etato II 230, IV 302,
 509.
etru- II 194.
etutu etutu etutu IV
 508.

fakust IV 417.
fameřia- II 129. 205.
far II 488.
farsio fasio fasiu I
 218. 429.
fařia I 291, IV 472.
fařiu IV 603.
feetu fetu feetu feitu
 I 368, IV 419.
feia I 369.
feitu s. feetu.
feliuf I 63. 281. 372,
 II 204.
ferar IV 83. 575.
ferest IV 374. 465.
ferine II 360.
fertu IV 83.
fertuta IV 508.
fesna- II 144.
fetu fetu see *feetu*.
fiktu I 322. 369. 370.
filiu I 63. 281, II 204.
Fisiu Fisiu Fissiu I
 368, II 230.
fondlo- II 205.
fons II 286.
frater frateer II 387,
 III 220.
fratreteate III 141.
fratreks II 261.
frehteť I 216.
frif I 46. II 488.
fruent IV 465. 551.
furfafa IV
 125. 300. 551.
furo- I 281, II 114.

- fust fust* IV 350. 465.
futu futu 56. 508.
fututo IV 508.
- habe* IV 132. 239.
habetu habitu IV 508.
habetutu habituto IV 509.
hebetafe I 376.
heries (2nd sing., *heriest* (3rd sing.) IV 233. 374.
heriiei IV 472.
heris heri heri IV 69. 233. 525.
herter herte herti hertei IV 577.
homon- I 291, II 351.
hondomo- I 174, II 179. 195.
hondra hutra I 174. 177. 291, II 195.
- ier* ('ibitur') IV 575.
Iovio- II 129.
isso- esso- eso- I 425.
iuka I 121.
Iupater I 102, II 62. 386.
Iuve I 111. 122. 371. II 481.
ivengar iveka I 121. 177. 200. 366, II 251.
- k** see under *c*.
- manf* II 488.
manuve I 83. 151, II 321.
matrer II 386.
mehe III 365. 380.
menzne I 63. 176. 425, II 415.
- mersto-* II 231.
mersuva II 136.
mers mers I 279, II 418.
mestru I 458, II 195. 247. 434.
mota- I 235, II 230.
mugatu IV 262.
muieto I 369. 372.
- naratu* I 370.
natine II 300. 344. 360.
nei-p ne-p I 501.
neiřhabas IV 239.
nerf I 200, II 381.
nertro- II 195. 197.
nesimo- II 168. 180. 413.
ninctu I 322. 369. 427, IV 168.
nome numem I 200, II 372.
nuvime II 168. 170, III 22.
nuvis I 52, III 21. 49.
- ocri-* II 291.
onse uze I 176. 425.
ortom I 235.
osatu I 267. 368. 369, II 418.
ose ('macte') IV 192.
oseto I 368.
os-tendu us-tentu us-tetu I 177. 369, II 161, IV 111.
os-tensendi IV 374. 473. 577.
ote ute I 93. 501.
ori- II 281.
- pacrer* II 187. 292.
pane I 174. 371.
-pe ('-que') I 321.
- pe -per* I 220.
pepurkurent I 51, IV 391. 416. 418. 421.
pequo I 52, II 316.
persclo- pesclo- I 279, II 119, IV 207.
pers-ei pers-i I 39.
persnihimumo IV 509.
persnimu pesnimu persnihimu persnihmu I 39. 218, II 451, IV 207. 300. 509.
peře perse see *piře*.
peři persi ('pede') II 480.
pesclo- see *persclo-*.
pesnimu see *persnimu*.
peturpursus I 54. 319, II 61, III 11.
pi- (pronoun) I 319, III 333.
pihafei IV 421. 422. 473. 575.
pihaklu- I 278, II 119.
pihaner I 371, II 161, IV 609.
pihatu IV 302.
pihaz pihos I 98. 367.
pir pir IV 182.
piře pirse piři pirsı peře perse I 34, III 338.
pleno- II 144.
podruhpei I 321, II 190. 195. 450, III 177. 345.
poei poi poe II 3, III 333. 335.
poni puni I 84.
ponne pone I 174. 319. 371.
poplo- II 114.
pora III 342.
porca- II 114.
porculeta I 235.
porsei (nom. pl.) III 345

portatu IV 125.
portust IV 423.
postra II 195.
Prestota II 230.
pretra II 195.
previšlatu IV 302.
pro-canurent IV 417.
promom prumum II
 167. 168. 178, III 5.
pru-pehast IV 465.
pru-sekatu I 318,
 IV 124.
pufe pufe I 321, III
 333.
pumpe I 174. 319.
pumperias I 173.
 267. 319, III 14.
puni poni I 84.
purdinšust IV 422.
purditom II 62.
pure I 46.
puře ('quod') I 74.
pusme I 427, III 346.
 347.

rehte I 368, III 135.
ri (abl.) I 63.
rofo I 281, II 114.
rufru I 281. 373, II
 185.

řeře I 281, IV 21. 415.
 416.
runu I 84. 281, II 154.

sakre II 291.
sakru II 185.
salu II 485.
salvo-saluvo II 136.
Saše Sanšie I 177.
screhto-screihto I 267.
 368, II 230.
sei see *sir*.
seipodruhpei III 379.

semenies I 63.
sent I 193. 200, IV 70.
 543. 550.
sepse III 379.
serse see *zeřef*.
seso III 371. 385.
sestentasiaru II
 246, III 17.
sestu IV 103. 520.
sesust IV 421.
sevom IV 222.
si see *sir*.
sif sim I 46, II 486.
sins sis IV 490. 550.
sir si sei I 38. 39, IV
 490.
snata I 427.
somo I 42. 367. 425, II
 168.
sopam I 42.
sorsalem II 292.
sorsum suřum I 46.
speture II 387.
spinam-spiniam I
 123.
staflarem I 102. 281,
 II 215. 292.
staheren IV 550.
stahitu IV 241.
stahu IV 234.
statita II 230. 300,
 IV 299.
stiplo IV 520. 603.
stitisteteie(n)s IV
 421, and *Addenda* to
 same page.
subocau subocauu IV
 300. 520.
suboco IV 18.
subra I 366, II 194.
sumtu IV 508.
suront I 482.
suřum sorsum I 46.
sve I 93. 123. 150.
svepis III 333.
sveso svesu III 371.
 385. 391.

šimu šimo I 290, II
 168, III 330.
šive I 290.

tasetur II 230.
tašez tases tasis II
 230, IV 132.
tefe tefe III 381.
Tefrali II 292.
teio III 377.
teitu deitu IV 83.
tekuries degurier I
 290, III 23.
termnas IV 302.
termno I 201.
tertiu II 246, III 9.
teřa see *dirsa*.
teřust IV 419.
tiakamne II 372.
tiom tio tiu II 132,
 III 370. 377.
tišit I 54. 290.
Tlatie I 278.
toru I 93.
tota I 52, II 232.
totcor II 261.
toteme III 167.
tover I 52, III 391.
traf trahaf I 177, IV
 121.
trahvorfi I 177. 235.
 367.
trebeit IV 132.
trefi (abl.) III 141.
tribřišu tribrisine II
 344. 360, III 50.
trif tref III 9.
trifo II 316.
triiia triiuper trio-
per I 98, III 9. 239.
tripler III 50.
Trutitis I 80.
tuf see *dur*.
tuplak III 106.
Tursco-Tusco I 217.

<i>tursiandu</i> I 366, IV 338.	<i>unu</i> I 75, III 4.	<i>vestisia</i> <i>vestiisia</i> <i>vestisa</i> <i>vistiia</i> I 123.
<i>tursitu</i> <i>tusetu</i> I 429, IV 338.	<i>urnasier</i> II 144.	<i>vestra</i> III 395.
<i>tuva</i> <i>tuves</i> see <i>duir</i> .	<i>us-tentu</i> <i>us-tetu</i> see <i>tos-endu</i> .	<i>vetu</i> IV 91.
	<i>uze</i> see <i>onse</i> .	<i>vinu</i> II 144.
		<i>viro-</i> see <i>veiro-</i> .
<i>uhtretie</i> I 93, II 378. 387.	<i>vas</i> II 418.	<i>virseto</i> IV 132.
<i>uhtur</i> I 319. 368, II 387.	<i>vasus</i> II 488.	<i>Vofione</i> <i>Vufiune</i> II 359.
<i>ulo</i> <i>ulu</i> III 177. 329.	<i>veiro- viro-</i> I 38. 39, II 185.	<i>vorsum</i> I 235.
<i>umen</i> I 200. 321. 370. 371, II 352.	<i>veltu</i> IV 69.	<i>Vuſiiaper</i> I 123.
<i>umtu</i> I 369. 370.	<i>verfale</i> II 292.	
	<i>verof-e</i> IV 233.	<i>zeřef</i> <i>serse</i> I 177. 367. II 401.

Oscan.

k see under c; f follows i, ú follows u.

<i>aa-manaffed</i> IV 422. 447.	<i>ant</i> I 91.	<i>censamur</i> I 290. 425, II 451, IV 509. 578.
<i>aasas</i> I 426.	<i>Anterstataf</i> I 102.	<i>censaum</i> I 176.
<i>actud</i> I 368. 370, IV 84.	<i>aragetud</i> I 218.	<i>censazet</i> I 426, IV 362, 551.
<i>aídil</i> I 92. 282.	<i>Avfi</i> I 151.	<i>censto-</i> I 199, II 223.
<i>Aífineís</i> (<i>Aífineís</i>) I 92. 282.	<i>avt anti</i> I 93. 151. 501.	<i>censtur</i> <i>keenzstur</i> <i>kenzsur</i> I 84. 176, II 382. 287.
<i>aíkdafed</i> IV 422.	<i>az</i> I 367. 504.	<i>Kípfís</i> I 80.
<i>akeneí</i> I 471.		<i>com</i> I 76.
<i>akrid</i> II 291.	<i>baíteís</i> I 322.	<i>comono-</i> II 146.
<i>Akudunnia-</i> I 84.	<i>Bansae</i> I 123. 369.	<i>com-parascuster</i> IV 207. 420. 577.
<i>Alafaternum</i> I 91. 218. 268.	<i>bivus</i> I 38. 39. 321. 371, II 136.	<i>contrud</i> I 174, II 195.
<i>altro- alttrú-</i> I 218, II 195.		<i>krustatar</i> IV 197. 215.
<i>allo</i> II 147.	<i>Kafaç</i> III 67.	<i>kúm-bened</i> I 321, IV 92. 125. 415.
<i>amfr- amfret</i> I 91. 176. 268. 474.	<i>καπιδιτωμ</i> I 318, II 230. 409, IV 299.	<i>kúmbennieís</i> II 61.
<i>amiricutud</i> I 218.	<i>karanter</i> IV 568. 577.	<i>kú]mparakineís</i> IV 207.
<i>amnú-</i> II 146.	<i>casnar</i> II 144.	
<i>amprufid</i> III 135.	<i>castru- castrid</i> II 119, III 141.	
<i>amvíanud</i> II 62.	<i>cebnust</i> III 329. 349, IV 415.	
<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 207, II 62.	<i>keenzstur</i> see <i>censtur</i> .	
<i>ana-saked</i> (<i>ana-zaked</i>) IV 415.		
<i>ancensto-</i> I 199, II 223.		<i>da-dad</i> IV 71 479.
		<i>da-did</i> IV 71. 481. 490.

dekmanniúfs I 290,
II 168, III 23. 24.
deded IV 415. 416.
deicans IV 83. 472. 551.
deicum see deikum.
deivaid IV 302. 472.
deivast IV 302. 465.
deivatud I 54, IV 125.
deikum deicum I 54,
II 114, IV 603.
deiva- I 55, II 114.
dicut IV 415. 417.
dided IV 374.
d]ífkúlús I 64.
diíviiai I 54.
Diumpafs I 42. 279,
II 114.
Diúveí I 111, II 481.
dolo- II 114.
dunt- II 398.
d]uunated IV 302.
dúnúm I 84, II 154.

eco- III 329.
ekasú- see exo-.
ehtrad I 218, II 194.
eituam see eitiuvam.
eizois III 329.
eísúd III 329.
eitiuvam eituam I 42.
149.

embratur I 51. 366.
II 387.

entraí II 194.
eso- I 425.
est íst I 54, IV 70.
estud estud IV 508.
etanto III 327.
exo- III 330.
ezum I 426, II 114, IV
603.

faamat IV 125. 300.
factud I 368, IV 508.
fumel I 506, II 205.

famelo II 205.
far II 488.
fatíum IV 303. 603.
fefacid I 38. 51, IV
416. 421. 468. 473.
fefacust IV 417. 418.
fífikus IV 420.
fiíet fi[i]et IV 231.
250. 551.
fífsna- fífsna- II
144.
Fluusaí I 84. 426, II
424.
fortis I 235, II 299.
frnktatiuf II 301.
360.

Frunter I 506.
fufans I 150, IV 124.
422. 447. 551.
fuid IV 87. 119. 421.
466. 472. 473.
fusíd I 39, IV 350.
362. 473.
fust ('erit') IV 350. 465.
fust ('fuerit') IV 421.
Fnutreí I 47, II 336.
386.

γελαν I 216. 319. 370.
Genetaí I 271, II 230.

hafiast IV 419.
Herentateís II 310.
heriad IV 233. 248.
467.
herríns IV 374. 472.
473. 551.
Herukinaí I 374.
hipid IV 419. 421. 473.
hipust IV 419.
humuns I 291. II 351.
hu[n]truis huntru
I 174. 291. 373, II
179. 195.
húrtú- I 291, II 232.

húrz I 367.
imú- II 168.
Iuveí I 111. 122. 371,
II 481.
Iúvkiúf II 258. 261.
Iúviiia- I 123, II 129.

k see under c.

íní I 177.
iú-k I 121.
íst see est.

leginei II 360.
licitud see líkítud.
ligud I 63, II 488.
lífmítú[m] II 174.
limu I 39.
Líganakdíkeí I 471.
lígatú- I 63, II 230.
líkítud licitud IV 132.
508.
loufit IV 132.
luisarifs III 270.
Luvkis Luvikis I
75. 151.
Lúvkanateís I 75.
151.
Lúvfreís I 42. 52. 151.

maatreís II 386.
maimas I 374.
mais I 374. 458, II 429.
431. 434. 435, III 109.
Μαυρενης I 218.
manafum IV 422.
Map]as; III 67.
meddixud II 360.
meddíss meddis μεδ-
δεις I 368, II 61.
493.
medicatinom II 301. 360.
medikkia- II 129.

- Meelfkiiëfs** I 123.
meñiaí I 52. 282. 373.
menvum IV 185.
minstreis mistreis II 195. 433.
molta- I 235, II 230.
moltaum II 104, IV 603.
Mutí I 506.
múñíkad I 75, II 261.
múltasíkad II 261.

nei-p ne-p I 501.
nesimo- II 168. 180. 413.
nistrus I 54, II 195, III 395.
Niumsieís Νυμοδιής I 42. 425.
Núvellum I 52.
Núvlanús I 52. 151, II 205.

-p ('-que') I 319.
pai pae (fem.) III 337.
pan I 174. 371.
Patanai I 471.
patensins IV 151. 159. 169. 363. 374.
paterei I 471.
patír I 102, II 386.
-pert I 504.
pert-emest I 199, IV 374. 465.
pert-emust IV 415.
pestlúm I 279, II 119, IV 201. 207.
petiropert petirupert I 99. 319, III 11. 50. 241.
petora I 54, III 11.
pifhiúf IV 182.
pis I 319, III 333.
píd I 34.

pod I 74, III 333.
poi III 335.
poizad III 342.
Πομπτιε; I 173. 174. 267. 307. 321, II 246, III 15.
pontis I 174.
pon pún I 174. 319, 371.
posnom I 427, II 168.
praesentid I 200, II 401.
preivatud IV 302.
prismu II 168.
pruterpan II 190. 450.
prúfatted profated.
prúfattens IV 302. 422. 551.
prúffed IV 423.
prúftú-set IV 423 447.
puf I 321, III 333.
Pukalatúf I 471.
pumperias I 173 267. 319, III 14.
purasiaí I 46.
putfans IV 472.
púd see *pod*.
púiu III 342.
púllad III 342.
Púmpaiians III 14.
pún see *pon*.
Púntiis I 174, III 15.
pústiris II 195^{bis}. 434.
púterespíd pútúrúspíd I 218. 321, II 194.
pútífad I 111, IV 472.

regatureí I 84, II 387.

saahátum I 368.
sakahíter IV 472. 473. 577.
sakaraklúm I 278.

sakarater I 220, IV 125. 302. 577.
σαοηγο I 218, II 185.
sakraffir IV 421. 422. 473. 575.
scriftas I 267. 368, II 230.
Σεοτε; II 246, III 17.
set set IV 70. 543. 550.
siom III 377.
sipus II 440. 445, III 73, IV 419. 421.
Siuttiis I 42.
sivom IV 222.
sífeí III 371. 381.
slagím II 281.
soveis súvad suveís I 52, III 370. 391.
Staatiiis I 98.
staitstahínt IV 241.
statif II 529, III 71.
sum see *súm*.
supruis II 194.
suveís see *soveis*.
súm sum IV 70.
súvad see *soveis*.
svaí svae I 93. 123. 150.
sverrunef II 351.

tadait IV 472^{bis}. 531.
Tanas III 67.
tanginom II 360, IV 340.
ταυρομ I 93.
teref I 54.
teremnattens I 201, IV 302.
teremnáss I 216.
tero-m II 114.
tiium II 132.
tiurrí I 42.
tovtο ταφρο tovtad I 52. 151, II 232.
tovtico távtíks I 151, II 261.

tribarakattíns
tribarakattuset
 I 426, IV 421^{bis}, 422.
 473. 551.
tribarakkiuf II 360.
tristaamentud I 34.
 199, II 251. 372.
trutum III 13.
tu vai III 391.
túvtfks tovtico I 151,
 II 261.

upsed IV 423.
urust IV 423.
uupsens IV 423.

Uhtavis I 368, III 20.
úin [itú III 4.
úfttiuf I 368, II 301.
 360, III 71, IV 214.
úp I 267.
úpsannam I 267. 371,
 II 161. 418, IV 609.

vehia I 291. 373.
Venafrum I 281.
Feḡooḡn II 387.
veru IV 233.
Vestirikiúf I 218.
Vezkef II 418.
Viínikiís II 258. 261.
vinclet IV 168. 577.
vorsum I 235.

zicolo- I 64. 123. 218,
 II 206. 266.

Sabellian.

(a) Sabino.

Anio II 360.
cuprum Cupra II 185.
Flusare I 84.
Νῦḡivḡs (gen.) II 360.
nerio II 360, III 125.

(b) Vestinian.

data I 102.
didet IV 100. 107.
duno I 84.

(c) Marrucinian.

ferenter IV 577.
feret IV 68.
lixs II 488.
patres (gen.) II 386.
-si ('sis' or 'sit') IV 490.
tovtai totai I 52.

(d) Polignan.

afðed I 74, IV 52. 415.
Alafis I 219.
casnar II 144.
coisatens I 75. 426, IV
 422.
dida IV 107. 479.
empratois I 51.
fesn II 144.
forte I 235, II 299.
Herentas II 310.
lex-e II 488, IV 542.
locatin(s) IV 302.
oisa I 368, II 230, IV
 214.
prismu I 427, II 168,
 III 5.
pristafalacirix I 219.
 281, II 215.
sacaracirix I 219. 279.
Salavatúr I 220.
sefei III 381.
Semunu I 84, II 372.

upsaseter IV 362. 473
 577.

viðad I 281.
vus III 375. 382.

(e) Marsian.

apur I 281.
dunom I 84, II 154.
Novesede I 52.
porculeta I 235.

(f) Volsian.

arpatitu I 281.
asif I 367.
estu IV 508.
sepis I 93. 150.
sistiatens IV 135. 422.
statom I 102.
toticu II 261.
Velestrom II 195.
vino- II 144.

Irish-Gaelic.

(a) Irish of all periods.

- ā a* ('eius') III 339.
abann I 375.
-acciu I 378.
acsiu see *aicsiu*.
ad- I 93. 280.
ad- at- aith- I 375, III 174.
ad-con-dairc (3rd sg.) IV 389.
ad-ellaim IV 144.
ad-gaur IV 93.
ad-gēn IV 391. 425.
adūb (2nd pl.) IV 72.
ad-rīmi (3rd sg.) IV 304.
ad-suidim IV 328.
ae see *ai*.
aed I 87. 93.
aen I 77.
aes ais ois I 138. 377, II 329. 423.
ag ('goat') I 302.
āg ('fight') I 99.
agim, 3rd sg. -*aig*, I 87. 293, IV 81.
-āgur IV 436.
ai ae ('eius') III 339.
aicsiu acsiu II 68. 301.
aig I 124.
aighiū II 301. 360.
ail I 510, III 80.
aile I 87. 93. 112, II 65. 132, III 8.
ain-ech en-ech I 324.
ainm I 200. 201, II 367.
air ar III 174.
aird II 282.
airdirc II 282.
aire II 266. 410, III 80.
Airem II 368. 373.
airim IV 251.
-airissim -airissiur I 103, IV 22. 103. 261.
airitiu II 300. 301. 360.
airmitiu I 85.
airther II 196.
ais see *aes*.
aite I 95.
aith- I 376, III 174.
aittreb II 114.
alaaili II 99.
alaile II 99.
alim I 93.
am (1st sg.) IV 72. 521.
ām I 380. 467.
ammi (1st pl.) I 430, IV 72. 535. 537.
an- in- ē- ('un') II 29. 67.
-anacht IV 364.
anāl I 93. 379, II 120.
anim I 93. 104, II 174. 374.
ānu II 353.
ar air III 174.
ar n- II 192. 195. 196. 450.
ār I 380, II 186.
ara (*arad-*) II 393.
ara-chrinim I 236, IV 142. 146^{bis}. 266.
araile II 99.
āram II 174.
arathar I 95, II 120.
ar-bāgim IV 304.
-arcair (3rd sg.) IV 391.
ard ardd art I 286. 380. II 135.
arddmār II 6.
ar-fuch IV 93.
āru II 352.
as- ('ex') I 55.
ascae II 363.
at (2nd sg.) IV 72.
at- see *ad-*.
'at-bail I 325.
athargein II 66.
athir I 100. 103. 262. 268, II 381.
athiroircnid II 67.
athramil II 66.
ath-rīgaim IV 304.
at-resat (3rd pl.) IV 364.
attrab II 114.
au ō I 93. 155. 431, II 281. 419.
auē II 129.
aunasc I 94.
ba (pret.) IV 518.
bā ba (conj.) IV 121.
bāgim IV 171. 304.
bān II 154.
banb I 154.
-bat (3rd sg.) IV 364.
bēim II 373.
ben, gen. *mnā*, I 96. 194. 315. 325. 379, II 111, III 114.
benim IV 145.
beo see *biu*.
beothu I 282. 376, II 308.
berbaim I 150. 154, IV 188.
berim -biur I 263, IV 80. 84.
-bia (conj.) IV 374.
biad I 76. 459, II 219. 233.
biail II 120. 292.
biathem IV 285.
bidslān II 7.
bir I 321, II 316.
bith II 328.
bith- bith-beo II 7. 66.
biu beo ('vivus') I 153. 308. 325. 378, II 137.
biu ('sum') I 46. 154. 269. 380. IV 228. 235. 251.

- biur see *berim*
bláith mláith I 179. 243.
 II 301, IV 122.
bláth I 85.
blegaim see *bligim*.
blegon II 147.
blicht mblicht mlicht I
 179. 237, II 222.
bligim mbligim blegaim
 I 179. 237. 288, IV
 87.
bláth I 237, II 301.
bō I 315. 325, II 482,
 III 80.
bodar II 186.
bōi (perf.) I 153, IV
 389. 427.
Boind I 153.
bond donn I 43. 189.
 209. 347. 381, II 146.
bongaim I 378.
both II 232. 233. 475.
bráge I 325, II 402.
brai I 219.
braigim I 269.
bratgaiscead II 91.
bráthir II 382.
brēc I 178. 292.
brechtrad I 179.
breth II 233.
bri I 230. 236. 269. 293,
 II 147. 479.
briathar I 507, II 120.
briatharchath II 66.
Brigit I 507, II 333.
 337. 398.
brisc I 236. 376, II 254.
brissim I 236, IV 212.
 215.
brith I 227. 236, II
 295. 301.
brithem II 373.
broo brō I 325, II 363.
brot I 381. 451.
brúad (gen.) I 263.
bruig II 489.
buadhmar II 6.
buaidlía II 66.
buain I 380, II 286.
buith II 301.
cacc I 325.
cāch I 552, III 333. 345.
cacht I 318.
caech I 92. 93, II 114.
-cair -chair (3rd sg.)
 IV 388.
camaiph cammaib I 380.
camm I 378.
canim canaim I 93. 318.
 328. IV 84.
caratrad II 67.
care cara I 323. 375.
 475, II 402.
carna II 351.
-carus (-charus) IV 377.
cateet coteet III 353.
cath I 376.
cathbuadach II 66.
cathcharpat II 66.
cathlach II 66.
ce ci ('which') III 333.
cē ('on this side') I 290.
 III 330.
cechaing (3rd sg.) IV
 425.
cechan I 52, IV 390.
cechladatar (3rd pl.) IV
 425.
cechtar II 196.
ced cid III 338.
cēimm cēim I 380, II
 373.
cēl (subst.) I 326, II
 206.
-cēl (1st sg. fut.) IV
 112.
celim IV 84.
celt (3rd sg.) IV 364.
cenēl I 104. 377. 467,
 II 120.
cenēle II 129.
cenn cend I 379.
-cēr (perf.) IV 426.
cerd cerdd cert I 378.
cēt ('hundred') I 178.
 191. 201. 288. 375.
 511, III 42.
cēt ('with') I 201.
cēt- ('first') III 6.
cētal II 120.
cetheoirā cetheora III 12.
cethir I 138. 154. 307.
 310. 324, III 11.
cethorcha III 39.
cethracha III 39.
cethramad III 13.
cētmad II 247, III 43.
cētnē III 6.
ci ce III 333.
cia I 307, III 333. 335.
ciall II 207.
cid ced III 338.
cin II 393.
cíng II 393.
cinn III 165.
cita- I 201.
-ciu IV 251.
-ciuir (-chiuir) (3rd sg.)
 IV 427.
cleith II 301.
clethi I 237.
cloen I 76. 290, II 146.
clōi (pl.) I 153. 311.
cloine I 77.
clōs(iu) II 301.
cloth I 41. 43. 289, II
 221. 232.
clū I 56. 153. 292.
cluas I 292. 377, II 20,
 IV 194.
-cluiniur (-chluiniur)
clu(i)nim I 40. 42,
 IV 146.
cnāim II 290.
cobsud I 153.
coemem II 169.
coibnes I 153.
cōic I 49. 166. 269. 307.
 324^{bis}, III 14.

- cōica* III 39.
cōiced II 247^{bis}, III 15.
colinn II 286.
coll II 206.
com- *cum-* *con-* I 76.
551.
com-alnaim IV 126. 142.
155. 284.
comarbus I 76.
com-boing I 178, IV 169.
com-ēir (2nd sg.) IV
350. 363.
commus I 55.
co n- ('with') I 76.
conde II 409.
con-dercar IV 82. 84.
con-mescatar I 431, IV
205. 208.
corpthadid II 311.
cosc I 324.
cose III 328.
cosmil II 282. 292.
coss I 318, II 114.
cotach IV 169.
coteet cateet III 353.
crenim I 312, IV 142.
145.
cretim I 379, II 9. 479,
IV 219.
-cria (conj.) IV 474.
criathar II 120. 122.
215.
cride I 234. 237. 289.
375. 379.
crithid I 39. 312, IV
142.
crū I 306. 323.
cruim I 324, II 289.
cū I 294, II 346. 352,
III 71.
cuach I 323
cuala (*chuala*) (perf.)
IV 21. 388. 426.
cubus I 34.
cucann I 319.
cويمrecht II 68.
cuirim II 373.
cum- see *com-*.
cummasc I 431.
cumung I 292. 293. 380.
-d- (pronomen infixum)
III 331.
dā I 85. 138. 154, III
7. 192. 198.
dagduine II 65.
daggnim II 68.
-dairc (3rd sg.) IV 389.
dāl I 378.
dālšuide II 66.
dāltech II 66.
-dārbaiss IV 364.
dau dō, dāu, I 83. 154.
155, III 7. 192.
daur I 219, II 314.
dē (voc.) I 55.
deac III 27.
dēc III 27.
dechmad II 167. 168.
247, III 24.
Dechter II 195.
dedaig (3rd sg.) IV 425.
deich n- I 51. 55. 192.
201. 290, III 23.
deilm II 373.
del I 210, II 198.
delb I 154.
dengaim IV 168.
dēr I 220. 378^{bis}. 467.
derbaim IV 285.
derc I 292.
derdrethar (3rd sg.) IV
12. 260.
dermet I 179. 192, II
223. 474.
derucc II 314. 352.
dess I 155. 293. 379.
431, II 137. 155.
dēt I 201, II 398.
dia I 56, 155, II 114.
dībraithe II 233.
dilem II 169.
dīnu I 63.
dith (3rd sg.) I 276.
380.
dliged I 240, II 233.
dligim I 240, IV 93.
do du ('thy') I 510,
III 366. 389.
do-du- ('mis-') I 43. 277,
II 29. 68.
dō see *dau*.
do airissid see *airissim*.
do-bēr IV 112.
do-bert (3rd sg.) IV 364.
dobreth I 236.
do-cer (3rd sg.) IV 428.
dochruth II 68.
do-fo-nug -nuch IV 93.
do-gega IV 109.
do-gniu IV 132.
do-lod-sa IV 221. 225.
du-luigim IV 339.
Domangart II 65.
do-mēnar IV 388.
dommetu II 310.
domun I 283. 379, II
146.
do-muiniur IV 235.
do-rad-chiuir (3rd sg.)
IV 426.
dord II 95.
do-ro-chair (3rd sg.) IV
388.
do-roigu (3rd sg.) IV
388. 426.
dorus II 329.
do-sefuinn (3rd sg.) IV
426.
drech I 236.
drēimm IV 169.
dringim IV 165. 169.
droch I 407.
drogscēla II 68.
druid I 43. 219.
druim II 373.
du ('thy') see *do*.
du- ('mis-') see *do-*.
du-ad-bat (3rd sg.) IV
364.

du-fu-tharcair (3rd sg.)
 see *-tharcair*.
dúil II 292.
dúlem II 373.
dún II 146. 419.

ē ('he') III 329. 335.
 338. 368.
ē- in- *an-* ('un-') II 29.
 67.
ebaim, 3rd sg. *ibid*, I
 263. 269. 379, IV 100.
 103. 108.
ēc I 178. 511.
ēcath I 178. 311. 323.
ēcen I 178.
ech I 54. 138. 154. 290.
 324, II 133.
echrad II 64.
echtar III 180.
echtrann II 195. 196.
ēcmailt II 301.
ēcndirc II 282.
ēcne I 376.
ed ('it') III 331. 338.
edbart edpart II 228.
 233. 474.
edmur I 124.
ednonoen III 331.
edon III 331.
ēn I 268. 378, II 146.
ēnirt II 282.
epelt(i)u II 301.
epert I 376.
epur I 55.
ēr-er (intensive particle)
 II 68.
erb II 216.
ē-rig (imper.) IV 84.
Eriu II 360.
ermitiu I 179. 301, II
 294. 295. 301. 341.
 357. 360.
err I 431.
esarte II 68.

escung I 322. 326. 380,
 II 279. 352.
essamin II 68. 282.
ēt (subst.) I 124.
-ēt (3rd sg.) IV 73.
etarscarthi II 68.
eter etir I 219. 508, II
 189. 196.

faiscim IV 208.
fāith I 99.
fāl II 410.
far n- II 192. 195. 196,
 III 395. 401.
fathar III 401.
-fe IV 364.
fedb I 153. 282, II 133.
fedim I 153, IV 84.
feidm II 373.
fein III 371.
feiss IV 425.
fēith II 295.
fēn I 137. 153. 288.
 381, II 146.
fer I 35. 152. 219, II
 181.
ferc ferg I 153. 378,
 II 114
-fetar IV 372. 374.
fī I 38
fiadu II 353.
fiche I 145. 201. 289.
 293. 376. 509, III
 30bis. 33. 35.
fichetmad III 35.
fid I 34, II 316.
fidbocc II 66.
findairgit II 65.
findfolt II 65.
Findmag II 419.
-finnadar (3rd sg.) IV
 164. 170.
fīr I 64.
fīraingliu II 65.
fīrthrebaire II 65.

fiss fiuss I 34bis. 40.
 163. 377, II 325.
fiu (adj. subst.) I 154,
 II 314. 316.
fiu (3rd sg.) IV 425.
fiur siur I 154.
flaith I 153bis. 219.
flaithem II 373.
fluchaidatu II 311.
fo-daim (3rd sg.) IV
 103. 112. 427.
fo-dālim IV 289. 304.
fodein III 371.
fo-dēma (3rd sg.) IV 112.
fo-didmae (2nd sg.) *fo-*
didmat (3rd pl.) IV
 103.
foilse I 475.
foilsigim I 475.
fointiu I 179.
fo-lilus-[s]a IV 200.
follus I 475, II 329.
fom-bia see *-bia*.
fo-nenaig (3rd sg.) II
 425.
fonaidm II 373.
forcennaim IV 285.
for-con-gur IV 93.
for deis II 465.
format I 179.
fo-ro-damar IV 427.
fo-roiblang IV 426.
fo-roichlaid (3rd sg.)
 IV 426.
for-roichan IV 426.
for-tē (3rd sg.) IV 349.
 364.
for-tugim IV 325.
frass I 153. 219.
frecre II 124.
fris-gēru (3rd sg.) IV
 112.
fris-racacha IV 425.
frith- I 376.
fudomain I 263. 269.
 283. 379, II 146.

- gabul* II 206.
gāid (3rd sg.) IV 427. 428.
-gainedar IV 251.
gāir I 97. 308. 324. 378.
gairm II 373.
galarche II 129.
gam I 288. 293. 380, II 483^{bis}.
garg gargg I 378.
gegna IV 109.
gegon IV 388.
gein I 291. 293. 378.
gēis I 178. 430.
gel I 291.
gelim I 322.
gēnam (1st pl.) IV 466.
gēnar IV 16. 388. 428.
-gēra (3rd sg.) IV 112.
giall II 207.
-gigius IV 200.
gignid (3rd sg.) IV 103. 466.
giuīl (3rd sg.) IV 426.
giun II 313. 316.
Glaisiuc II 352.
glenim IV 145.
giūn II 419.
gnāth I 85. 293, II 223. 232.
gnīmrad II 66.
-gninim IV 146.
-gniu IV 251.
goba III 241.
gobul II 206.
gonim I 326.
gorim guirim I 76, IV 339.
gorm II 174.
gormgel II 91.
gort I 291, II 232.
graig I 311, II 95.
grēim *grēim* I 380, II 373.
-grennim see *in-grennim*.
-guidiu IV 336.
guirim see *gorim*.
- gur* IV 93
guth I 325, II 329.
huasalathair II 65.
heirp II 216.

iarfigid II 301.
iarn I 431. II 147.
iasc I 375. 433.
ibid (3rd sg.) see *ebaim*.
iccaim IV 284.
ichtar II 168.
idal I 475.
idu II 352.
il I 268, II 313.
ildatu II 310.
imb imm ('butter') I 166. 200. 308. 381, II 352, Addenda to I 326.
imb imm ('about') I 270. 381. 507.
imbliu II 199.
im-chom-arcair (3rd sg.) IV 391.
im-luadim IV 339.
immain II 286.
immchomarc I 292.
immlind I 266. 381.
imthecht II 233.
inathar II 196.
in-d III 328.
indlach IV 169.
in-dlung IV 169.
inge inga ingen I 326. 406, II 353.
in-grennim I 319. 324. 380, IV 165. 169. 174.
innocht I 325. 377, II 390.
in-roigrann IV 425.
insce I 321, II 124.
intamlaigim IV 304.
iorr IV 19.
ire I 214. 265.
is (3rd sg.) I 47. 55 IV 72. 532.
is II 168.
- issē isē* III 368.
issni III 368.
it (3rd pl.) I 202, IV 72. 543. 552.
ith II 325.

-lach II 7.
lachu II 353.
laigiu I 124. 326, II 435.
lāir II 410.
lām II 174.
lān I 242, II 140. 146 452.
lāne II 129.
lār I 85. 219. 268, II 186. 323.
leblaing (3rd sg.) I 228, IV 425.
lecco II 352.
lēcim lēicim -lēciu I 312. 325, IV 251.
ledmarb II 67.
lēimm lēim II 373.
lēir II 292.
lem II 174.
lengim, 3rd sg. *lingid*, I 154. 228, IV 81. 84.
lenim IV 142. 145.
lesc I 376.
leth II 415.
lethcholba II 67.
lethan I 230. 236, II 146.
lā I 39. 153.
lia I 268, II 435.
lige I 311. 324. 381.
ligim I 293.
ligur I 293. 381.
lil (3rd sg.) IV 388. 426.
līn I 61, II 321.
līnaim I 63.
lingim see *lengim*.
löche I 56. 155, II 316. 402.

lōg luag luach I 220, II 419.
lōth II 233. 474.
lōthor II 120.
luach see *lōg*.
luachtē I 56.
luadim IV 339.
luam II 174.
luan II 140.
luath luad I 211, IV 225.
lubgort II 232.
luch II 393.
luchtlach II 7.
lugem II 169.
lugu II 435.

māa mā II 435.
mām II 169.
mac macc I 325.
maccslabrad II 65.
mādramil II 66.
mag II 419.
maini (pl.) I 77.
maith II 282.
māo mō II 186. 431. 435.
mār mōr II 7. 186. 431.
maraim marim I 237. 446, IV 93.
marb I 154, II 136. 137.
marbaim IV 284. 303.
mātharlach II 66.
mātharmarbthach II 66.
māthir II 382, III 71.
mblicht see *blicht*.
mbligim see *bligim*.
mē me-sse III 372. 375.
mebuir I 180.
medg I 379. 451.
medōn I 275.
meidhg I 451.
meldach melltach I 283. 380, IV 221.
melim IV 84.
memaid (3rd sg.) IV 425.

menicc II 266.
menme I 104. 475, II 353. 367. 373, III 71.
mennat mendat I 379.
mesc I 376.
mess I 377, II 329.
methel IV 212.
mētither II 196.
-mhar I 14.
mī I 62. 179. 430. 432. 462, II 415.
mid I 56. 275, II 313.
mīdar IV 384. 393.
mīdiur I 279, IV 251.
mīl I 64.
mīle III 47.
Mīliuc II 352.
mīr I 428. 430. 464, II 186.
mlāith see *blāith*.
mlicht see *blicht*.
mo mu (pron. poss.) III 369. 390.
mō (compar.) see *māo*.
mō mo mos- ('*mox*') III 258.
-mōidim IV 339.
mōr see *mār*.
mōrfeser I 154, III 16.
mōrmhōr II 100.
mnā (gen.) see *ben*.
mrechtrad I 179.
mu (pron. poss.) see *mo*.
mucc I 325.
mug I 76, II 317.
mui III 391.
-muiniur IV 235. 251.
muir II 281.
muirbran II 66.

nab III 267.
nar II 196.
nār III 402.
nasc IV 208.
nascim IV 208.
nāthar III 367. 395. 402.

nathir II 410.
nech I 552, III 335.
necht I 269, II 232.
nechtar II 196.
nēl I 47. 264. 381, II 203. 206.
nem I 177, II 419.
nemed II 219. 233. 419.
nenaiġ (3rd sg.) IV 425.
nenasc IV 426.
nessa nessam II 168. 169. 180. 413. 435.
net nett I 379. 447. 451, II 30. 111.
neuch neoch III 345.
ni ('*nos*') III 367. 375. 378.
nī ('*non*') III 348.
niē I 264. 269, II 390.
nigim IV 93.
no see *nu*.
nōcha (*nocha*) III 39.
nocht I 325, II 232. 234.
nochtchenn II 65.
nōi n- I 56. 138. 154. 201, III 21.
nōichtech III 38. 39.
nōmad II 168, III 22.
nu no I 15. 40. 43.
nūe I 56. 124, II 132.
nūelitrīdi II 65.
-nug -nuch III 93.

ō see *au*.
ōa I 124, II 129. 196. 435.
ōac ōc I 114. 153. 179. 201. 288. 375. 459, II 251.
ōam II 169.
ōc see *ōac*.
ocht I 67. 76. 288. 293. 377, III 19. 20.
ōchtar II 196.
ochtmad II 170, III 21.
ochtmoga III 39.

oen I 71. 76, II 141, III 4.
oendlatu II 310.
oenfecht III 50.
oenmad III 6.
oentu II 308. 310.
ōg I 87. 84. 319. 324, II 114.
ōge II 129.
ōi I 153.
oigedchaire II 67.
ois see *aes*.
ōitiu II 308. 310.
ollam II 373.
olseatsom III 353.
olsesom III 353.
onnurid III 163.
orbe orbbe orpe I 76. 125. 267. 380, II 129.
orbem II 373.
orc I 74. 76. 268. 289. 375, II 114.
orgun orggun orcun I 380, II 321.
orpe see *orbe*.
ōs uas I 323. 377, IV 192.
ōser II 196.

peccad I 475.

-racacha IV 425.
rāidiu IV 329.
rāiith (3rd sg.) IV 428.
rannaim IV 284. 303.
recht I 377, II 325. 329.
rēid I 56.
rem- II 168. 170, III 5.
renim I 236, IV 141. 145.
reraig (3rd sg.) IV 425.
resiu III 328.
rethim IV 84.
rī I 63. 64. 291. 432. 510, II 484.

-ria (conj.) IV 474.
riad I 381.
riadaim I 56.
rigain II 335.
rigfāith II 67.
rigthech II 67.
rīm II 174.
rir (3rd sg.) IV 427.
riithe II 233.
ro (verbal particle) I 67. 210. 262. 510.
ro (intensive particle) II 68.
ro-finnadar see *-finna-*
dar.
-roiblang IV 426.
-roichan IV 426.
-roichlaid (3rd sg.) IV 426.
-roigrann IV 426.
-roigu see *do-roigu*.
-roinasc IV 426.
roth I 76.
ruad I 77. 155. 281.
rūn II 146.

saigid II 301.
saincheneke II 66.
sainšamail sainemail II 67.
sāiith I 102.
salann I 94.
sam II 483.
samail I 202. 237. 430, II 282. 292.
(s)a n- III 339.
sar II 196, III 402.
sāraigim -sāraigiur IV 304.
sathech I 101. 103.
scāich (3rd sg.) IV 427. 428.
scaraim I 237. 431, IV 125.
scāth I 375.
scēl I 104. 375, II 120.

scendim IV 84.
scor I 237.
scorim scuirim I 237, IV 288.
sē se ('six') I 154. 301. 432, III 16.
sē ('he') III 368.
sechem I 307.
secht I 269. 376, III 17.
sechtmad I 196. 202, II 166. 168. 247, III 19.
sechtmoga -go III 17. 39.
-sechur IV 81.
-sefainn (3rd sg.) I 154, IV 426.
seiss (3rd sing.) IV 370.
selaig (3rd sg.) I 431, IV 425.
sen II 113.
senaich (3rd sg.) I 431, IV 425.
senchas II 329.
sennim, 3rd pl. *-sennat*, I 154, IV 151.
serc ('love') IV 194.
serg sergg serc ('disappearance') I 378.
sernim IV 151.
seisc I 279. 307. 324. 375. 376, II 254.
sesca III 16. 39.
sescaind (3rd sg.) IV 425.
sescaing (3rd sg.) IV 425.
seser I 154.
sessam I 377, IV 22.
sessed I 377, II 247, III 16. 17.
sēt I 178. 387. 430. 467.
sethar III 395. 402.
setharoircnid II 67.
sētig II 339.
sī ('ea') II 339, III 68.
sia II 435^{bis}.
siair II 379.
siassair 3rd sg.) IV 370.

- sīl* I 63. 254, II 206.
siníu sinser II 196. 434.
sír II 186, IV 222.
síriu II 435.
sissi III 375. 378.
siur I 154. 430. 431, II 381. 387.
slān II 146.
slōg II 7.
slucim IV 169.
smech I 413. 430.
smír I 430.
snāim I 430.
snām I 427.
snāthe I 446, IV 127.
snechta I 325. 403. 430.
sní III 368. 370. 378.
snigid (3rd sg.) I 326. 381, IV 93.
snīm I 446.
so (particle) III 327.
so- su- ('good') I 40. 43. 430, II 68.
socc II 266.
sochmattu II 311.
sochoise II 282.
sonairte sonirte I 475.
sonirt II 68.
sreth I 236.
sruaim I 49, II 366.
sruth I 42. 430, II 329.
su- see *so-*.
suan I 165. 263. 269. 376. 378, II 140.
sūgim IV 91.
suide I 76, II 124.
suidigim IV 304.
suth I 42, II 326. 329.
suthain II 68.

tocair tuccair I 376.
tachtæ I 403.
tāi III 391.
tāich (3rd sg.) IV 396. 428.
tāid I 99. 136, II 293. 301. 460.

tāin II 286.
tair (2nd and 3rd sg.) IV 364.
tais II 282.
talam II 373.
talamchumscugud II 27. 66.
talmande II 409.
tamun I 381.
tana I 164. 193. 202, II 313. 316.
tānac IV 15. 390. 427.
tānacus IV 373.
tānise III 8.
tarathar II 120. 121.
tarb I 154. 432, II 136.
tarrach I 429.
tart I 275
-tau -tō I 99. 110. 124. 409. 431. 458, IV 126. 234. 251.
tē I 158. 269, II 402.
-tē (3rd sg.) IV 364.
tech teg I 54. 308. 324. 380, II 414. 419.
techim I 332, IV 84. 364.
tecnate II 67.
teg see *tech*.
teglach II 7. 67.
temel II 206.
teoir III 9.
tes ('effugiam') IV 364.
tēt I 178, II 326.
-tharcair (3rd sg.) I 475, IV 427.
-tē (3rd sg.) IV 364. 532.
tiagaim tiagim I 48. 308. 375. 431, II 84. 363. 364.
tin II 282.
tiug II 316.
-tō see *-tau*.
tocad IV 165.
toгу I 289.
toimtiu II 301.
toisech I 550.

toisigem II 169.
tongaim IV 169. 364.
torbatu II 310.
traig I 407, II 393.
tress- II 247, III 9. 48.
trī tri II 279, III 9. 217. 239.
triath II 352.
tricha I 509, III 35. 39. 77.
tris III 9.
tū, tussu tusso III 372. 373. 377.
tuath I 56. 155, II 232
Tuathal II 200. 207. 465.
Tuathchar II 65.
tussu tusso see *tū*.
tūus I 550.

uachtar II 196.
uaislimem II 169.
uall II 206.
uan I 315. 325. 380, II 144. 146.
uar II 186.
uas see *ōs*.
uasal II 206.
uisce see *usce*.
Ullān I 467.
unād (inf.) IV 143.
urid I 276
usce uisce I 376, IV 209.

(b) Ogam Inscriptions.
Brusccos III 121.
Corbagni I 467.
Dalagni I 467.
Ercias III 117.
Evacattos III 121.
Ivacattos III 121.
Lugudeccas I 432.
maqa- I 325.
Suvallos III 121.
Trenalugos III 121.

Britannic.

- (a) Cymric (Welsh) of all periods.
- (For *k* see under *c*.)
- aer* I 380, II 186.
am- ('about') I 93.
an- ('un-') II 67.
anadl I 378, II 120.
arall II 99.
banio I 154.
ber I 321.
berwaf I 154.
bit (3rd sg.) IV 251.
blawd I 243.
bon I 269.
bre I 236.
breuan I 325.
buch I 325, II 263.
byd II 329.
bydaf I 269.
byw I 137, 153, 308, 325, 378, II 133.
- cam* I 378.
cant ('hundred') I 180, 201, 375.
cant ('with') I 201.
car I 323.
Catmôr II 26.
celain celan II 286.
celein II 286.
cenetl I 104, 377, II 120.
cerdd I 378.
cereis IV 377.
chuechet see *chueched*.
chwaer I 138, 154, 430, 431, II 381.
chwech I 154, 301, III 16.
chueched chuechet I 377, II 247, III 17.
chwedl I 104, 375, II 120.
- chwi* III 368, 378.
chwyfaf IV 151.
chwys I 276.
ci, pl. *cun cwn*, I 40, 294, II 352, III 71.
ciglef, 3rd sg. *cigleu*, IV 388, 424, 426.
cloeu (pl.) I 311.
clusteu I 292.
clyw I 153.
coes I 318.
cog I 323.
coil I 326, II 206.
cosp I 324.
crau I 323.
credu I 379.
cun cwn (pl.) see *ci*.
cussan IV 139.
cy-chwynnaf IV 84.
kyntaf III 6.
- dant* I 201, II 398.
darn I 286.
dall I 378.
dec III 23.
decuet II 247, III 24.
deheu dehau I 155, 293, 377, II 137.
delw I 154.
derwen I 219, II 314.
deunaw III 19.
diauc I 85.
di-erchim I 292.
Dofngarth II 65.
dou I 154^{bls}, III 7.
drws II 329.
duiutit II 308.
duw duiw I 155.
dwfn I 263, 283, 379, II 146.
dy I 510, III 370, 390.
dyw I 276.
- ebol* I 293, 324.
ebrwydd II 64.
eguin I 326, 406.
ehofyn II 68.
eulaw III 340.
eil III 8.
airin II 352.
eisteddyssant (3rd pl.) IV 380.
eithyr III 180.
elain I 50, II 349.
enep I 324.
erio I 150, II 136.
etern II 175.
eu III 370, 371.
ewin I 407, II 353.
ewithr II 387.
- gaem* I 288, 293, II 483.
gaf II 206.
garan I 308.
gawr I 308, 324, 378.
geni I 293, 378.
genou II 316.
glynaf IV 146.
gnawt I 293.
guerg I 153.
gulat see *gwlad*.
gwant (3rd sg.) IV 73.
gwasgaf IV 208.
gweddau I 153, II 193.
gwellwell II 100.
gwiw II 316.
gwlad gulat I 153.
gwrn II 174.
gwywer II 95.
- hafal* I 202, 430.
hearn I 431, II 147.
hencass II 329.
heul I 216.
hinham II 169.

hir II 186.
hucc II 263.
hunn 265. 269. 376, II
 140.
hygar I 430.
hynt I 178. 430
hysp I 279. 307. 324.
 375, II 252. 254.

ia I 124.
ieuanc I 124. 153. 179.
 201. 375. 459, II 252.
int (3rd pl.) IV 72. 543.
 552.

iss is IV 72.
Iud-nerth -ri I 124. 283.

lawn I 242.
laur I 268.
litan I 230. 236, II 147.
llawr I 219, II 186.
llel I 268. 326.
lliw I 39. 153.
llyncaf llyngaf IV 169.

maidd I 379. 451.
malaf I 237, IV 86. 93.
map I 325.
marw I 154, II 136.
mawr II 186.
medi IV 212.
meu III 369. 390.
mivi II 100.
moch I 325.
mwyrwy II 100.
my n- III 389.
mynych II 266.

naw I 56. 138. 154, III
 21.
nawuet III 22.
nep I 552.
ney nei I 269.

ni ny III 378.
nini II 100.
niwl II 206.
noeth I 325.
nyth I 379. 451.

ocet I 300, II 234.
oen I 325. 380, II 144.
 137.
oer II 186.
oes II 329. 423.
oged II 234.

paup I 552, II 333. 345.
pedeir III 12.
pedwar petguar I 138.
 154. 324, III 11.
penn pen I 379.
petguar see *pedwar*.
peunoeth I 325.
pimp I 166. 269. 307.
 329, III 14.
pimphet II 247, III 15.
popurys I 269. 319.
pryf I 324, II 289.
prynaf IV 145.
pwy I 307, III 333. 336.
pwyl II 207.

rhataf II 169.
rhudd I 77.
rhwydd I 56.
rhych I 235.
-ri I 64.
rit I 236. 268.

sarhāf IV 304.
scamnegint (3rd pl.) IV
 304.
seith I 269. 376, III 17.
seithuet I 196, II 168.
 247, III 19.

tant I 178, II 326.
tarw I 154, II 136.
teir III 9.
teu III 366. 389.
teulu II 67.
tidi II 100.
tri III 217.
trimuceint III 39.
trydydd II 247, III 9.
tut I 56.
Tutri II 66.
twf II 171.
tynghed IV 165.
tywys I 550.
tywysog I 550.

uceint see *ugeint*.
uch I 323. 377.
uchel II 206.
ugeint uceint I 201. 293.
 III 30. 35.

wyf IV 72.
wyt (2nd sg.) IV 72.
wyth I 377, III 20.
wythuet III 21.

y III 340.
yeh II 345. 460.
ym (1st pl.) IV 72.
ymenyn Addenda to I
 326.
ynt (3rd pl.) I 202.
ysgar I 237.
ysgor I 237.

(b) Cornish
 (of all periods).

befer I 223. 269, II 96.
benen I 325.
ber I 321.
bew I 153.
biu I 153.

caid I 318.
cans ('hundred') I 201.
cans ('with') I 201.
cheniat I 318. 323.
crow I 323.
cussin IV 139.

dagr II 322.
dans I 201.
darn I 286.
daras II 329.

eath I 377.
enederen II 196.
enep I 324.
euter II 387.
evaf I 269.

genau II 316.
goyf I 280.
giur I 64.

hoch II 263.
houl I 216.
hweger I 288.
hwigeren I 288.

iouenc I 124. 201, II 252.

liu I 153.
lor leur I 268.
lyw I 153.

marow I 154.
midil IV 212.

naw I 56. 138. 154, III 21.

ni ny III 378.
noit I 269.
noyth I 325.

ocet II 234.

peber I 269.
pen I 379.
pesioar I 138. 154. 324.
popei I 269.
prinid I 312.
pymyp I 269.

rudh I 77.

seyth I 269.
steyr I 431.

tanow I 164. 202, II 316.
tarow I 154.
tus I 56.

ugans I 201, III 30. 35.
why III 378.

y III 340.

(c) Breton
 (of all periods).

(For *k* see under c.)

ancou I 178.

benaff IV 146.
bitat IV 146.
boutig I 308. 324.
bre I 236.
bresk I 236. 376, II 254.

kamm I 378.
kandved II 247.
cant I 178. 201.
clot II 221.
cospitiot IV 126. 304.
crihot IV 126.

da III 390.
dacr I 90. 220. 378bis.

derch I 292.

dou I 154, I

e III 340.
eil III 8.
eiz I 377, III 20.
enep I 324.
erv I 150, II 136.
et-binam IV 145.
etn I 268. 377, II 146.

glat I 154.
guir I 64.

hegar I 430.
hent I 178. 430.
hepp I 321.
ho III 370. 371.
Hocar Hucar II 33.
hui III 378.

iaou I 124.
iaouank I 124. 201, II 252.
ien I 124.

ma III 390.
marf murv I 154.
medi IV 212.

nav nao I 56.
neiz I 451.
ni ny III 378.
nowid I 56.

pemp I 269. 324.
pevar I 138. 154. 324.
rec I 235.
-ri I 64.
Rosmerta II 33.
ruz I 76.

seiz I 269.
sterenn I 431.
strouis I 431.

tanav I 202, II 316.
tanav I 154.
Tregon III 39.
tut I 56.

(d) Old British.

Avittoriges III 117.
Gobannium III 241.
Nettasagru III 121.

Herovapia I 154. 324.
iovisaci I 550.
Trenagusu III 121.
Tuncetace IV 165.

Gallic.

For *k* see under *c*.

ad- I 93.
Adiatorix II 65.
Adiatumarus II 65.
Adledus II 68.
Alisea Alisia I 125.
Allobrox II 489.
ambactus II 228. 233.
ambi- I 91. 270. 381.
Ambigatus I 34.
Ambirenus II 68.
ande- III 174.
Anderoudus I 77.
Arduenna silva I 380,
 II 135.
are- III 174.
Arebrigium I 230. 236.
 269. 293, II 147.
Arebrignus II 147.
Aremorica Aremorici II
 68. 258.
Artalbinnum II 65.
Artobriga II 65.
artvass III 229.
ate- III 174.
Atrebates II 393.
Avitacum II 273.

Belisama Belysaiu II
 169, III 147.
Benacus II 273.
Bibrax I 223. 269, II
 96.
Bituriges II 66. 329.
Brigantia II 337.
Brigantio II 361.
Brigiani I 230. 236. 269.
 293.

Brigobanne II 67.
briva II 486.
Brogimarus II 489.
Cabellio II 361.
cambo- I 378.
Camulus II 207.
Carantillus II 402.
Carantonus II 402.
Carentomagus II 67.
καρρον II 147. 321.
καρρυς II 321
Cartismandua II 67.
casamo II 373.
catu- I 376
Catullus II 207.
Caturiges II 26. 44. 66.
 484.
Catuslogus II 61.
Cinges II 393.
Cingetorix II 67. 393.
Cintu- III 6.
Cintugnatus II 130.
Cintugnatus II 223.
Civismarus II 67.
Clutamus I 483.
Κουριωης II 361.

Dagovassus II 65.
dede IV 390. 424.
Δειοβορα I 155.
Devognata I 155, II 33.
Dexsica I 155. 377.
Divico Divicia II 263.
 465.

Divio II 361.
Druides Druidae I 43.
 219.
Dubnorix Dumnorix
Dubnorex I 64. 283.
 379, II 65. 146.
Dumnacus II 273.
Dumnorix s. Dubnorix.
-dunum II 146.

epo- I 138. 324.
Eporedia I 55. 56. 293,
 II 64.
esox III 80.
Exobnus Exomnus II
 68. 282.

Γαβατοι II 233, IV 285.
Gobannitio III 241.
Iantumarus I 124.
Iovincillus I 124.
isarno- Isarnodori I
 431, II 147.
Iura I 124.
Iuvavum I 124.

lautro II 119. 120.
Leucamulus I 483, III
 39.
Leucetius I 56.
Lingones II 352.
Litugeva Litumara II
 313.
Lucterius I 377.

Lugdunum *Lugudunum*
Λουγουνδουνον *Λουγυ-*
δουνος II 66. 419.
Lugoves III 218.
Luxterios I 377.

-marus II 186. 431.
Matidonnus II 282.
ματρεβο III 271 (cp.
 267).
MEDDVLVs I 377.
Mediomatrici II 132.
mesga I 379. 447. 451.
Messulus I 377.
Moridunum II 66.
Morini II 156.
Moritasgus II 66. 282.

ναυανσιχαβο III 271 (cp.
 p. 267).
Nannetas (acc. pl.) II
 393.
nemeton (*νεμητον*) II 219.
 233. 419.
Nertomarus II 65.
Nivella I 56.
Nivisium I 56.
Novesium I 56.
Noviodunum I 56, II
 65. 132.

Orgetorix I 380.

πεμεδουλα I 54. 324,
 III 14.
petorritum I 219. 324,
 III 11.
Petrucorius III 11. 39.
Pruđca Pruscia I 376.

reda I 56.
Reitagenus II 65.
-ritum I 235. 236. 268.
-rix I 64.
Rosmerta II 33.
Roudus I 77.

Segomo II 373.
Seneca Senicco II 263.
 465.

Senones II 352.
sosin III 328. 373.
Sucaria II 33.
Sucarus I 430, II 33.
Suessiones II 361.

Tanotalikenoi I 77.
Taḡavrou III 162.
tarvos I 154. 432. 479.
 II 136.

Taximagulus II 282.
Tenigenonia I 207.
Teutalus II 207.
Teutobodiaci II 25. 65.
 273.
Teutomatus I 56.
Ticinus II 158.
Tigerno II 147.
Toutillus II 34. 207.
Toutobocio II 65.
Toutus Toutius *Τοου-*
τιους I 56, II 34. 130.
Tricasses I 550.
trigaranus I 34. 308,
 II 25.
Trigisamo II 169.

Uxellodunum I 323. 277,
 II 206, IV 192.

vercobreto III 193.
vergobretus I 153, II 65.
vertragos I 407.
Viducasses I 34.
Vindomagus *Οὐινόδμαγος*
 II 65. 419.
Virdomarus *Virduma-*
rus II 65.
Viscari II 67.
Visurix II 26. 316.

Gothic.

For *þ* see under *t*. Presents are generally given in the infinitive form.

ab-u I 270.
af I 87. 270. 512. 514.
 516.
af-aldik see *-aldik*.
afar II 190. 197.
afdauiþs I 156, IV 329.
af-linnan IV 187.
af-lifnan IV 156.
afstass II 76.
aftarō II 191. 197.

aftra II 191. 197.
aftuma II 177. 180.
aftumists II 248.
aggvus I 90. 165. 180.
 292. 394, II 313. 316.
agis II 420.
aglāitivaúrdei II 70.
ahaks II 277. 459.
ahjan IV 247.
ahs I 301, II 419.

ahtáu I 67. 83. 158.
 288, III 20. 193.
ahtādudōgs II 29.
ahtādutēhund III 40.
ahtuda II 247, III 21.
ahva I 94. 328, II 115.
-aldik IV 19. 430.
aiduk IV 19. 430.
āigin II 151.
āih IV 391. 436. 441.

- aihtro* IV 301.
aihts II 303.
aihvattundi I 54. 138.
 157. 290, II 133.
ainahs II 257.
ainfaldps II 69, III 50.
ainlif III 28.
ainnōhun I 483.
ainōhō II 273.
ainōhun I 483, III 67.
ains I 71. 77, II 141,
 III 4.
airpakunds II 25. 71.
airpeins I 58.
airus II 322.
airzeis I 429.
airzjan I 435.
ais I 434. 475, II 418.
 419.
aiſtan IV 222.
aios I 138. 156, II 430.
aiſasmīpa II 73.
aijukdūps II 363.
akrs I 221, II 181. 462.
alamans II 6.
alan IV 216.
alds I 389.
aljaleikōs II 436.
aljaprō II 197.
aljis II 132.
alls II 147.
allvaldands II 403.
alpeis II 133.
ams I 166. 176. 181.
 436, II 413.
ana-biudan I 59. 285.
 393, IV 82.
anabusns I 382. 404, II
 287.
anaks IV 139.
anamahſjan IV 289..
anaminds II 295.
-anan IV 117.
and- anda- I 553. 554.
andahfts II 300.
andanahſti II 76. 130.
andanēmeigs II 271.
- andanumts* I 181, II 302.
andaugiba II 279.
andbahti II 130.
andhruskan I 383, II
 255, IV 209.
ansts II 303, IV 184.
anþar I 283. 386, II
 197, III 8. 191.
arbdāps II 303.
arbinumja II 70. 361.
arbja II 357. 361.
arhwazna I 328, II 148.
arjan I 94, IV 251.
 253.
armaiō I 126.
arman IV 307.
arms ('arm') I 241, II
 290.
asans II 288.
asiluqairmus I 328, II
 321.
asneis I 436, II 288.
asts I 70. 77. 390. 447.
at I 280.
-atjan see *fra-atjan*.
at-steigadau IV 511.
at-þinsan IV 191.
aþn II 145. 147.
dagadaurō II 27. 72.
augō I 331, II 105. 347.
 356.
aihmists aihumists II
 169.
aihsa I 43. 433, II 345.
 353. 460, III 233.
 290.
aihsunns (1 Cor. 9, 9)
 III 233.
aihumia II 169.
duk I 94. 158.
dukan I 87. 319. 327,
 IV 85.
duknan IV 156.
dusō I 434, II 105. 347.
 356.
Austrovaldus II 33.
duþida II 240.
- avistr* I 483.

bāi III 62. 175.
bāidjan IV 344.
bairan IV 80.
bairgahei I 293.
bairgan IV 85.
bairhts II 235.
bāitrs I 392, II 180.
bajōps III 193.
bandi II 340.
barizeins II 420.
barn II 147.
-batnan IV 160.
bair I 516, II 282, IV
 73. 75.
baúrgs II 479. 489, III
 289.
baúrgsvaddjus II 77.
beidan IV 82.
beitan I 48. 393, IV 81.
berusjōs I 128, II 338.
 438. 439. 445. 451,
 IV 430.
bidjan I 57, IV 253.
 438.
bi-gitan I 311, IV 163.
bi-lāigōn I 293, IV 269.
bi-leiban I 270. 386, IV
 94.
bindan I 394, IV 81.
 85.
bi-niuhsjan IV 194.
-biudan see *ana-biudan*.
biugan I 312.
biūhts I 181, II 235, IV
 173.
blandan I 223. IV 94.
blēsan I 85, IV 197.
-blindjan IV 343.
blinds I 223, IV 94.
blōma II 374.
blōstreis I 384.
bōka I 98. 271.
brāhta IV 454.
brakja II 124.

- brannjan IV 343.
 brikun IV 168. 212.
 brinnan IV 188.
 brōþar I 385, II 379.
 382.
 brōþralubō II 73.
 brōþrulubō I 229, II 27.
 73.
 -bruknan IV 160.
 brüks II 123. 124. 452.
 brusts II 393.
 brūþfaþs II 71.

 -daban I 286.
 daddjan I 101. 103. 127,
 IV 237.
 dags I 327. 393, II 114.
 dāljan IV 289.
 dal II 115.
 dalaþrō II 197.
 dauhtar I 104. 276. 404,
 II 382.
 -dauþs see afdauþs.
 dāupeins II 289.
 dauir I 43.
 -dauirsan -dars see ga-
 dauirsan.
 dāuþs II 235.
 deigan I 294.
 dis-taurnan IV 160.
 diups I 390.
 dōms I 254, II 175.
 drāusjan IV 341^{bis}.
 du-ginnan IV 177. 186.
 188. 439.
 dulgisskula II 78.
 dulgs I 240, IV 93.
 dulþ'an IV 289.
 dulþs II 393.
 dvals IV 149.

 eisarn II 147.

 fadar I 100. 103. 385.
 387, II 380. 381.

 fagrs I 294, II 187. 292.
 fāhan I 181. 294, IV
 168. 431.
 fuhēþs II 303.
 faifāh IV 431.
 faifalþ IV 431.
 faiflōk IV 430.
 fāih I 337.
 faihu I 296. 385, II 313.
 317.
 faihuguirns II 147.
 fairina II 209.
 fairneis II 133.
 fairzna I 435.
 falþan IV 213. 431.
 -falþs III 50.
 fana II 145.
 faran IV 436.
 fastan IV 307.
 faúradauri II 76. 130.
 faúrhrtjan IV 216. 454.
 faúrhts II 235, IV 216.
 454.
 fawdi I 88.
 fēra I 65.
 fidurdōgs III 11.
 fidvōr I 138. 307. 329,
 III 10. 11. 74.
 fidvōrtaihun III 28.
 fidvōrtigjus III 40.
 figgrs II 306, III 3.
 fijands II 403, IV 236.
 fijaþva II 117.
 filigrja- I 472.
 filu II 313. 316.
 fimf I 49. 166. 270. 307.
 329, III 14.
 fimfta- I 331. 382, II
 246, III 15.
 fimftaihun III 28.
 fimftigjus III 40.
 finþan IV 171.
 fisks I 433.
 flōdus I 85. 169, IV
 127.
 flōkan I 271, IV 96.
 430.

 fōdr I 85, II 121.
 fōtus I 85. 385. 514,
 II 103. 317. 480, III
 289.
 fra-atjan IV 324. 328.
 fragifts II 303.
 fra-gildan I 327, IV 215.
 frah IV 391.
 fraihnan I 292, IV 41.
 148. 152. 391.
 frakunþs II 75.
 fra-liusan IV 197.
 fralusts II 302.
 fram II 167. 169. 178.
 framaldrs III 5.
 framis II 436.
 fra-slindan IV 170.
 fraþjan IV 251.
 frāuja III 5.
 frāujinōn IV 305.
 fra-wardjan I 387, IV
 327.
 fravaúhrts II 302.
 fra-veitan IV 95.
 fr-ēt I 460, II 9, IV
 387. 394. 441.
 frijaþva II 117.
 frijōn IV 155. 284.
 frijōndi II 337.
 frijōnds II 115. 403.
 fruma II 168. 169. 170.
 178, III 5.
 fugls I 221, II 207.
 fula I 175.
 fulgins II 151.
 fulljan IV 43. 306. 326.
 343.
 fullnan IV 43. 160.
 fullō II 140. 475.
 fulls I 166. 181. 228.
 238, II 140. 147. 452.
 fūls I 48, II 207.

 ga-batnan IV 160.
 gabaúrþs I 227, II 293.
 gabeigs II 259. 262. 271.

- gabigs* II 261.
ga-blindjan IV 343.
ga-brannjan IV 342.
ga-daban I 286.
ga-daúrsanga-dars I 230. 238, IV 74. 94. 429.
gadēps I 254, II 296.
gadigis II 413. 420.
gadiliggs II 268.
gafaurds II 302.
gaggan I 180. 327. 394, IV 94.
gaggs I 294. 335.
gahugds I 405, IV 455.
ga-hvatjan IV 252.
gáido II 117, IV 175.
-gáisjan IV 338.
gáitein II 464.
gáiteins I 37, II 157.
gajuku II 341. 346.
gakunds II 296.
gakunps II 296.
gakusts II 295.
galiugaapaústaúlus II 70.
gamáindūps II 308. 131.
gamáinei II 359. 361.
gamáins I 74, II 286.
gamáinps II 308.
gamalteins IV 220.
gamunds I 204. 387, II 295.
ga-nah IV 438.
ga-navistrōn I 483.
ga-nisan IV 81. 580.
ga-nejan IV 324.
gaqiss I 382, II 303.
ga-qiujan I 156, IV 330. 343.
ga-qiunan I 140, IV 160. 161.
gagumps I 180. 191. 202, II 295.
ga-rairōp IV 431.
garads I 291.
ga-rēdan II 20, IV 220. 225. 431.
garēhens II 285.
gariudi gariudjō II 130.
garunjō II 341.
gaskafts II 303.
ga-staurknan IV 160.
gasts I 77. 308. 393, II 293. 300, IV 138. 187.
ga-tairan IV 82.
ga-talzjan I 436.
gatarhiþs II 224.
ga-tarhjan I 292, IV 324. 340. 341.
gataurps I 233, II 298.
ga-teihan I 294, IV 83.
gatimrjō II 361.
ga-þairsan IV 84.
ga-þaursnan IV 156.
ga-þlāihan I 284.
gdunōn II 186, IV 193.
gduriþa II 239.
gdurs II 186.
ga-vaknan IV 138. 155^{bis}.
ga-vasjan I 409, IV 329. 342.
ga-veisōn IV 197.
ga-vidan IV 172. 215. 216.
ga-vigan I 288, IV 81.
ga-vrisqan IV 209.
gazds I 371. 392. 395.
gibla II 202.
-gildan see *fra-gildan*.
gilstr I 404.
-ginnan see *du-ginnan*.
-gitan see *bi-gitan*.
giutan IV 221.
glaggo I 157.
glitmunjan I 111. 128. 129. 193. 203, II 374, IV 282.
gōdei II 362.
graban IV 437.
gramjan I 323, IV 343.
griþs I 319, IV 165.
gudhūs II 69.
gudjinōn IV 305.
gulþ II 235.
guma I 200. 290, II 343. 354. 483.
gumakunds II 27. 72.
gumein II 464.
guþ II 225.

-h (particle) III 333.
haban I 94. 407, IV 239. 264.
hafjan I 318, IV 251. 253.
hafts II 235.
háidus I 284. 326. 385. 387, II 313. 317.
háifsts II 303.
haihald IV 432.
háihis II 114.
háiljan IV 326. 343.
háils I 326. 481, II 187. 206.
háims, pl. *háimōs*, I 82. II 175. 290.
hairda I 394.
hairdeis I 80, II 130.
hairtō I 289. 385. 390, II 356. 480.
hairus II 317.
hakuls II 207.
haldan IV 215. 431.
haldis II 436.
hallus I 311.
hals I 429. 436.
halsagga I 311. 326. 387.
hana I 93. 318, II 354.
handugs II 259.
handus II 317.
hardus I 387, II 317.
harjis I 80, II 122.
hatis II 420.
hatizōn II 420, IV 305.
hduhis II 429. 436, III 108.

- hauhisti* II 130.
hauhjan IV 343.
haúnds I 306.
haúrn I 238, II 147. 321.
haúrnjan IV 288.
havi I 158, II 124.
hær I 65, III 394.
hi (*himma* etc.) I 35.
 290, III 330. 331.
hidrē II 195. 197.
hilms II 176.
hindar II 197.
hindumists II 104. 180,
 III 6.
hiri I 515.
hlahjan IV 251. 252.
hláins I 290, II 146.
hláiv I 158, II 137. 422.
hláivasnōs II 142. 148.
hleiduma II 169.
hleipra II 119. 120.
hlifan I 326. 385, IV
 334.
hliftus I 382, II 324.
hlüma II 366.
hlüþ II 222. 235. 474.
hlutrs (*hlūtrs*) I 221,
 IV 224.
-hlōhjan IV 342.
hneivan I 309. 329.
hnáivjan IV 343.
hæmisclep (Crim Gothic)
 II 77.
hōrinōn IV 305.
hōrs I 323.
hráinjan IV 287.
hráins II 285. 287.
hráivadūbō I 481.
hugs I 327, II 282.
hūhrus II 323.
hulistr II 121.
huljan IV 252. 253.
hulundi I 203. 239, II
 337. 402.
-hun III 344.
hund I 180. 191. 202.
 288. 385. 387, III 42.
- hundafudi-* II 36.
hunds I 40. 294.
hunsI I 158. 303, II 208.
huzd I 345. 371. 384.
 392. 394. 405.
hwdiva III 344.
hwas I 329. 385, III 333.
-hvatjan IV 252.
hvaþar II 189. 190. 197,
 II 450.
hvē I 62, III 176. 177.
 783. 345.
hveila II 198, IV 132.
hveilahvatrs II 71.
hveits I 295. 327.
hwileiks II 269, III 333.
hwilfri II 336.
hwōftulī II 339.
- ibnassus* II 331.
ibns II 147.
iddja I 48. 127, IV 26.
 118. 128. 133. 434.
 455. 522.
idreiga II 194.
iftuma II 180.
iggar III 402.
iggis III 370.
ijō- (fem.) I 121. 125,
 III 331.
ik I 50. 347, III 365.
 372.
im I 437, IV 73. 517.
in I 51. 165.
ingardja *ingardja-* II
 341.
inilō II 209.
innuma II 169.
inu III 163.
is (nom. sg.) I 32, III
 331.
is (gen. sg.) III 329.
is (2nd sg.) I 433, IV
 526.
ist (3rd sg.) I 57, IV
 532.
- ita* (nom.-acc. sg.) III
 238.
itan IV 83.
izvar II 192, III 395.
izvara (gen.) III 295.
izvis (dat. acc.) III 368.
 378. 383.
- jabāi* I 113, III 332.
jáindrē II 197.
jdáins I 113, II 29. 148,
 III 331.
jáinþrō II 197.
jēr I 110. 125, II 180.
 187, IV 128.
juggs I 125. 139. 156.
 181. 288. 387. 389.
 464, II 251.
jūhiza I 181. 387, II
 248. 436.
juk I 308. 390. 452, II
 111. 115.
junda I 199, II 105.
jus (*jūs*) I 110. 125,
 III 367. 374.
- k* (*mi-k* etc.) I 554.
káisar I 516, III 74.
kalbō I 271. 393.
kalds I 319. 327, II 235.
kann I 288, IV 141.
 152. 184. 454.
kannjan IV 342.
karist I 459.
karōn IV 284.
kaupasta I 383.
kaupatjan I 129, II 409,
 IV 283.
kaúriþa II 240.
kaúrn I 240. 304. 390,
 II 144.
kaúrus I 229. 232. 310.
 315. 330, II 312. 335,
 III 291.
káusjan IV 328. 341.

- keinan* IV 149. 152.
kinnus II 313. 317.
kiusan I 289, IV 81.
kniu I 294, II 314.
knōps IV 119.
knusejan II 314.
kriustan IV 216.
kuni I 128. 203. 291.
kunnan (beside *kann*)
 see *kann*.
-kunnan (weak verb)
 IV 184.
kunþa IV 454.
kustus II 325. 329.
- luggs* II 115.
lagjan IV 327.
-lāigōn see *bi-lāigōn*.
lailōt IV 431.
lailōun (3rd pl.) IV 430.
lāisjan IV 341. 342.
lats I 102. 254.
-lāubjan IV 328.
lauhatjan II 409, IV 283.
lauhmuni I 198. 203,
 II 336. 365. 366. 372.
lāun II 147.
lāunavargs I 394.
lāusjadau IV 511.
lāusjan IV 287. 288.
lāusqīþs II 69.
leihts I 331. 404.
leihvan I 328, IV 85.
leiþu (acc.) II 331.
lētan I 102. 254, IV 85.
 226. 431.
lēv I 156.
-lifnan IV 156.
ligan I 311, IV 230.
 252.
ligrs II 187.
-linnan IV 188.
lisan IV 85.
lists II 302.
liþus II 329.
- liufs* I 394, II 115.
liugandau IV 511.
liugn II 148.
liuhaþ II 234.
-liusan IV 197.
liuta II 354.
lōfa II 355.
lubains IV 132.
lustus II 330.
lūkan IV 94.
-lūknan see *us-lūknan*.
lūns II 185.
lustus II 330.
- mag* IV 87. 435.
magula II 210.
magus II 317.
mahteigs II 259. 271.
mahts (subst.) I 404,
 II 303.
mahts (part. pass.) II
 234.
maihstus I 35, II 330.
māis II 429. 431, III
 109.
māists II 247.
māiþms II 175.
māiza I 475, II 429.
 431. 436.
malan IV 436.
man I 192. 203, II 234,
 IV 74. 93. 429. 434.
 438. 454. 455.
managei II 362.
manags II 266, IV 139.
manamaúrþra II 361.
manaseþs II 298.
marna I 158. 180, III
 122. 169. 218.
maristivs II 283.
marzjan I 435, IV 340.
maurnan IV 147. 308.
mavi I 157. 327. 394,
 II 334. 335.
meina (gen.) III 114.
 392.
- meins* III 391.
mēna II 393, III 290.
mēnōps II 393.
-mērs I 65, II 431.
midjungards II 167.
miduma II 167. 476.
mik (acc.) I 14. 15. 58,
 III 325. 375.
mikildūþs II 311.
mikilnan IV 160.
mikils I 347, II 209.
miluks I 472. 514.
mims (*mimza-*) I 436.
 464, II 186.
minnizu I 158, II 432.
 436.
mins I 514, II 436, III
 109.
mis (dat.) III 383.
missa- I 382.
mitan IV 219.
mitaþs II 390. 393.
mitōn IV 264.
miþgasinþa II 76.
mizdō I 275. 394. 452.
mōdags II 259.
mōþs II 235. 475.
munan (ind. *muna*) IV
 128. 239.
munan (ind. *man*) see
 man.
munda IV 454. 455.
munda- I 192, II 234.
mundrei II 186.
muns II 282.
- nagljan* I 406.
-nah IV 438.
nahts I 382, II 300,
 390. 393.
namnjan I 129. 182.
namō II 164. 367. 374.
naqaþs I 322. 328, II
 232. 234.
nāus II 282.
nēhvis II 436.

nēþla I 446, II 120.
ni III 349.
ni-h I 331. 554.
-nisan see *ga-nisan*.
nist I 459.
niþjis I 381, II 130.
 390.
niuhseins IV 194.
-niuhsgjan IV 194.
niujis I 139. 158, II
 132.
niun I 138. 156, III 21.
niunda II 245. 247,
 III 22.
niuntēhund III 40.

ōg IV 394. 435.
ōgs (2nd sg.) IV 430.
 462. 465.
ōn IV 394. -
Östrogotha II 197.

qēns I 62, II 279.
qiman I 328. 391.
qinakunds II 223.
qinō I 328, II 111. 355.
qiþan IV 85.
-qiujan see *ga-qiujan*.
qius I 137. 156. 308.
 328, II 133.
qums II 282.

ragin II 151.
raihts I 382, II 220.
 235.
-rakjan see *uf-rakjan*.
-rannjan IV 342.
raþjō I 103, II 294.
 300. 341. 357. 360.
 362.
rāupjan I 270, IV 341.
rāuþs I 77, II 114.
razda I 451.
razn I 436.

-rēdan see *ga-rēdan*.
reiki II 130.
reikinōn IV 305.
reiks II 484, III 290.
reiran IV 14. 105. 240.
rignjan IV 288.
rinnan I 57. 139. 158,
 IV 186. 188. 439.
riqis I 328. 434, II 414.
 420.
riqizjan IV 282.
riurs II 293.
rōdjan IV 329. 343.
rūms I 47, II 175. 477.
rūna II 146, IV 91.
runs IV 188.

sa III 67. 328. 336.
saggjan IV 342.
sāi III 336.
saian I 126. 127. 254,
 IV 234. 252. 384.
 390. 429. 430. 433.
saihs I 382. 433, III
 16.
saihta II 242. 247, III
 17.
saihtigjus III 40.
saihvān I 328. 385.
sāir II 187.
sāisalt IV 431.
saisō IV 384. 390. 429.
 430.
saisōst (2nd sg.) IV 432.
sakuls II 208.
salbōn IV 283.
salt I 94.
saltan IV 221. 432.
samakunja- I 128, II
 24.
sandjan I 387, IV 152.
satjan I 57, IV 324.
 328.
saps I 102, II 228.
sauhts II 302.
sawil I 216.

saurga IV 194.
saurgan IV 307.
Saurini II 336.
sei I 459.
seina (gen.) III 114.
 392.
seinaigairndi II 78.
seins III 391.
si II 339.
sibja I 395, II 273, III
 175.
sibun III 18.
sibuntēhund III 40.
siggan I 331.
sigis I 290, II 415. 420.
sigisdun II 28. 73. 420.
Sigismēres II 73.
siggan I 328, IV 164.
 170.
sijau (opt.) I 128, IV
 491.
sik (acc.) III 371. 375.
silan IV 132. 264.
simlē III 5.
sind (3rd pl.) IV 543.
 552.
sineigs II 259. 271. 455.
sinista II 434.
sinþs I 387. 430.
sis (dat.) III 383.
sitan IV 252.
sitts II 199. 462.
siujan I 126. 128. 432,
 IV 236.
siuns I 328. 330, II
 287.
skaban I 94. 271, IV
 84.
skāidan I 94. 406, IV
 85. 430.
skal I 238, IV 93. 438.
 454.
skalkinōn IV 305.
skanda I 180, II 235.
 474.
skapjan IV 251. 253.
skeima II 374.

- skeinan* I 293, IV 152.
 439.
skeirs I 39. 304, II 187.
sköhs II 208.
skuggva I 157.
skula I 239, II 353.
skulan see *skal*.
skulda IV 454.
skulds II 234.
skūra II 187.
slahals II 211.
slahan IV 437.
slahs II 282.
slahuls II 208.
slaihts II 303.
slēpan I 103. 270. 390.
 433.
-slindan IV 170.
sluþan I 428.
smairþr I 430.
snāivs I 81. 135. 309.
 328, II 114.
sneiþan I 388.
sniumundō I 192. 203,
 II 248. 250.
sniumundōs II 248. 436.
snivan I 156.
snōrjō I 432, II 361.
sōþs I 102.
sparva II 365.
spaurþs II 393.
spēdiza I 86.
spēdumists II 169.
speivan IV 237.
spilda IV 211.
stāirs II 149. 171.
staištūt IV 430.
standan IV 170. 172.
 216. 437.
staþs I 101. 103. 255.
stāutan I 446, IV 430.
-staurknan IV 160.
staua (masc.), *staua*
 (fem.) I 156.
-steigadau IV 511.
steigan I 48. 57. 308.
 327. 394, IV 84.
stiggan I 180, IV 164.
stikls II 200. 207.
stiur I 221. 516, III 74.
stiviti II 410.
stōjan I 156, IV 329.
stōls II 207.
stōma II 367.
stōþ IV 437.
strāujan IV 136.
striks IV 164.
sums I 163. 193. 203.
 III 334.
sundrō II 189.
Sunjaifriþas II 78.
sunjis IV 74.
sunus II 321.
sutiza sutista II 427^{bis}.
 430.
suts II 312. 313.
sva I 150.
svaihra I 288. 385, II
 8. 354.
svaihrō II 355.
svartizl II 208.
svē I 150.
svein I 37. 39, II 157.
 159.
svēs III 371.
sviltan IV 226. 227.
svistar I 138. 432, II
 381.
svōgatjan I 129, II 409,
 IV 283.
tagr I 220, II 322, III
 100.
tagnjan IV 306.
taihsva I 155. 293, II
 137. 155. 465.
taihun I 51. 202. 290,
 II 242, III 23.
taihunda I 202, II 242,
 III 24.
taihuntaihund III 43.
taihuntēhund III 40. 42.
 43. 253.
tāikns II 147.
-taiṛan IV 82.
-talzjan I 436.
tandjan IV 152. 323.
-tarhjan see *ga-tarhjan*.
-tuṛnan see *dis-taṛ-*
nan.
-teihan see *ga-teihan*.
tēva I 330.
thyuphadus III 48.
tigu- I 202. 387, III 31.
 275.
tiuhan I 388. 390, IV
 83.
trigga I 157. 391.
triggs I 157.
triu I 156, II 314.
triveins II 155.
trudan I 238, IV 79.
 94.
tuggō I 200, II 355.
tunþus I 201. 202, II
 398. 402.
tuz- I 277, II 75.
tva III 198.
tva þūsundja III 194.
tvaddjē (gen.) I 127,
 III 209.
tvāi III 7. 198.
tvōtīgþus III 35.
tvalif III 28.
tveihndi III 51.
twis- III 48.
þa- (pronoun) I 273,
 III 328. 338.
þagkjan I 181, IV 253.
 328. 340.
þagks I 391.
þahan I 385, IV 132.
 262. 264.
þāhta I 181, IV 340.
-þairsan IV 84.
þan III 344.

- panamdis* III 339.
-panjan IV 324. 327.
par III 71. 394.
pata III 338.
paúrfts II 298.
paurnus I 240, II 149. 321.
paúrp II 114.
paúrējan I 237, IV 253.
-paúrsnan IV 156.
paúrstei I 238.
paúrsus I 237. 435, II 312. 316.
pæ I 62, III 345.
pei III 348.
peihan I 57. 181. 275, IV 165. 171. 439.
peihš II 420.
peihvō I 328.
peina (gen.) III 114. 392.
peins III 391.
-pinsan IV 191.
piubi II 130.
piuda I 59, II 232.
piudangardi II 69.
piudans II 153.
pius I 128.
pivadv II 117.
pivi II 339.
plahsjan II 420.
-plāihān I 284.
-plūihan I 284.
praggjan I 327. 406, IV 325. 340.
preihsl II 208.
preis I 57. 110. 125, II 279, III 9.
preistigjus III 40.
pridja II 133. 246, III 9.
priskan IV 209. 438.
prūtsfill II 73.
pu III 373. 377.
pugljan I 181. 203, IV 253. 454.
pūhta see *pugljan*.
- pulan* I 239.
pus (dat.) III 383.
pūsundi III 44. 47.
pūsundifaþs II 71, III 48.
þuthaurn II 71.

ubils I 389, II 209.
uf I 385.
uftiþeis II 31. 76. 130.
ufarassjan IV 306.
ufarfullei II 76.
ufarō II 196.
uf-blēsan see *-blēsan*.
uf-hlōhjan IV 341.
uf-kunnan IV 184.
uf-rakjan I 287. 294. 390, IV 325. 340.
uf-panjan see *-panjan*.
ugk III 367. 397.
ūhtiug II 259.
ūhtvō II 117.
un- I 194, II 75.
unagands IV 181. 435.
unairkns I 291.
undar I 202.
undarō II 189. 196.
ungatass I 383.
unhāili II 130.
unnuts II 124.
unqeniþs II 224. 234.
unqēþs II 124.
uns (dat. acc.) I 198, III 367. 378.
unsar II 192. 450, III 395.
unsara (gen.) III 395.
unsis (dat. acc.) III 378.
untals I 436.
untilamalsks II 275.
unweis I 382, II 222.
unvis II 222.
unvita II 353.
unvunands I 196. 203, IV 86. 94.
- ur-rannjan* IV 342.
ur-rēdan IV 220.
usalþans IV 215.
usbeisns II 287.
us-bida (1st sg.) IV 230. 253.
usfarþō II 236.
us-gāisjan IV 338.
uskijans I 128.
us-lāuhjan IV 328.
us-lūknan IV 41. 160.
uslūkns II 147, IV 160.
usskātus I 326. 433. 446.
ustaihts II 302.
us-vakjan I 297, IV 341.
usviss I 382.
uz- I 392.

-vaddjus II 319.
vaggjan ga-vaggjan IV 324. 328.
vahsjan IV 192. 267.
vaian IV 128. 262. 391. 431.
vāidēdja II 361.
vaihts II 393.
vair I 35. 221. 516, II 181, III 74.
vairpan I 329. 390, IV 95.
vairs II 429. 436, III 109.
vairsiza I 434.
vairþan I 385. 388, IV 81.
vāt IV 74. 87. 94. 365. 435. 391. 441.
vātvald IV 430. 431.
vātō IV 391. 431.
-vakjan see *us-vakjan*.
-vaknan see *ga-vaknan*.
valdan IV 219. 225. 431. 432.
valjan IV 327.
valvisōn II 420, IV 305.
vairjan II 14.

<i>vandjan</i> IV 342.	<i>veinuls</i> II 208.	<i>vissa</i> IV 365.
<i>vans</i> II 153.	<i>veis</i> III 367. 374.	<i>vit</i> III 367. 396.
<i>-vardjan</i> see <i>fra-vard-</i> <i>jan</i> .	<i>-veisōn</i> IV 197.	<i>vitan</i> ('to know') IV 94 (see also <i>vāt</i>).
<i>varjan</i> IV 137. 330.	<i>-veitan</i> IV 95.	<i>vitan</i> ('to see') IV 132. 239. 241. 258. 264.
<i>varmjan</i> I 323. 328. 393.	<i>veitvōps</i> II 394. 439. 440.	<i>vitubni</i> I 182, II 366.
<i>-vasjan</i> see <i>ga-vasjan</i> .	<i>vēnjan</i> IV 289.	<i>viþra</i> II 191. 196.
<i>vasti</i> II 339.	<i>vēns</i> II 282. 288.	<i>vōkrs</i> II 183.
<i>vatō</i> II 346, IV 209.	<i>-vidan</i> see <i>ga-vidan</i> .	<i>-vrisqan</i> IV 209.
<i>vaúrdahs</i> II 258.	<i>viduvairna</i> II 147.	<i>vruggō</i> I 228, IV 171.
<i>vaúhrta</i> IV 454.	<i>viduvō</i> II 133. 355.	<i>vulands</i> I 239, IV 93.
<i>vaúhrts</i> II 234.	<i>-vigan</i> see <i>ga-vigan</i> .	<i>Vulfila</i> II 34. 200. 210. 465.
<i>vaúrkrjan</i> I 238. 289, IV 236. 252. 454.	<i>vigana-</i> I 387.	<i>vulfs</i> I 227. 238. 329. 385, II 111.
<i>vaúrstv</i> II 117.	<i>vilda</i> IV 455.	<i>vulla</i> I 240, II 145.
<i>vaúrstva</i> II 345.	<i>viljan</i> , 1 st sg. <i>viljau</i> , I 128, IV 69. 73. 259. 455. 474. 491.	<i>vunds</i> I 202, II 234.
<i>vaúrsteigs</i> II 259.	<i>vindan</i> IV 172. 216.	<i>vundufni</i> I 182, II 366.
<i>vaúrsts</i> I 149.	<i>vinds</i> I 464, II 396, IV 133.	
<i>veiha</i> II 354.	<i>vinman</i> IV 188.	Burgund. <i>Sigismundus</i> II 73.
<i>veihan</i> I 326. 387, IV 79. 94. 168.	<i>visan</i> IV 85.	
<i>veihis</i> I 288, II 420.		

High German.

c and *ch* will be found under *k*, *qu* under *kw*, *v* under *f*.

The Presents are generally cited in the infinitive form.

(a) Old High German.

<i>aba</i> I 270. 516.	<i>ahsla ahsala</i> I 217, II 199.	<i>anasezzo</i> II 346.
<i>abansting</i> II 267.	<i>ahto</i> I 519, III 20. 193.	<i>ander andar</i> I 283. 386. II 197, III 8.
<i>ablāz</i> I 553.	<i>ahtodo</i> II 247, III 21.	<i>angi</i> I 180.
<i>abuh abah</i> II 256.	<i>ahfozehan</i> III 28.	<i>angul</i> I 178. 311. 326, II 199.
<i>abur</i> II 190.	<i>ahtozo</i> III 40.	<i>angust</i> II 307.
<i>Adalbo</i> II 35.	<i>ahtozug</i> III 40.	<i>ancho</i> I 166. 308, II 352. 356.
<i>avar</i> II 190.	<i>acchar accar</i> I 221. 392.	<i>āno</i> III 163.
<i>aftrar</i> II 194.	<i>accarbigengo</i> II 69.	<i>anst</i> II 303, IV 184.
<i>aftristo</i> II 197. 248.	<i>al</i> II 147.	<i>antfindida</i> II 241.
<i>aftro aftaro aftero</i> II 177. 191. 197.	<i>ala- alawār</i> II 3. 6.	<i>antlizzi</i> I 155.
<i>aftrōro</i> II 436.	<i>albig</i> II 408. 409.	<i>anthutti</i> I 155.
<i>Aggo</i> II 35.	<i>alilanti</i> I 94.	<i>anut</i> I 207.
<i>aha</i> I 94. 328, II 115.	<i>alt</i> IV 216.	<i>ar- ur-</i> I 392.
<i>ahil</i> I 301.	<i>aliēn</i> IV 307.	<i>arabeit arapeit</i> I 222, II 303.
<i>ahir</i> II 420.	<i>altih</i> II 277. 455.	<i>arg</i> I 380.
<i>ahsa</i> I 303, II 199.	<i>altisc</i> II 276.	<i>arm aram</i> ('poor') I 222.
<i>ahsalpein</i> II 71.	<i>ampfaro</i> II 133.	
	<i>an</i> ('I grant') IV 184.	
	<i>anadāht</i> II 302.	

- arm aram* ('arm') II 171.
armihha II 277. 464.
arming II 267. 268. 466.
arn I 436, II 285.
arpeo II 361.
arpilōs II 70.
ars I 431. 435.
art I 241.
ās I 382, II 231.
aspa I 433.
ast I 77. 390.
ātum II 175.
ātumzuht II 69.
auga ouga I 331, II 356, III 240.
auh ouh I 94. 158.
auhhōn ouhhōn I 327.
auwa ouwa I 330. 331, II 130.
awista I 483.
āz (pret.) IV 441.
- backan* IV 152.
bāgan IV 171.
bahhan IV 94. 152.
ban IV 140. 188.
band I 77.
bannan IV 140. 188.
-bāri II 75.
barm II 175.
barta II 355.
beizen beizen IV 328. 341.
be-cnuodelen II 121.
bellan (1st sg. *billu*) I 436, IV 191.
bendil II 464.
beraht II 235.
bergan (1st sg. *birgu*) I 222, IV 85.
Berhting Berhtung II 267. 465.
betahūs II 71.
betoman II 71.
bibār I 223, II 96.
- bibēn* I 32, IV 97.
bibirin II 156.
bi-felhan bi-felahan (1st sg. *-filhu*) I 222.
bi-ginnan IV 187. 439.
bihal II 120.
bi-lāban I 270. 389, IV 94.
bi-linnan IV 188.
bim bin IV 73. 252. 521.
bintan I 394. IV 85.
bior I 221.
biotan (1st sg. *biutu*) I 285. 393.
birca pircha piricha I 222. 304.
-hirn II 336. 343.
bis bist (2nd sg.) IV 252.
bi-swellen IV 342.
bi-telban (1st sg. *-tilbu*) IV 95.
bittar I 392, II 180.
bitten (1st sg. *bitt(i)u* *bitu*) I 395, IV 230. 253. 438.
bi-warōn IV 283.
biz II 282.
bizzan I 393.
blāen IV 124. 131. 158. 262.
blantan IV 94.
blāo II 136.
blāsan IV 197.
blat I 103.
blecchen II 480, IV 327. 340.
blecchezzen II 409, IV 283.
blenten IV 327. 340.
blīhhan IV 170.
bluoēn I 127, IV 264.
bluoma II 374.
bluomo II 374.
bluostar I 383.
bluot I 85, II 303.
bodam II 174.
Bodulo Bodalo II 210.
- boch boc* I 294.
bora IV 122.
borōn IV 122. 283.
boto II 354.
boumgarto II 69.
brādam II 175.
brāht II 234.
brāhta IV 454.
brāchmānōt II 71.
braslōn IV 216.
brāira II 486.
bremān (1st sg. *brimu*) IV 84.
brennen IV 342.
brestan (1st sg. *bristu*) IV 212. 216. 440.
brettan (1st sg. *brittu*) IV 225.
bringen IV 454.
brinnan IV 188.
brīo IV 188.
briüwan I 221.
brort I 451.
brosma brosama I 183, II 309.
brūhhan IV 94.
brūn II 143.
brunnādara II 72.
bruodar bruoder II 379.
brūtigomo II 77.
bulga II 361.
buog I 300.
buocha I 98. 271.
būr II 187.
burg purag puruc I 222.
- c* and *ch* see under *k*.
- dagēn* IV 129. 132.
dah I 308. 391. 446.
dāhta see *denchen*.
dancbāri I 391.
danch I 391.
dār III 71.
darf IV 184.

- darm* II 172.
daz III 338.
degan II 143.
dehsala II 199.
dechelachen II 74.
decchen IV 325.
denilachan II 74.
denchen I 181, IV 340.
dennen IV 339.
der ('the') III 336.
der ('there') III 71.
derren IV 324. 327.
dese III 328. 336, IV 9.
dih III 375.
dīhan I 57. 181, IV 165.
439.
dīhsamo II 374.
dicchi II 316.
dīn (pron. possess.) III 391.
dīn (gen.) III 392.
dīnsan II 20, IV 189.
dīnstar I 429. 434, II 182. 187.
diorna II 147.
diota II 236.
dir III 383.
diub(i)a II 130.
dolēn IV 133. 239. 258.
donarestag II 77.
dorf II 114.
dorn I 238, II 321.
doum thaum II 171.
drāen IV 134. 263.
dreskan (1st sg. *drisku*) IV 438.
drī I 57. 125, III 9.
drigil I 327. 407.
driror III 48.
drisk driski III 48.
drütt(i)o I 389, III 9.
drīzehan III 28.
drizug II 76, III 40.
du dū III 373^{bis}.
dūhen I 158.
dūhta see *dunchen*.
dūmo II 171. 355.
- dunchen* (praet. *dūhta*) I 181. 203, IV 454.
dunni I 193, II 313.
durft II 298.
durri I 237. 436, II 312. 316.
durst I 237, II 330.
dūsunt thūsunt III 47.
dwahan thwahan I 157.
dweran (1st sg. *dwiru*) IV 150.
dwingan I 158.
- eban* I 182, II 147.
ebanalt II 70.
ebanlīh II 69.
ebur II 187.
eddo I 520.
ediling II 267.
egida II 234.
egislīh II 73. 420.
egiso II 420.
egisōn II 420, IV 305.
ehir II 420.
ēht II 303.
ei II 421.
eid I 94.
eidehsa I 459.
eigin II 151.
eigun (3rd pl.) IV 436.
ein I 78, III 4.
einag II 257.
einazzi II 409.
einfalt III 50.
einlif III 28.
einlifto III 28.
eisca II 275, IV 209.
eiscōn I 83, IV 209.
eit I 87.
eilar II 187.
ekka I 389.
eliboro II 70.
elilenti I 94, II 70.
elīra I 429.
elm II 174.
engi I 180. 394, II 316.
- engiro* II 432.
entrig entirig II 191. 262. 268.
er ir I 438, III 331.
ēr I 434. 475, II 419.
ēra IV 222.
erdaphil II 71.
erdrīhhi II 71.
ērēn ērōn IV 308.
erien IV 253.
erchan I 291.
ērōn ērēn IV 308.
er-scrīwun (3rd pl.) IV 364.
ērmid II 73.
es (gen.) III 329.
eslin II 337.
esni I 436, II 288.
ēwa I 158.
ēwīn I 94.
ewist I 483.
ez III 338.
ezzal II 208.
ezzan (1st sg. *izzu*) IV 441.
ezzen IV 328.
ezzo II 346.
- fadam* II 175.
fagar I 294, II 187.
fah III 49.
fāhan I 181. 189. 294. 385, IV 168.
fahs II 420.
facchla facchala fac-cala I 392.
fullan IV 149. 151.
falo I 160. 223, II 105. 137.
-falt III 50.
fau II 282.
faran IV 436.
farh farah I 74. 289, II 114.
farheli II 199. 464.
farm II 175.

- farmanida* II 241.
fart II 302.
fas'ēn IV 307.
fatarverpi II 73.
fater I 103. 385^{bis}, II 381. 388.
faterlīh II 73.
fatureo II 134.
feara fiara I 65.
fedara II 182. 187.
fehōn IV 264.
feh̄ta IV 212.
feh̄tan (1st sg. *fihtu*) IV 212. 440.
feihhan II 148.
feim II 174.
-felhan see *bi-felhan*.
ferah I 222. 472.
ferid II 475.
feri(g)o I 129.
fersnu fersana I 423. 435.
ferzan (1st sg. *firzu*) IV 81.
festen IV 343.
festinōn IV 305.
feti-ro II 134.
fial IV 432.
fiald IV 432.
fian IV 432.
fiant fient II 403.
fiantlīh II 73, IV 236.
fiara see *feara*.
fient see *fiant*.
fifaltra II 13. 98.
fihtu II 317.
filu II 317.
finf finf I 270. 329, III 14.
finfto finfto III 15.
finfzehan finfzehan III 28.
finzug finzug III 40.
findan IV 172.
ingirīn I 222.
fior I 329, III 11.
fiordo II 242. III 13.
- fiorzehan* III 28.
fiorzug III 40.
vir-liosān (1st sg. *vir-liusu*) IV 197.
firni II 133.
fir-spirnit (3rd sg) IV 146. 148. 149. 151.
first II 9. 297.
fisc I 333.
fiscizzi II 410.
flegan (1st sg. *fligu*) I 390.
flēhan I 284.
flehtan (1st sg. *fihtu*) IV 212. 439 f.
flōhan (1st sg. *flūhu*) I 284.
flōzan (1st sg. *flūzu*) IV 221. 225.
flouwen flewen IV 340.
flōzen flōzen IV 343.
fluot I 85. 159.
fogal I 221, II 207.
vogalchrūt II 69.
fol follr I 181. 238, II 147.
follōn IV 142. 155. 284. 285.
folma II 174.
fona II 257.
foraht IV 216. 454.
forahta ('fear') II 235. 474.
forahta ('I feared') IV 454.
fordarōsto II 197.
fordro II 197.
fordrōro fardarōro II 197. 436.
forha I 329.
forhana II 142.
forsca I 230, II 274, IV 203. 209.
forscōn IV 209.
fram II 169.
framdehsmo II 374.
Franko II 354.
- Franchōnolant* II 72.
Franchōnotal II 77.
fratāt I 553, II 37. 75.
fravili I 460.
fraz (praet.) I 460, II 10.
-fregin (1st sg.) see *ga-fregin*.
fridol II 388.
fridu II 329.
Fridugundis II 34.
friosan (1st sg. *friusu*) IV 192.
frisc II 255.
friudil II 388.
friunt II 115. 403.
friuntlīh II 73.
frō III 5.
frōren IV 342.
frosk II 276.
frost II 235. 475.
frouwa III 5.
fruma II 169.
fuir IV 182.
fūl II 207.
fūlen IV 307.
fulihha II 279.
fullen IV 306. 343.
fullida II 239.
funf III 14. 15.
funfia II 306.
funfto III 15.
fuogen I 294, IV 329. 341. 343.
fuotar I 85, II 121.
fuoz I 85, III 289.
fuozscamil II 73.
furhten (1st sg. *furiht(i)u*) IV 216. 454.
furisizzando II 403.
urist III 5.
furt I 235, II 325. 330.
furuh I 235.
furz I 233.
fūst I 205, II 306, III 15, IV 212.

- gafuogen* IV 343.
ga-fregin (1st sg.) IV 438.
galla II 355.
galstar II 121.
gān gēn II 154, IV 241.
ganazzo II 485.
gang I 294.
gangan I 180. 327. 304, IV 94.
gans I 294. 393. 425.
gart I 392.
gartināri II 103.
garto I 291.
gast I 77. 308. 393.
gasthūs II 72.
gatilung gatuling II 267.
gaturst caturst I 238, II 295. 302.
gebal II 202.
gebeta II 361.
gebo II 354.
gehuct IV 455.
geil I 340, II 210.
geinōn IV 146.
geist I 451.
geizn II 464.
gellan (1st sg. *gillu*) IV 152.
gelo gelawēr I 150. 157. 291. 518, II 105. 136.
geltan (1st sg. *giltu*) I 327, IV 215.
gēn see *gān*.
gēro II 354.
gersta I 450.
gerstūnkorn II 77.
gesan jesan (1st sg. *gisu jisu*) I 452, IV 83.
ge-spiren (part.) IV 364.
giburt I 227, II 295.
gidūht II 234.
gidult II 302.
giēn I 305.
gifeh I 337.
gift II 303.
gifuori II 124. 476.
gihabida II 241.
gihōrida II 241.
gilingan IV 81.
gimeinī II 362.
gimeinida II 240.
-gin ('any') III 344.
gi-nah IV 438.
-ginnan see *bi-ginnan*.
ginōn IV 146. 147. 155.
ginōz II 489.
giozan (1st sg. *giuzu*) IV 221.
gi-sāt (part.) IV 433.
gisal II 207.
giscaft II 303.
gistirnōt II 234.
gi-storchanēn IV 160.
gīt IV 175.
gitān II 154.
gi-tar I 238, IV 74. 429.
gi-wahannen I 332, IV 161. 266. 437.
giwaht II 235. 475.
gi-winnan IV 188.
giwis I 382.
gi-worht -worah II 234.
gi-zehōn I 330.
gizengi IV 176.
glauwēr I 157.
glīzan IV 174. 175. 226.
glizemo II 374.
gluoen IV 264.
gold II 235.
gomman II 6.
gomo II 354.
gomoheit gomaheit II 72.
gōrag II 268. 271.
goteshūs II 77.
graban IV 437.
gram I 323.
gramizzōn II 408.
grāo II 105.
gremizzi II 409.
gremmen IV 343.
Grimmo II 350.
grīnan IV 152.
grioz I 340. 331 332
gruozen gruozen IV 329. 341.
gruzzi I 286. 340. 337
Gundilo II 210. 337
guomo I 162.
guotī II 362.
gurtēn IV 253.
haben (1st sg. *habēm habu*) I 94, IV 132. 239.
habuh II 277. 459.
hadu- II 66.
Hadumār II 26. 337
haft (subst.) II 235.
haft (adj.) I 318, II 235.
hagal II 207.
hahsa I 318, II 114.
hald II 221.
halm II 175.
hals I 436.
haltan IV 215.
haninfuoz II 72. 77.
hano II 354.
hanocrād hanacrāt II 72. 303.
hant II 317.
hantalunga II 268.
hār I 439.
harm haram II 176.
hārra II 361.
hart I 387, II 317.
hasal II 206.
haso I 413. 434.
Hasso I 383.
hē III 329. 336.
hear hiar I 65.
hebig II 261.
hebinōn IV 305.
heffen IV 251. 253.
hehhit II 393.
heil (adj.) II 206, I 326. 481.
heilen IV 343.

- heim* II 175.
heimi I 129, III 165.
heit I 184. 326. 387, II 3. 317.
heitar II 183.
helan (1st sg. *hilu*) IV 84.
helid II 393.
hellaflur II 71.
hellan (1st sg. *hilu*) IV 152.
helm II 176.
hengen IV 341.
her ('he') III 329. 336.
hēr II 137.
herbist I 311.
heriberga II 70.
hērisōn IV 305.
herizogo herizoho II 353.
hērrisōn IV 305.
hērro I 476.
herta I 394.
herti II 317.
herza II 356, III 240.
herzblādi II 72.
herzohin II 336.
heui II 124.
hiar hear I 65.
hialt IV 432.
hiaz IV 432.
hiefaltra II 105.
himil II 201.
himilzungal II 69.
hinaht III 345.
hinchan I 446.
hintaro II 197.
hinterōro II 104.
hirni I 435.
hirti II 130.
hiruz hirz I 58. 472, II 410.
hiutu II 10, III 183. 330. 345.
hiuwila hūwila IV 197.
hiuo II 354.
hleinen leinen IV 342.
- hlēo lēo* I 158, II 137.
hlinēn līnēn IV 147.
hlumunt lūmunt I 192. 203. 385, II 249. 343. 366. 475.
hlōsen lōsen IV 201.
hloufan loufan IV 432.
Hlothari I 289, II 221.
hlūt lūt II 221.
hlūtтар lūtтар I 392.
hneigen neigen IV 343.
hnīgan nīgan I 309.
hocta IV 455.
hol I 239.
horn I 238, II 147.
hornaz I 240. 303. 435, II 356.
hōsc I 383, II 254.
hort I 392. 394.
houbit, zi houbitun, III 188.
houbitband II 69.
houwan I 326.
houwōn I 159.
hovar II 188.
hrēo rēo I 481.
hrīnan rīnan IV 152.
hriof riof IV 432.
hrūtara rūtara I 281, II 120. 122. 215.
Hrodbrn II 336.
hruomisala ruomisala II 205. 208.
hūfo II 351.
hulid II 234.
hulla I 239.
hullen IV 252.
hundesfliuga II 77.
hungar II 223.
hungertag II 72.
hunt ('dog') I 294.
hunt ('hundred') I 180. 385. 387, III 42.
huorilōn II 158.
huosto I 328.
hurt I 306.
hūsingā (plur.) II 267.
- hūt* I 341, II 299.
hūwila hūwila IV 197.
hwedar wedar II 197.
hwer wer I 327, III 336.

iur (praet.) IV 433.
igil I 301.
ih ihha III 365. 372.
int-rihhit (3rd sg.) IV 253.
int-seffen IV 250. 251. 253.
int-swebben IV 328.
inziht I 32. 296, II 76. 296.
ir ('is') see *er*.
ir ('vos') III 370. 374.
irdān I 57. 58.
ir-chennen IV 342.
ir-chnuodilen II 121.
ir-leskan (1st sg. *ir-lisku*) IV 208.
ir-lesken IV 343.
irlōsida II 241.
ir-louben IV 340.
irren I 435.
irri I 429.
irrisal II 208.
isarn II 147.
ist I 57, IV 73. 532.
ita-ruchen I 311, IV 253.
ital I 257.
Itta II 35.
iu (dat.) III 368. 378.
iuwēr (gen.) III 368. 394.
iuwerēr III 395.
iuwēth (acc.) III 368.

jār I 125, II 187.
jārīg II 259.
jenēr III 331. 336.

- jesan* (1st sg. *jisu*) see *gesan*.
joh II 115.
jūgiro II 436.
jugund II 307.
jung I 125. 156. 387.
 464, II 251.
jungaling II 210.
jungiro II 436.
juncfrouwa II 25.
- calb* I 393, II 421, III 291.
kalba I 271. 393.
kalt I 327, II 235.
chamb I 302. 393.
kan IV 184.
ca-pleruzzi IV 431.
charōn IV 284.
caturst see *gaturst*.
Kelbirisbach II 73.
-chennen IV 342.
kerno II 144.
cherran (1st sg. *chirru*) I 308.
chīnan IV 149. 152.
kind II 223.
chindilī *chindilīn* II 210.
kinoto I 183.
chiol II 200.
ki-skrerot IV 431.
chiuwan I 128. 134, IV 94.
klaga chlaga II 110.
klagōn IV 284.
khlebo II 354.
chleimen IV 146.
chlenen (1st sg. *chlinu*) IV 145. 152.
chlīban IV 170.
chlimban IV 170.
chlioban (1st sg. *chliu-bu*) IV 90.
knāen IV 128. 262.
chnui kniu I 294.
- cnuodelen* II 121.
koman (inf.) see *queman*.
koman (part.) I 330.
kost II 330.
costōn IV 284.
krādam II 176.
cranuh chranuh I 308, II 277. 459.
chrazzōn IV 345.
creftig II 259.
criskimmōn I 221.
cumft cunft I 180. 202. 384. 386. II 295.
chumi II 282.
cumu (1st sg.) see *queman*.
chuningin II 336.
kunnan kunnanti IV 152.
cunni I 203.
kunst I 386, II 296. 302.
kuo chuo I 315, II 482, III 80.
curi IV 458.
quedan (1st sg. *quidu*) IV 85.
quēc, chuecchēr queckēr, I 328. 392.
quelan (1st sg. *quilu*) I 325.
quellan (1st sg. *quillu*) I 315, IV 152.
queman koman (1st sg. *quimu kumu*) I 193. 204. 328. 330, IV 51. 86. 93.
quena I 328.
querdur I 315, II 119.
quercha II 94.
querchala querechela I 225, II 94.
quīfalōn I 285. 391.
chwirna I 328, II 321.
- laffan* IV 169.
lamb II 421, III 108.
lang II 115.
lastar II 330.
laz I 254.
lūgau IV 85. 226. 433.
leben IV 183. 239. 258.
lefs I 168, II 419.
legar II 187.
leggen IV 340.
lēhan II 415.
leid IV 215.
leim II 174.
leimo II 368.
leinen hleinen IV 342.
leitid II 393.
lecchōn I 35. 181. 394, IV 147.
Lembirbah II 73.
lena II 143.
lenti I 282.
lēo see *hlēo*.
lēren IV 341.
lernēn I 436.
-leskan (1st sg. *-lisku*) IV 208.
-lesken IV 343.
lēwes IV 215.
lezzen I 392.
liaf hliaf IV 432.
liag IV 433.
-liban see *bi-liban*.
lid II 331.
lidan IV 215.
liggen (1st sg. *ligg(i)u ligu*) I 395, IV 230. 252.
līhan I 328, IV 85.
līht I 331. 404.
līchisōn IV 305.
līm II 174.
lina II 143. 146.
linēn hlinēn IV 147.
-lingan IV 81.
-linnan IV 188.
liob II 115.
liodar II 140.

- lioht* (subst.) II 234.
lioht (adj.) II 235.
-liosān (1st sg. *-liusu*)
 IV 197.
lirnēn I 436.
list II 302.
liubo I 393.
liumunt see *hliumunt*.
lohazzen II 409, IV 283.
loc loch I 391, II 147.
locchōn IV 250.
lōn II 147.
losēn hlosēn IV 201.
-louben IV 340.
loufan hloufan IV 432.
louyan II 148.
lougazzen II 409, IV 283.
lougna II 148.
luft II 330.
lug II 283.
luggi lukki II 125.
lugi II 125. 476.
luginā II 151.
lūhhan IV 94.
lungar I 192, II 184.
luogalīn II 158.
lust II 302. 330.
lūstrēn IV 201. 209.
lūt hlūt II 221.
lūttar hlūttar I 392.
luzzilīn II 158.

mag IV 435.
magar II 185.
magatīn II 156. 159.
mahhōn IV 264.
maht I 404, II 303.
mahtīg II 259.
malān IV 436.
malz III 108.
man I 158. 180, II 122. 109. 218.
māno II 393, III 290.
mānōd II 393.

mānōdsioh II 73.
marg I 334. 394. 447. 451.
maro marawēr I 157.
martelar I 221.
martolōn I 221.
masc I 391. 447.
mast ('Mast') I 451.
mast ('fattening') I 448. II 422.
mazzaltra II 105.
mein ('falsehood') II 147. 476.
mein ('false') II 147. 476.
meisto II 247.
meizil II 209. 461.
melchan (1st sg. *milchu*) I 288, IV 82.
melcfaz II 74.
melm II 175.
melo I 518.
mengen IV 342.
menigi II 362.
meri II 281. 283.
mēriro mērōro II 436.
mēro I 475, II 436.
merren I 435, IV 340.
mēta I 394. 452. 467.
metamo metemo II 167.
meto II 313.
mezzōn IV 264.
miata I 394. 452.
mih (acc.) I 58, III 325. 375.
mihhil II 209.
miluh I 472.
min II 436, III 109.
mīn (pron. poss.) III 391.
mīn (gen.) III 392.
mīnniro I 158, II 436.
mir (dat.) III 383.
mist I 35. 383, II 330.
mittamo II 167.
mittl I 395.
mittil II 167.

mo (*imo*) I 556.
mord I 227. 230, II 222. 235. 474.
morhala II 210.
mornēn IV 147. 308.
mos I 44, II 115.
muntar II 180. 186.
muoma II 95. 106.
muot II 235. 475.
muoter II 380. 382.
murdreo II 361.
murgfāri II 317.
murmurōn murmulōn
 I 221, II 95, IV 12. 135.
mūs I 45. 434, II 485.
musse I 404.

nabolo II 199. 355.
nādla nādela I 446, II 120.
nāen IV 127. 262.
naht I 382, II 393.
nahtes III 128.
nacchot naccot I 392.
namo II 374.
namohaft namahaft II 72.
nan (*inan*) I 556.
nasa I 94. 257.
nāt II 299.
nebul I 220, II 203.
nefo I 385, II 390. 393, III 79. 290.
neigen hneigen IV 343.
nein I 459.
neoman II 76.
neowiht II 76.
nerrendeo II 403.
nest I 275. 391. 447, II 30. 111. 229.
nestilo I 451.
nidari III 165.
nīdaro II 189.
nift I 382, II 334. 339. 393.

nīgan hnīgan I 309.
nioro I 309. 329, II 184. 352. 355. 356.
niun I 156, III 21.
niunto II 247, III 22.
niunzehan III 28.
niunzo III 40.
niunzug III 40.
niuwōn IV 284.
niwi I 158.
niwīht II 76.
no see *nu*.
nōtag II 259.
nōtnumeo II 361.
nu no, nū I 15. 40, III 337.
numft nunft I 180. 386, II 302.
nuscia IV 208.
nuzzi II 124.

obarōro II 436.
ohsinzunga II 77.
ohso I 433, II 353.
ōra I 94. 434, II 356.
ort I 392, II 493.
ōstar I 92, II 197.
ōstra I 92, II 197.
ottar I 392, II 181.
ou II 278.
ouga see *auga*.
ougbrāwa II 72.
ouh see *auh*.
ouhhōn auhhōn I 327.
ouwa see *auwa*.

peragan I 222.
pfad IV 57.
pflegan (1st sg. *pfliugu*) I 390.
pircha piricha see *birca*.
plegan I 390.
pleruzzun -pleruzzi IV 431.
prod II 235.

prüchi II 124. 452.
pruodarlih pruadertlih II 73.
purag puruc burg I 222.

qu see under *kw*.

ramft I 180. 386.
rant I 180.
rarta I 451.
rasc I 383, II 254.
rātan IV 220. 225.
Ratno II 35.
rāwa II 137.
redia I 103, II 362.
redihast redohast redahast II 71.
refsen refsan I 382. 433, IV 282.
reganmānōd II 69.
rehhan (1st sg. *rihhu*) I 155.
reht I 382, II 235.
recchten I 294, IV 340.
renchen IV 167.
rennen IV 342.
rēo hrēo I 481.
rērēn IV 12. 240. 265.
retten IV 327.
riat IV 433.
rīhhi II 130.
-rihhit (3rd sg.) IV 253.
rihtig II 271.
rīchisōn IV 305.
rīm II 173. 174, IV 206.
rīnan hrīnan IV 152.
rīndstal II 73.
ringen I 228, IV 170.
rinnan I 57. 158, IV 439.
riof hriof IV 432.
riomo II 375.
riozan (1st sg. *riužu*) IV 117.

rippi II 188.
rīs II 421.
rītlara see *hrītlara*.
riudi IV 256.
riz I 155.
rīzan I 155, IV 226.
rō I 223. 306.
rofezzan II 409.
rosamo II 374.
rosch II 254.
rōt I 78.
roufen I 270, IV 341.
ruc IV 223.
-ruchen see *ita-ruchen*.
rūm II 175. 477.
rūna II 146.
ruodar II 118.
ruomisal II 205. 208.
ruomisala hruomisala II 205. 208.
ruowa II 137.

sāen sāan I 126. 254, IV 234. 252. 433.
saf I 264.
saga ('saw') I 321.
Sahso II 354.
salbōn IV 284.
salo II 105. 137.
salz I 94.
sāmo II 370.
sāt II 298.
sāta IV 433.
satul II 208. 210.
sedal II 120.
-seffen see *int-seffen*.
sega I 318.
seggen IV 344.
sehan (1st sg. *sihu*) I 928.
sehs I 382. 433, III 16. 18.
sehsto II 247, III 17.
sehszehan III 28.
sehto I 446, III 17.
sehzug sehszug III 40.

- seid* I 87.
seil II 207.
seim II 370.
seita I 130.
seito I 130.
selbselbo II 99. 100.
selida I 157.
senchen IV 342.
senten I 387.
sēr II 187.
sestōn IV 18. 103.
sēula I 476.
sezzen IV 341.
sī si ('ea') III 68.
sī (opt.) IV 490. 491.
sialz IV 432.
Sibo II 35.
sibun I 52, III 18.
sibunto III 19. 22.
sibunzo sibunzug III 40.
sīdero II 196.
sidiling II 267.
sigi II 421.
iginomo II 421.
sigirōn II 420, IV 305.
Sigisbertus II 73.
sigo sigu II 421.
sigoēra sigeēra sigēra II 70.
siġan IV 88.
sih (acc.) III 371. 375.
sihan I 328, IV 85.
siht I 331, II 302.
Sicco II 35.
silo II 207.
sīn (gen.) III 392.
sīn (pron. possess.) III 391.
sīn (3rd pl.) IV 553.
Sinigus II 263. 465.
sinkan slnchan I 328, IV 170.
sinnan IV 152.
sint sintun sindun (3rd pl.) IV 552.
sippia sippa I 395.
- sīta* II 227.
sito situ I 58, II 421.
siu III 67. 328.
siula I 111. 128, II 207.
siut I 111. 136.
sirwen siuwan I 128. 136. 432.
sizzen IV 111. 252.
scaban I 94.
scabisen II 71.
scaffon I 390.
scal IV 93. 438.
scaltan IV 94.
scant II 235.
scanta I 180, II 235. 474.
scart II 235.
scarta II 235.
scato I 158.
sceffed II 393.
sceffin sceffino II 151.
sceidan I 94, IV 85. 432.
sceinen IV 325. 342.
scellan (1st sg. *scillu*) IV 152.
scellen IV 342.
sceltan (1st sg. *sciltu*) IV 94.
sceltwort II 74.
scepfen I 390. 392.
skern II 147.
scetār II 181.
sciad IV 432.
scīmo II 374.
scīn II 147. 476.
scīnan I 293, IV 152. 439.
scīndari II 75.
scincha II 276.
scintan I 189. 406.
sciozan (1st sg. *sciuzu*) I 303, IV 226.
scobar II 187.
scolan I 239, IV 93. 438. 454.
scolo I 239, II 353.
- scolta* IV 454.
scouuōn I 326. 433.
-skrerot IV 431.
scrintan IV 171. 219. 225.
scrirun scriri IV 364.
scritamāl II 72.
-scriuon (3rd pl.) IV 364.
sculd I 406.
sculda I 238.
sculdināri II 103.
scūm II 175.
scūr ('storm') II 187.
skūr ('shelter') II 185.
scurt II 302.
scutten IV 253.
scūwala II 207.
scūwo I 157.
slaf I 103. 270. 390. 433.
slāfan I 270. 390. 433, IV 433.
slahan IV 437.
slaht II 303.
slach I 102. 423.
slango I 184. 433, IV 171.
slegil II 461.
slengistein II 74.
slēo I 90, II 135.
sliaf IV 433.
slīfan IV 170.
slingan I 433, IV 171.
slintan IV 170.
sliozan (1st sing. *sliužu*) I 311. 384, IV 221.
sluccho slukko I 391.
sluzzil II 209. 461.
smalz I 390.
smelzan (1st sg. *smilzu*) I 277. 390, IV 85.
smeidar II 388.
smelzigold II 74.
smero I 430.
smerzo I 419.
smoccho I 388. 432.

snabul II 208.
snēo I 328, II 114.
snepfezzēn II 409.
snīwit I 329.
snuor I 432. 446, IV 127.
snurīhha II 277. 464.
solēr II 265. 291.
sorgēn IV 307.
sōso II 100.
soum I 136.
sowarz I 157.
spaltan IV 211.
spanan IV 138. 152. 188.
spannan IV 138. 152. 188. 433.
spanst II 303.
sparo II 365.
spāti IV 152.
speho II 346.
spehōn I 446.
spennen IV 266.
spensīg II 271.
spian IV 433.
spiloman spilāman II 69.
spinnan IV 438. 186. 188.
-spirnit (3rd sg.) see *fīrspirnit*.
spiz II 317.
spizzi II 317.
spornōn IV 146.
sporo I 418.
spreiten IV 175.
sprengen IV 342.
springan IV 165. 170.
spriuga IV 221.
sprozzo IV 221.
sprungal II 208.
spot I 86, II 305.
spurihunt II 74.
spurnan IV 146. 148. 151. 438.
stab I 263, IV 333.
stabēn I 263, IV 333.

stadal II 120.
stahal II 200. 207.
stampfōn I 346.
stān stēn IV 237. 240.
stantan IV 172. 216. 437.
starablint I 103.
stat I 103, II 297.
stein II 149.
stechal II 207.
stēn see *stān*.
stengil II 209.
sterchen IV 343.
steroz IV 431.
stīgan I 57. 327. 394.
stīh I 433.
stiechen IV 247. 253.
stioz IV 432.
stirna II 143.
stiuro II 354.
-storchanēn IV 160.
stornēn IV 145. 147.
stōzan I 446, IV 432.
strāla II 210.
strīhhan IV 85. 164.
strūlouft II 74.
strītmuot II 74.
stroum strōm I 409. 433, II 175.
stulina II 157. 475.
stumpf I 346, IV 176.
stuol II 207.
-stuot stuont IV 437.
sturm II 172.
sū I 46, II 486.
Suābolant II 77.
sūgan IV 91.
suht II 302.
sumar II 483, III 104.
suntar II 189.
suntilōs II 71.
sunu II 320. 321.
sunufa'arungo II 91. 268.
suozī swuazī I 97, II 312. 313.

suozīro suozisto II 427^{bis}. 430.
sūr II 186.
-swebben IV 328.
sweifun I 329.
sweinen IV 342.
sweiz I 432.
swellan (1st sing. *swillu*) I 420, IV 152.
-swellēn IV 342.
swelzan (1st sing. *swilzu*) IV 226.
swenten IV 342.
swerien IV 253.
swester I 434, II 380. 388.
swigan swiger I 288. 296. 387, II 388.
swīgēn I 420.
swimman IV 151. 152.
swīn I 39, II 159.
swīnan I 420, IV 152. 172. 216. 439.
swintan IV 172. 216.
swizzen IV 247. 253.
swuazī see *suozī*.

tāen IV 237. 252.
tag I 327. 393, II 115.
tago-sterno taga-stern II 69.
tal II 115.
taphur II 188.
-tar see *gi-tar*.
tarōn IV 306.
tat II 296.
tātrahha II 72.
teig I 294, II 115.
teilen IV 289.
terien IV 307.
teta IV 32. 99. 433.
thank danch I 391.
thaum doun II 171.
thē thie III 336.
thecina II 151.
Thiemo II 35.

- thowahan dwahan* I 157.
thūsunt dūsunt III 47.
tila I 210, II 198.
tobal I 263.
tōdlīh II 72.
tohter I 404, II 110. 115. 388.
topfo I 391.
tor I 43.
tōt II 235.
toufēn II 288.
toum II 171.
tretan (1st sg. *tritu*) IV 79.
trīcig i. e. *trīzig* III 40.
trinnan IV 138. 188. 439.
triogan (1st sg. *triugu*) I 335.
triuwa I 157. 391.
trōren IV 341.
trotta I 238.
truhsāzo trūtsāzo II 72.
truht II 303.
truhtigomo II 77.
trunkanēn IV 160. 307.
truobisal II 208.
trust II 303.
trūt II 237.
tūmalōn I 277.
tūmōn II 171.
tuon II 154. 175, IV 32. 74. 99. 433. 479.
turilī turilīn II 210.
-turran see *gi-tar*.
turtultūba I 221.

ubarfulli II 76.
ubil I 389, II 209.
ubir II 189.
un ('un-') II 29. 75.
undea I 189.
Unforht II 33.
uns (dat.) III 378.

unsēr (gen.) III 394. 395.
unserēr III 395.
unsih (acc.) III 378.
unst IV 184.
untar undar I 202.
untaro undaro undero II 189. 450.
untarōro untarōsto II 197.
uoba I 387.
uobo I 387.
upar-wihit (3rd sg.) IV 93. 94.
uppi I 380.
ur- ar- I 392.
urchnāt II 296.
urloub I 553.
ūzro II 177. 191.

v see *ander f*.

wadal wedil II 120.
wāen IV 262.
wafsa I 382. 433, II 115.
waganleisa II 114.
wagastria II 336.
-wahannen see *gi-wahannen*.
wahhar II 183.
wahhēn I 391.
wahsamo I 183. 472, II 374.
wahsan IV 192.
wahta I 157.
wahthēn IV 307.
wallan I 243, IV 148. 151. 432.
walm IV 93.
waltan IV 225. 432.
waltant waltanto II 403.
walzan IV 226.
wan II 153.
wān II 282.

wānen IV 289.
warg I 394.
wārqueto II 354.
warm I 309. 328. 393, II 171.
-warōn IV 283.
wartēn IV 307.
wascan IV 209.
wasmo II 374.
wast I 383.
watan IV 94.
wāzan IV 226.
wazzar II 180. 376.
weddar hwedar II 197.
weggen IV 341.
wegirih II 70.
wegowiso wegawiso II 69.
-wehen see *upar-wihit*.
wehsal I 35, II 208.
weidināri II 103.
weigar II 186.
weiz IV 74. 94.
weizen weizen IV 328. 341.
wecchen I 392, IV 341.
weler II 265. 269. 272. 291.
wella I 181, II 149.
wellan (1st sg. *willu*) IV 148. 152.
wellen ('choose') IV 339.
wellen wollen ('to wish') IV 69. 146. 259. 474. 491. 527.
wennen IV 340.
wenten IV 342.
wer ('man') I 35.
wer ('who') see *hwer*.
werdan (1st sg. *wirdu*) I 388.
werdunga II 268.
werfan (1st sg. *wirfu*) I 329. 390.
werien ('clothe') IV 330. 342.

- werien* ('guard') IV 339.
werc II 113.
weren IV 307.
werpfan see *werfan*.
werran (1st sg. *wirru*) IV 84.
werten IV 340.
wesan (1st sg. *wisu*) IV 85.
wesanen IV 160. 407.
wessa see *wissa*.
wetan (1st sg. *witu*) IV 172. 215.
wetar II 188.
wezzen IV 252.
wezzistein II 74.
wial IV 432.
wialt IV 433.
wibil II 209.
wid IV 215. 320.
wida IV 215. 320.
widamo II 374.
widar II 190.
wielih II 269.
wigant I 326. 387, II 403.
-wihit see *upar-wihit*.
wihhan IV 172. 181.
wille and *willu* (1st sg.) see *wellen wollen*.
willio willo I 222.
wilt (2nd sg.) IV 527.
wini II 282.
winistar II 190.
winchen IV 171.
winna IV 188.
-winnan IV 188.
winreba II 69.
wint I 464, IV 133.
wintan IV 172. 216.
wintar II 483.
wir III 367. 374.
wirdig II 271.
wirken IV 234. 252. 454.
wirs II 436, III 109.
wirtin wirtun II 336.
wis I 382, II 219. 222.
wisa II 222.
wisan IV 197. 216.
wissawista wessa westa, 3rd pl. *wissun*, I 35. 383, IV 94. 365. 455. 544. 553.
Wisurich II 26.
witu ('wood') II 316.
wiumman II 98.
wiwint II 98, IV 135.
wiz I 327.
wizago II 354.
wizan IV 95.
wizinon IV 305.
wizzan see *weiz*, *wissa wista*.
wizzo II 353.
wolf I 238. 329.
Wolfboto II 33.
Wolfdag II 34.
Wolfilo II 34. 210.
Wolfig II 34.
Wolfo II 34. 350.
wolcha wolchan I 240.
wolle (conj.) IV 146.
worhta IV 454.
wortal II 208.
wulpa I 329. 389, II 338.
wunsc II 275, IV 203. 209.
wunscen IV 209.
wunt I 202, II 234.
wunta II 235.
wuntar I 202.
wuohhar II 183.
wuotag II 261.
wuotig II 261.
wurgen I 240, IV 171. 253.
wurchen wurken I 238, IV 252.
wurm II 289.
wurst I 383.
wurt II 282.
zahr I 220, II 322, Add. to I 467.
zan I 382. 433, II 395. 398. 402, III 79.
zanga II 187.
zangar II 187.
zantro zantaro II 187.
zar- see *zir-*.
zart II 235.
zēha II 355.
zehan III 23.
zehanto III 24.
zehanzo III 23. 40. 43. 253.
zehanzugōsto III 43.
zeihhan II 147.
zeihhur I 90, II 381.
zer- see *zir-*.
zeran (1st sg. *ziru*) IV 82.
zerien IV 339.
zesawēr zesewēr I 157. 472.
-zig I 387.
zēhan I 294.
zēla II 207.
zimbar II 187.
zimbirra II 361.
zinko II 277.
Zio Zios- Zios-tac II 77. 481, III 80. 130.
zir- zar- zer- I 438.
zittaroh II 97.
zittarōn IV 134.
ziohan (1st sg. *ziuhu*) I 388.
zocchōn I 388, IV 147.
zoragt I 238, II 235.
zorn II 141. 475.
zoum II 175.
zowēon I 157.
-zug III 31.
zuht II 302.
zucchen I 388.
zucchōn IV 147.
zūn II 146.
zunga I 200, II 355.

zunten IV 323.
zuntra zunlara II 187.
zur ('mis-') I 277, II 75.
zurgang I 553.
zurlust II 30.
zuscen IV 209.
zweho II 257, III 7.
zweijo (gen.) I 127, III 209.
zweinzug II 76, III 35. 201.
zweinzugōsto III 35.
zwe lif III 28.
zwe lifto III 29.
zwe ñe III 7.
zwi- ('two') I 32, III 7.
zui *zui* I 307, II 257.
zweifalōn I 391.
zui fo II 257.
zui see *zui*.
zwirer zuiro III 48.
zui sk zui ski III 48.

Lombard. *fereha* I 329.
 " " *Tatto Tasso*
 I 383.

(b) Middle High German.

v follows *e*.

The Present is cited in the Infinitive form.

aller- II 77.
alp II 317.

bange II 10.
-bære II 75.
bengel IV 171.
bet- III 175.
binnen I 459.
blādem II 176.
bluo st I 84, II 303, IV 197.
brunft I 386.

dancbære II 75.
dāner (gen.) III 369.
drīzehēn II 31.
drostel I 451.
dūnen IV 323.

eiervel II 73.
einander II 78.
er-leswen IV 209.
er-wergen I 394.

vehten IV 440.
vert I 276.
riualter II 98.
vlehten IV 440.
vlæzen vlæzen IV 343.
vluer I 85, II 186. 323.
vluihsal II 208.

gedihte I 275.
gejāret II 234.
glinzen IV 174. 175.
gruod II 203.
gunnen II 10.
haft II 300.
heie IV 225.
heit I 14, II 3.
helbære II 75.
hiuweln IV 197.
Höhenburc Höhenvels
 II 76.
hopfen I 388, IV 147.
hūpfen I 388.

jiuch II 417.

kambe kamme II 355.
kerben IV 90.
kerve IV 90.
kit II 238.
krage I 325.

krischen IV 209.
krīsten IV 216.
krīzen IV 209.
krol I 436, II 207.
kröle I 436.
krūs I 436.
kuckuk I 323.

lebesite II 74.
leis leise I 443.
loc I 391.
lūghart II 7.
lūschen IV 201. 209.

miltekeit I 16.
mīner (gen.) III 369.
mīterbelinc II 76.
murmer murmel II 4. 95.

nādelære II 71.
nieman II 76.
niht II 10. 76.
nūhart II 7.

æse I 434.
österābent II 70.

querch I 284.

rinderhirte II 73.
ropfen I 391, IV 147.
runke IV 167.
rupfen I 391, IV 147.
rūschen IV 209.

shade II 354.
schema I 293.
scherzen schirzen IV 220.

<i>schimbære</i> II 75.	(c) Modern High German.	(zu) <i>håupten</i> III 188.
<i>schrumpfen</i> IV 171.		-heit II 3.
<i>sihte</i> IV 164.	<i>adler</i> II 8.	<i>hilfstruppen</i> II 77.
<i>siut</i> II 223.	<i>albern</i> II 8.	<i>hippe</i> ('to hop') I 388.
<i>stām</i> II 149.	<i>allall</i> II 100.	<i>Hohenbuchen</i> III 63.
<i>stūen</i> IV 170.	<i>amt</i> II 10.	<i>hoppe</i> ('to hop') I 388,
<i>stūzen</i> I 391.	<i>anwendhar</i> II 75.	IV 147.
<i>smiegen</i> I 432.		<i>horsel</i> I 435.
<i>snitzen</i> I 388.		
<i>spelte</i> IV 212.	<i>Baden</i> III 63.	
<i>spriezen</i> (1 st sg. <i>spruize</i>)	<i>bangen</i> ('to hit') IV 171.	<i>jammer</i> I 463.
IV 221.	-bar II 75.	<i>jedermann</i> II 76.
<i>sprinzen</i> IV 171.	<i>bauersmann</i> II 77.	<i>junggeselle</i> II 76.
<i>steim</i> II 171.	<i>bejahren</i> IV 293.	
<i>stēm</i> II 171. 477.	<i>bendel</i> II 209.	
<i>stūzen</i> I 391, IV 147.	<i>Bergen</i> III 63.	<i>langweilig</i> II 31.
<i>stūt</i> II 223.	<i>bethaus</i> II 74.	<i>leibbrot</i> II 63.
<i>swāger</i> III 390.	<i>blenden</i> IV 327.	<i>leumund</i> II 7.
	<i>blinken</i> IV 170.	-lich II 6. 104.
	<i>brauchen</i> IV 435.	
	<i>bräutigam</i> II 8.	
<i>tapfer</i> II 188.	<i>brosame</i> II 7. 309.	<i>mannstoll</i> II 77.
<i>topf</i> I 391.	<i>buk</i> (praet.) IV 437.	<i>mir mer</i> ('we') III 369.
<i>trift</i> II 302.		<i>morgend</i> II 105.
<i>tūrre</i> II 815.		<i>mutter</i> I 463.
<i>twancsal</i> II 208.	<i>deckel</i> II 205.	<i>muttergottes</i> II 63.
	<i>dir der</i> ('vos') III 369.	
	<i>drittheil drittel</i> I 547,	
<i>ūbeltæte</i> II 361.	II 6.	
		<i>nahrungsmittel</i> II 77.
<i>wester</i> I 409, II 120.	<i>enk</i> ('vobis') III 370.	<i>neujahr</i> II 76.
<i>wift</i> I 403.	371.	<i>nicken</i> IV 147.
<i>wūlpe</i> I 329. 389, II	<i>ez</i> ('vos') III 370. 371.	<i>not</i> II 93.
106.		
		<i>oberrock</i> II 76.
<i>zinnen</i> IV 152.	<i>ferkelchen</i> II 464.	<i>opfer</i> II 256.
<i>zint</i> II 395.	<i>finne</i> II 145.	
<i>zocken</i> I 388.	<i>fuchzē</i> ('fifteen') III 15.	<i>quāngen quāngeln</i> I
<i>zücken</i> I 388.	<i>fuft</i> ('fifth') <i>fufzēn</i>	284.
<i>zūschen</i> IV 209.	('fifteen') etc. III 15.	<i>querch quer</i> I 284.
<i>zwirn</i> III 51.		
<i>zwis</i> III 48.	<i>geistesarm</i> II 77.	
		<i>raubvogel</i> II 75.
	<i>handel</i> II 256.	<i>reitersmann</i> II 77.
	<i>haschen</i> IV 209.	<i>ricke</i> II 336.

<i>schlummerstätte</i> II 75.	<i>unschuld</i> II 93.	<i>weiss</i> ('knows') IV 565.
<i>schuld</i> II 93.	<i>Unterwalden</i> III 63.	<i>welt</i> II 8.
<i>Schwaben</i> II 76.	<i>urtheil urtel</i> I 547.	<i>weicē</i> ('wound') II 100.
<i>streitlust</i> II 75.		<i>wimper</i> II 8.
	<i>viertel</i> II 6.	
<i>tanzlust</i> II 75.		<i>zitterig</i> IV 11.
<i>-tel</i> II 6.	<i>wach</i> IV 292.	<i>zucken</i> IV 147.
<i>trinkbar</i> II 75.	<i>wahnsinn wahnwitz</i> II 7.	

Low German (Low Saxon).

c will be found under *k*, *ð* under *b*, *th* (*ð*) under *t*.
The Present is usually given in the Infinitive form.

(a) Old Saxon (Old Low German).	<i>dag</i> I 393.	<i>fregnan</i> (1 st sg. <i>frignu</i>) IV 438.
<i>aðaro</i> II 190.	<i>deda</i> IV 32. 99. 433. 491. 544. 553.	<i>frithu</i> II 329.
<i>aðuh</i> II 256.	<i>dōm</i> IV 479.	<i>frost</i> II 235.
<i>agastria</i> II 336.	<i>drugina</i> II 151.	<i>fugal</i> I 221.
<i>aha</i> I 94.	<i>dunian</i> IV 323.	<i>fullitha</i> II 239.
<i>ahsla</i> II 199.	<i>eðan</i> I 182.	<i>fullōn</i> IV 306.
<i>accar</i> I 211. 392.	<i>eggia</i> I 380.	
<i>alowaldand</i> II 403.	<i>ēcso</i> II 445, IV 430. 436.	<i>gaduling</i> II 267.
<i>antahoda</i> III 40.	<i>elilendi</i> II 70.	<i>gast</i> I 77. 393.
<i>antsibunta</i> III 40. 43. 254.	<i>elleban</i> III 28.	<i>ge gi</i> III 374.
<i>āthom</i> II 175.	<i>ēn</i> I 78.	<i>gelibd</i> IV 455.
	<i>fader</i> I 388.	<i>gihugd</i> (part. and subst.) IV 455.
<i>band</i> I 77.	<i>fagan</i> II 153.	<i>gisih</i> I 331.
<i>biddian</i> I 395.	<i>farm</i> II 175.	<i>gisūnfader</i> II 91.
<i>bi-felhan bi-felahan</i> I 222.	<i>farwurht</i> II 302.	<i>git</i> III 397.
<i>bindan</i> I 394.	<i>fast</i> II 227.	<i>githungan</i> IV 165. 439.
<i>biodan</i> I 394.	<i>fathmōs</i> II 175.	<i>glīmo</i> IV 226.
<i>bītan</i> I 393.	<i>fēkan</i> II 148.	<i>glūtan</i> IV 175. 226.
<i>biti</i> II 282.	<i>ferah</i> I 222.	<i>godound</i> II 223.
<i>bittar</i> I 392.	<i>fersa</i> I 423. 435.	<i>griot</i> I 340.
<i>blad</i> I 103.	<i>fifoldara</i> II 98.	<i>grōtīan</i> IV 329. 341.
<i>blicsmo</i> II 374.	<i>fiwar</i> III 11.	<i>gūdea (gūðea)</i> I 205. 330, II 126.
<i>blōian</i> I 127, IV 264.	<i>floð</i> I 85.	
<i>brahtum</i> II 175.	<i>fōgian</i> IV 329.	<i>hard</i> I 387.
<i>brōsmo</i> II 374.	<i>folda</i> I 230.	<i>harm</i> II 176.
	<i>forht</i> II 235.	<i>hē hie</i> III 329. 336.
	<i>formo</i> III 5.	
	<i>fōt</i> I 85, III 289.	

<i>hebbian</i> IV 239.	<i>liggian</i> I 395.	<i>skiotan skeotan</i> I 304.
<i>hēr</i> I 65.	<i>līnōn</i> I 436. 467.	<i>skīr</i> I 39, II 187.
<i>hērro</i> I 476.	<i>liomo</i> II 372.	<i>slac</i> I 102.
<i>heti</i> II 421.	<i>logna</i> II 140. 148.	<i>slegi</i> II 282.
<i>hie</i> see <i>hē</i> .	<i>luggi</i> II 125.	<i>slutil</i> I 384.
<i>himil</i> II 201.	<i>luttic</i> II 277. 455.	<i>spōd</i> I 86.
<i>hiudiga hiudu</i> II 10, III 330.		<i>stad</i> I 103.
<i>hlinōn</i> IV 145. 146.	<i>magu</i> II 317.	<i>stedi</i> II 303.
<i>hlust</i> II 20. 301. 303, IV 194.	<i>malsc</i> II 275.	<i>stīgan</i> I 394.
<i>hogda hugda</i> IV 455.	<i>marg</i> I 447. 451.	<i>sundir</i> II 189.
<i>holm</i> I 310.	<i>māska</i> I 391.	<i>swercan</i> I 378.
<i>hord</i> I 394.	<i>mēda</i> I 394. 452. 467.	<i>swīn</i> I 39.
<i>hrēni</i> II 287.	<i>mengian</i> IV 170. 342.	<i>swōti</i> I 97.
<i>hross</i> IV 197.	<i>merrian</i> I 435.	
<i>hugda hogda</i> IV 455.	<i>metod</i> II 393.	<i>tehan</i> III 23.
<i>hugi</i> I 327, II 282.	<i>mēthom</i> I 182, II 175.	<i>tēkan</i> II 147.
<i>hund</i> I 202.	<i>middea</i> II 132.	<i>terian</i> IV 339.
<i>hwō</i> ('how') III 177. 345.	<i>middi</i> I 395.	<i>timbar</i> II 187.
	<i>mikil</i> II 209.	<i>torht toroht</i> I 238, II 235.
	<i>mildi</i> IV 221.	<i>twē</i> III 198.
	<i>mōdag</i> II 259.	<i>twēntig</i> III 35.
	<i>mornōn</i> IV 146.	
<i>ink</i> (pron. du.) III 401.		<i>thanc</i> I 391.
<i>irrian</i> I 435.	<i>nigun</i> III 21.	<i>thē thie</i> III 336.
<i>ist</i> I 57.		<i>thiggian</i> IV 251.
<i>iwa</i> (gen.) III 394.	<i>ōk</i> I 94.	<i>thriddio</i> I 389.
<i>iwar</i> III 368.	<i>ord</i> I 392.	<i>-thungan</i> see <i>githungan</i> .
	<i>ōstar</i> I 92.	
<i>jung</i> I 156. 387, II 252.		<i>unkero</i> III 402.
	<i>plegan</i> (1 st sg. <i>pligu</i>) I 390.	<i>ūsa</i> (pron. possess.) III 246.
<i>kaft</i> II 200.		<i>ūsa</i> (gen.) III 394.
<i>kennian</i> IV 325.	<i>rōd</i> I 78.	
<i>kūh</i> II 238.		<i>wakōn</i> I 391.
<i>kō</i> II 482, III 80.	<i>sē</i> III 328. 335. 336.	<i>wallan</i> I 243.
<i>craflag</i> II 259.	<i>sēola</i> I 476.	<i>wegos</i> (plur.) II 319.
<i>kumi</i> II 282.	<i>sibbia sibbea</i> I 395.	<i>wekkian</i> I 392.
	<i>sīmo</i> II 367.	<i>werpan</i> (1 st sg. <i>wirpu</i>) I 390.
<i>leccōn</i> I 394.	<i>sindun</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 553.	<i>wīgand</i> I 387.
<i>lettian</i> I 392.	<i>siun</i> I 328.	<i>willio</i> I 222.
<i>libbian</i> IV 239. 258. 455.	<i>scimo</i> I 293.	<i>wissun</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 32.
<i>libda</i> IV 455.		

<i>wita</i> (1 st du.) IV 555.	(b) Middle and Modern Low German.	<i>vorst</i> II 9. 297.
<i>writan</i> IV 226.		<i>nuster</i> II 188.
<i>wundar</i> I 202.	<i>bulle</i> I 436.	<i>slap</i> I 103. 270.
<i>wurgil</i> I 240.	<i>darn</i> (conj. <i>därne</i>) IV 178. 184.	

Dutch (Low Frankish).

Middle and Modern Dutch.	<i>vorst</i> II 9. 297.	Frankish Dialect of the Salli.
<i>amper</i> II 183.	<i>horzel</i> I 435, II 210.	
<i>deemster</i> I 434, II 182. 187. 425.	<i>schoffl</i> II 207.	<i>septun</i> III 18.
	<i>slap</i> I 390.	<i>thüschunde</i> III 47.

Frisian of all periods.

<i>ächt</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 565.	<i>hüsing</i> II 267.	<i>slata</i> IV 221.
<i>achtunda</i> III 21.	<i>ililende</i> II 70.	<i>susterling</i> II 268.
<i>ēthma</i> II 175. 341.	<i>lērest</i> II 243.	<i>tusk</i> II 265.
<i>filmene</i> II 370.	<i>litik</i> II 277.	<i>ūse</i> III 246.
<i>ful</i> II 317.	<i>mēde</i> I 394.	

Anglo-Saxon and English.

ð and *þ* come after *d*, *k* under *c*. The Present is usually cited in the Infinitive form.

(a) Anglo-Saxon.	<i>arð earð eart</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 57. 75. 527.	<i>bindan</i> I 394.
<i>ād</i> I 87. 94.	<i>aron earun</i> (pl.) IV 75.	<i>bledsian</i> IV 305.
<i>æccer</i> I 221.		<i>blōstma</i> I 84, II 374, IV 197.
<i>æfen</i> II 105.	<i>bæcestre</i> II 336.	<i>bōc</i> I 98, II 489.
<i>æftemest</i> II 180. 248.	<i>bann</i> IV 188.	<i>bold</i> II 121.
<i>æfterra</i> II 197.	<i>baso</i> II 105. 137.	<i>botm</i> I 347.
<i>æftra</i> II 191.	<i>bealdor</i> II 388.	<i>breȝdan</i> IV 225.
<i>æȝ</i> II 421.	<i>bēȝen</i> II 148.	<i>brīw</i> IV 138.
<i>æȝerfelma</i> II 73.	<i>be-līfan</i> I 270. 387.	<i>brord</i> I 451.
<i>ælf</i> II 317.	<i>bellan</i> I 436.	<i>brū</i> II 486.
<i>ærn</i> I 436.	<i>bēn</i> II 287.	<i>brūcan</i> IV 94.
<i>afera</i> II 190.	<i>beó</i> (1 st sg.) IV 73. 208. 235. 252.	<i>bryne</i> IV 188.
<i>alor</i> I 429.	<i>beódan</i> I 285. 394.	<i>bucca</i> I 294.
<i>ān</i> I 78.	<i>beór</i> I 221.	<i>būȝan</i> IV 88.
<i>ānfȝe</i> II 129.	<i>biddan</i> I 395.	<i>byre</i> II 282.
<i>ār</i> II 323.		

- ceafst* II 200.
cealf I 393.
cearian IV 284.
ceorfan IV 90.
cīð II 238.
cin II 317.
clūfan IV 90.
cnéo I 294.
cnōsl II 208.
comb I 393.
cornuc II 277.
costian IV 284.
cran I 308.
cū II 482.
cuma I 239.
cuman I 330, IV 73.
 480. 491.
cyst II 330.

dæg I 393.
doppa I 391.
dropa II 354.
druncnian IV 307.
durran I 237.
dwellan IV 149.
dyde (pret.) IV 433.
 434.
dǣfan I 263.

ðe ðe ('to thee') III 383.
þē ('the') III 336.
ðeón ('thrive') IV 439.
ðes III 336.
ðiczean IV 251.
ðridda I 380.
ðrītiȝ II 76.
ðroht II 235.
ðrustfel II 73.
dunzon (pret.) IV 439.
dunresdæg II 77.
ðurst ðyrst I 237, II 330.
ðutan IV 94.
ðymel II 201.
ðyrst see *ðurst*.

ēac I 94.
eafora II 189. 190.
earð eart see *arð*.
earo II 137.
earun arōn (pl.) IV 75.
ēastra ēasterra II 197.
eazl I 217.
efen I 182.
eze II 421.
ezesa II 420.
ēzesa ēzsa II 445, IV 430. 436.
emness II 331.
eofor II 187.
ēow III 368. 378.
esne I 436.

fæc III 49.
fæder I 387.
fæstnian IV 305.
fæt II 480.
fenz II 282.
feórða III 13.
feower III 11.
fif I 329. 467.
filmen II 370.
finn II 145.
first fyrst ('roof-ridge') II 9. 297.
flāh I 286.
flēon I 286.
flōd I 85.
flōr I 85, II 186. 323.
fluzol II 208.
fōddor II 121.
forma III 5.
forst II 235.
fōstor I 383.
fōt I 85, II 480, III 289.
fracod I 554, II 37. 75.
fræȝn (pret.) IV 438.
friczea II 357.
friczean IV 252.
frīd II 225.
frīȝnan IV 152. 438.

frozga II 276.
fuzol I 221.
furðra II 197.
furh I 235.
fyðer- I 329.
fyðerfete II 36, III 11.
fyrn I 435.
fyrst ('first') III 5.

ȝe ȝe III 370. 374.
ȝealla II 355.
ȝeatwe I 553.
ȝedyrst II 302.
ȝe-dunȝen (part.) IV 439.
ȝeoȝoð II 307.
ȝe-tinȝan ȝe-tenȝan IV 171.
ȝiest I 393.
ȝinan IV 148. 152.
ȝinian IV 146.
ȝit III 370. 374. 397.
ȝōma I 162.
ȝōs I 393. 467, II 485.
ȝremettan II 408.
ȝūð II 225. 235. 474.

habban (1st sg. *hæbbe hafu*) IV 239^{bis}.
hād I 284. 326, II 317.
hæt II 235.
hæ̅l I 326, II 206. 422.
hæle II 392. 393, III 79.
hæled II 393.
hæst II 303.
hafoc II 277.
hafu (1st sg.) see *habban*.
hām III 165.
hara I 413. 434.
hätte IV 560. 566.
heard I 389.
Hēnsbrōc II 73.
heōdæg II 10.
heord I 394. 452.

- heorot* II 410.
hete II 421.
hī (fem.) III 330.
hindema II 180, III 6.
hladan IV 220. 225.
hlæw II 422.
hlaȝol II 208.
hleóðor II 120.
hlinion IV 146.
hlūttor I 392.
hofer II 188.
hoppian I 388.
hord I 394.
horsc I 383, II 254.
hrāw III 137.
hrēð II 422.
Hrēðling II 268.
hriddor I 281.
hrōðor II 422.
hrūtan IV 209.
hryðerheord II 73.
hund ('hundred') I 387.
hundseofontig hundea-
hatig hundnigontig
 III 40.
hundteontig III 40. 43.
hunticge II 339.
hūsel I 158, II 208.
hwecwol hwēol II 14.
 96.
hwile III 333.
hwōsta I 328.

ic III 365.
inc incit III 370. 401.
innemest II 169.
is (3rd sg.) I 57.

læs II 117.
lætemest II 169.
leolc (pret.) IV 431.
leornian I 436.
libban IV 239.
-lifan see *be-lifan*.
lippa I 268, II 419.

līxan lyxan IV 196.
locc I 391.
lomb II 421.
lyft II 329.
lyge II 283.

māðum I 182.
mæð II 297.
mæȝde II 159.
man mon IV 93.
me mē ('to me') III
 383.
meaȝ I 394. 451.
mēð I 394. 452.
meltan IV 220.
meoloc mioluc I 472,
 III 188.
meord I 394. 452.
mid I 395.
middel II 167.
mīȝan I 292, IV 83.
mioluc see *meoloc*.
mist I 35.
molda II 346. 355.
mon man IV 93.
morð I 227.
mūða II 354.
munan IV 93.
murnan IV 146. 151.
mūs II 485.
myrȝe II 317.

næsðyrlo I 257, II 480.
nefa I 385.
neoðemest II 178. 189.
niððas (pl.) I 382, II
 130.
niðerra II 178.
nizon III 21.
niman, pret. *nōm*, IV
 440.
norðerra II 197.
norðemest II 169.
nosu III 193. 208.
nyt II 124. 476.

oðer I 283. 467.

ræfter II 119.
ræs II 117.
rārian IV 12. 265.
redd I 78.
reófan I 270.
reord (subst.) I 451.
reord (pret.) IV 431.
rīcsian IV 305.
rīnan I 467.

sadol II 210.
sæp I 264.
sceofl II 207.
Skyldungas II 268.
sē III 328. 336.
seār I 95.
sess I 382, II 223. 475.
sib I 395.
sīðemest II 169.
sīðra II 196.
sife II 421.
size II 421.
siȝor II 420, III 172.
sindun (3rd pl.) IV 553.
slāw II 135.
slāpol II 208.
slīdan IV 170.
slīm II 149.
smocc I 388.
smolt I 390.
snear I 103.
snīwan I 329.
sōð IV 74. 94.
spearwa II 365.
spitu II 317.
spreót IV 221.
sprūtan IV 221.
spurnan IV 438.
stīȝan I 394.
sūðerra II 197.
sūðemest II 169.
sūȝan sūcan IV 91.
suzu II 263. 486.

<i>sulh</i> Add. to IV 171.	<i>wæcnan</i> IV 161.	<i>freetrader</i> II 5.
<i>sumor</i> III 104.	<i>weorðan</i> I 388.	<i>geology</i> II 19.
<i>sund</i> I 158.	<i>westerra</i> II 197.	<i>harehearted</i> <i>harelipped</i>
<i>swefan</i> I 263, IV 117.	<i>wielm wylm</i> I 243, II	II 225. 234.
<i>swezer</i> I 294. 387.	289.	<i>harsk</i> I 383, II 255.
<i>swæte</i> II 313.	<i>wiersa wyrsa</i> I 435.	<i>herdsman</i> II 77.
<i>swin</i> I 39.	<i>wizend</i> I 387, II 403.	<i>hither</i> I 35.
<i>swindan</i> IV 172.	<i>willa</i> I 222.	<i>-hōd -hood</i> II 3.
	<i>wit</i> III 396.	<i>huzzy</i> II 10.
	<i>witan</i> IV 94.	<i>hyppen</i> I 388.
<i>tācor</i> I 90, II 381.	<i>witnian</i> IV 305.	<i>lic lich, -ly</i> II 6.
<i>tass</i> I 383.	<i>woridan</i> IV 209.	<i>nightingale</i> II 8.
<i>teazor</i> II 322.	<i>wringle</i> IV 167.	<i>-ology</i> II 19.
<i>teter</i> Add. to I 467.	<i>wrinzan</i> IV 171.	<i>paintbrush</i> II 75.
<i>teter</i> II 13. 97.	<i>wuton</i> (1 st pl.) IV 94.	<i>-red</i> II 6.
<i>-tiz</i> I 387.	555.	<i>redbreast</i> II 92.
<i>-tingan -tenzan</i> IV 171.	<i>wylf</i> II 338.	<i>-ric</i> II 6.
<i>Tīwes- Tīwesdæg</i> II 77.	<i>wylm</i> see <i>wielm</i> .	<i>righteous</i> II 8.
481, III 130.	<i>wyrsa wiersa</i> I 435.	<i>scabbard</i> II 8.
<i>torn</i> II 141. 475.		<i>-ship</i> II 6.
<i>tusc</i> (<i>tūsc</i>) I 383, II	<i>yfeldæde</i> II 361.	<i>showroom</i> II 75.
265.	<i>ymest</i> II 169.	<i>slaughterhouse</i> II 75.
<i>twā</i> III 198.		<i>smerte</i> I 419.
<i>twēntiz</i> II 76.	(b) Middle and Modern English.	<i>stone-deaf</i> II 3.
<i>twi-</i> I 32, III 7.	<i>barefooted bareheaded</i>	<i>twist</i> III 48.
<i>twifete</i> II 24.	II 234.	<i>wasp</i> II 115.
<i>twiz</i> II 257, III 7.	<i>blind</i> (verb) IV 343.	<i>watchtower</i> II 75.
<i>twæntiz</i> II 76.	<i>commonwealth</i> II 3.	<i>watershed</i> II 8.
	<i>crayfish</i> II 7.	<i>wedlock</i> II 7.
<i>uferra</i> II 189. 196.	<i>crullen</i> I 436.	<i>window</i> II 8.
<i>ufemest</i> II 167.	<i>crūs</i> I 436.	<i>wiseacre</i> II 8.
<i>unc uncit</i> III 397. 401.	<i>doomsday</i> II 77.	<i>withy</i> IV 215.
<i>ūs ūsic</i> III 378.	<i>foes</i> III 3.	<i>would</i> II 8.
<i>ūtemest</i> II 177.		<i>wrang wrong</i> I 228.
<i>ūtra ūterra</i> II 196. 197.		<i>youth</i> II 307.

Old Icelandic (West Norse).

ā comes after *d*, *q* after *o*; at the end of the alphabet, after *y*, come *þ*, *æ*, *ø*. The present is generally given in the Infinitive form.

<i>aka</i> I 293, IV 81. 387.	<i>apr</i> II 183.	<i>arþr</i> II 118.
394.	<i>apynja</i> II 336.	<i>āsynja</i> II 336.
<i>aldenn</i> IV 215.	<i>ār</i> I 125.	<i>āt</i> (pret.) IV 441.
<i>almr</i> II 174.	<i>ārr</i> II 322.	<i>āttungr</i> II 268.
<i>ālpt</i> II 408. 409.	<i>ars</i> I 435.	<i>auga</i> I 331.

auk I 94.
auka I 327, IV 433.
austr I 92, II 197.
ax II 420.

baldr II 388.
band I 77.
banga IV 171.
barmr II 175.
barr II 420.
batna IV 160.
beðja II 361.
beiskr I 383, II 255.
beisl II 208.
berja (1st sg. *ber*) IV 249. 252.
birkja II 361.
birting II 268.
birtingr II 267. 268.
bjartlitaðr II 234.
bjōða (1st sg. *bjōð*) I 285. 394.
bjōrr I 221.
bjork I 304.
blað I 103.
bloðe II 354.
bōgr I 300, II 313.
böl II 121, IV 128.
bōn bōn II 287.
botn I 347.
bregða IV 225.
bresta IV 212. 216.
brīme IV 188.
broddr I 451.
broð II 235.
būr II 187.
bān bōn II 287.

dagr I 327. 393.
deig I 294, II 115.
draugr I 335, II 115.
dript II 302.
drött II 303.
dröttsete II 346.

dýja (1st sg. *dý*) IV 236. 252.
dýnja (1st sg. *dýn*) IV 323.

ð- see under *p-*.

egg I 389.
einn I 78, III 4.
eir I 434.
eitr II 187.
ek III 372.
ellifte III 28.
em (1st sg.) I 437, IV 73.
ēr ('vos') III 370. 374.
ero eru (3rd pl.) IV 553.
est (2nd sg.) IV 527.
eta II 150, IV 441.
ey I 330, II 130.
faðer faðir I 103. 387.
faðmr II 175.
fax II 420.
fengr II 282.
ferner III 51.
fet II 480.
fiðrildi II 98.
fimm I 329.
fimt II 306, III 13.
fjörer I 329, III 11.
fjōðr II 182. 187.
fjōrd fjord III 163.
fjōrðr II 325. 330.
flār I 284.
fleire flestr I 61. 63. 109, II 247. 431.
flōð I 85.
flýja (1st sg. *flý*) I 284.
flýt IV 221.
fold I 230.
fōstr I 383.
fōtr I 85, II 480.
fredinn III 368.
fregna IV 148. 152.

fridill II 388.
fridr II 225.
Frigg I 127.
froskr II 276.
frost II 235. 475.
frēnde II 403.
fullna IV 160.
fūna IV 146. 153.
fyrstr III 5.

gaddr I 392.
ganga I 327. 394.
garnar garner (pl.) I 292, II 149.
gās I 467.
gedda II 361.
geire II 354.
gella gjalla IV 152.
gestr I 393.
gina IV 146. 148. 152. 155.
ginning II 268.
ginnungr II 268.
gisl II 207.
-gjafe II 354.
gjalda (1st sg. *geld*) IV 215.
gjarn II 147.
glogggr I 157.
gnesta IV 216.
gōmr I 162.
gōfugr II 262.
grautr I 286.
gullbillaðr II 234.
gume II 354.
gunnr I 330.

haddr I 452.
hāðung II 268.
hafr II 184.
hagl II 207.
hallr I 311.
hālmr II 175.
hann III 329.
hapt II 235.

- harðr* I 387.
hasl II 206.
hatr II 420.
hättr II 330.
heill I 326, II 206. 422.
heipt II 303.
heita (1st sg. mid.-pass. *heite*) IV 558.
hekla II 208.
hēla II 97.
hertoge II 354.
hjarse I 435, II 105. 347. 355. 356.
hjørð I 394.
hlakka IV 165.
hlaun I 303, II 285.
hljóð II 235.
hlust II 301. 303.
hlægja IV 341.
hnúta IV 247.
hodd I 394.
holr I 239.
hoppa I 388.
horskr I 383, II 254.
hofugr II 202.
(at) hofðum III 188.
hökull II 208.
hóldr II 393.
hqnd II 489.
hqss II 105.
hōttir II 330.
hrār I 223. 306.
hrjósa (1st sg. *hrýs*) I 436, IV 193. 197.
hröðrkveðe II 354.
hrolla I 436.
hross IV 197.
hūð II 299.
hugr I 327.
hugull II 208.
hundrað I 202. 387.
húsl I 158. 467, II 208.
hvi III 348.
hýe II 354.
hærdar II 234.
idrask II 194.
it III 370. 374. 397.
jök (pret.) IV 433.
jöforr II 187.
kala I 319.
kaldr I 327.
kalftr I 393.
kjarne II 144.
kjöll II 200.
klífa IV 170.
koma IV 93. 433.
kona I 194. 315. 330, II 111. 355.
kosttr II 330.
krota IV 345.
kundr II 223.
kvam kom (pret.) IV 433.
kverk II 94.
kvern I 328, II 321.
kvíkr I 328.
kvisting II 268.
kyn I 203.
kýr II 482.
lān II 415.
lātr II 119.
lauðr II 119.
laug II 255.
laun II 148.
launung II 268.
leiðr IV 215.
lēttr I 331.
lífr III 104.
liggja (1st sg. *ligg*) IV 252.
lina IV 142. 146.
ljōme II 365. 372.
ljúfr I 393.
lokkr I 391, II 147.
lqskr I 307. 383, II 254.
lqstr II 330.
lūðr II 227.
lyja (1st sg. *ljý*) 252.
magr II 185.
mālmr II 175.
man (inf. *muna*) IV 429. 438.
mānaðr II 393.
meitell II 209.
mēr ('we') III 369.
mēr ('to me') III 383.
mergr I 334. 394. 451.
merr II 339.
miðja II 132.
mīga I 292.
mík ('me') I 58, III 376.
mikell II 209.
mjolk I 472.
mjotudr II 393.
morð I 327, II 235.
mqske mqskevi I 447.
muna see *man*.
munne II 355.
munr II 282.
mūs II 485.
mýslinga II 210.
nafle II 199. 355.
nafn I 182, II 374.
nagle II 355.
nefe I 385.
niðr I 382, II 130. 390.
nīund II 306, III 22.
nūunde II 247.
nör II 485.
norðr II 197.
nyra I 309. 329, II 184. 355. 356.
nytr II 124. 476.
nökkveðr nökkviðr II 234.

odde II 355.
oddr I 392, II 493.
ōf (pret.) IV 440.
ōk (pret.) 387. 394.
okkarr III 402.
ōss I 86, II 485.
otr I 392, II 181.
oze II 353.

qfugr II 257.
qfund II 303, IV 184.
qngr I 394, II 316.
qngull II 199.
qnn I 436.
qrðugr II 268.
qrr II 127.
qrr II 322.
otr I 392, II 181.
qxl I 217.

rangr I 228.
rann I 436.
raudr I 78.
raun II 146.
réttr II 325. 330.
rjúfa (1st sg. *rýf*) I 270.
roðra I 281, II 181.
rōdd I 451.
rōnd I 180.
rōskr I 383, II 254.
ryð IV 83.
ryrr II 293.
røkk I 434, II 420.

sā IV 432.
safna I 182.
samfedr II 24. 126.
samkund II 295.
sannr IV 53. 74. 94.
sārr II 187.
saumr I 136.
saurr I 95.
seil II 207.
sēr (dat.) III 383.

sera (pret.) IV 432.
sess I 382, II 223. 475.
setr I 184. 414. 462.
sētt III 16.
sētte I 446, II 247, III 17.
sexhofsdaðr II 234.
siða II 227.
Sif I 395.
sigðr I 318.
sigr II 420.
sik (acc.) III 376.
sīma II 374.
sīme II 374.
Sinfjōli II 210.
sit IV 252.
sjaund III 19.
sjōn I 328.
skaðe II 354.
skal IV 438.
skāld IV 119.
skeika II 136.
skella skjella IV 152.
skīrr I 39.
skjōta (1st sg. *skýt*) IV 226.
Skjöldungar II 268.
skolo (ind. *skal*) IV 438.
skorpna 171.
skorpr IV 171.
skugge I 157.
skūm II 175.
slakr I 102. 423.
sleppa IV 170.
sljōr II 135.
smokkr I 388.
snara I 103.
snær I 328.
sōfa (1st sg. *søf* *sef*) IV 94. 117.
sōl I 216.
sōðull II 208.
sōg I 318.
spakr I 346. 446.
spekingr II 267.
sporna IV 146.

spretta IV 171.
spýja (1st sg. *spý*) IV 236.
stāl II 207.
stīga I 327. 394.
stīm II 171.
stjōre II 354.
storkna IV 160.
straumr I 433, II 175.
støkkva (1st sg. *støkk*) IV 164.
suðr II 197.
sumr I 203.
sund I 158. 180.
sunr II 321.
sūrr II 186.
symja I 203, IV 252.
sýr II 486.
syster systir I 433.
systrungr II 268.
svefja (1st sg. *svef*) IV 328.
svefn I 263, II 140.
svella IV 152.
svelta IV 226.
svīn I 39.

toka IV 94.
tandre II 187.
tār I 467, II 322.
taumr II 175.
tega IV 88.
tegr I 387.
tengja IV 171.
tīgenn II 144. 151.
tīgn II 144.
tindr II 395.
titra IV 134.
tūnd II 306.
togr tugar III 31.
tolfte III 28.
toskr II 265.
tottogo III 193.
troða I 238.
tryggr I 157.
træð IV 94.

<i>tugr togr</i> III 31.	<i>vega</i> IV 79. 94.	<i>þer</i> ('tibi') III 383.
<i>tün</i> II 146.	<i>veggr</i> II 319.	<i>þétr</i> I 275.
<i>tundr</i> II 187.	<i>veig</i> I 326.	<i>þi</i> III 348.
<i>tunga</i> II 355.	<i>vella</i> IV 152.	<i>þik</i> ('te') II 376.
<i>tvau</i> III 193.	<i>vella</i> IV 226.	<i>ðo ðu</i> III 373.
<i>veggja</i> (gen.) I 127, III 209.	<i>venja</i> (1 st sg. <i>ven</i>) IV 340.	<i>þorn</i> II 321.
<i>tvänner</i> III 51.	<i>vēr</i> III 374.	<i>þörsdagr</i> II 77.
<i>tvistr</i> III 48.	<i>verpa</i> I 329.	<i>þrenner</i> III 51.
<i>tvílegt</i> III 30.	<i>vesta</i> II 197.	<i>þrettän þrettände</i> III 253.
<i>Tysdagr</i> II 77. 481.	<i>vífell</i> II 209.	<i>þrir</i> I 57.
	<i>víg</i> I 326.	<i>þrisvar</i> III 48.
<i>ulfr</i> I 329.	<i>vilja</i> IV 73.	<i>þritlegt</i> III 30.
<i>unlingr</i> II 210.	<i>vindr</i> IV 133.	<i>þroskr</i> II 255.
<i>ungr</i> I 125. 156. 387. 464, II 252.	<i>visna</i> IV 160.	<i>þrött</i> II 235.
<i>Urðr</i> II 282.	<i>viss</i> I 382.	<i>þröstr</i> I 450.
<i>uze</i> II 353.	<i>vit</i> III 396.	<i>þræll</i> IV 340.
	<i>vitr</i> II 290.	<i>þrætta</i> II 362.
	<i>víxl</i> II 208.	<i>þu</i> III 373.
	<i>vqrðr</i> II 324.	<i>ðu ðo</i> III 373.
		<i>þumall</i> II 199.
<i>vaða</i> IV 94.	<i>yð(v)ar yðr</i> III 368. 378. 395.	<i>þurr</i> I 237. 436, II 312.
<i>vagn</i> II 146.	<i>yð(v)arr</i> III 395.	<i>þushundrað</i> III 48.
<i>vakna</i> IV 155 ^{bis} .	<i>ykk</i> II 370.	
<i>vakr</i> II 183.	<i>ykkarr</i> III 402.	<i>æðr</i> III 104.
<i>vār</i> ('spring') I 429.	<i>ylgr</i> I 329, II 338.	<i>ætr</i> II 125.
<i>vār</i> (pronoun) III 394. 395.		
<i>vargr</i> I 394.	<i>þak</i> I 446.	<i>akkr</i> I 321, II 352.
<i>varmr</i> I 328. 393.	<i>þarmr</i> II 172.	<i>ære ærstr</i> I 387, II 248.
<i>vārr</i> III 394.	<i>þer ðer</i> ('vos') III 369.	<i>ør</i> II 426.
<i>vaskr</i> II 255.		<i>æss</i> III 378.
<i>vefa</i> IV 440.		
<i>vefir</i> <i>veptr</i> I 403.		

Swedish and Danish (East Norse).

(a) Swedish (all periods).	<i>stim</i> II 171.	(b) Danish (all periods).
<i>gialla</i> IV 215.	<i>vī(r)</i> III 374.	<i>harsk</i> I 383, II 255.
<i>iak</i> III 372.	<i>þörr</i> I 436.	<i>manke</i> II 277.
<i>ös us</i> III 378.		<i>os(s)</i> III 367.
		<i>vos(s)</i> III 367.

Proethnic Norse (Runic Inscriptions).

<i>dagaR</i> I 393. 515.	<i>horna</i> I 515, II 147.	<i>sinogōstēR</i> II 263.
<i>dohtriR</i> I 515, II 382, III 220.	<i>ik ek</i> III 372.	<i>tawido</i> I 516.
<i>ek ik</i> III 372.	<i>is</i> ('is') IV 73.	<i>waritu</i> (1 st du.) IV 555.
<i>gastiR</i> I 393. 515.	<i>Kunimu(n)diu</i> III 163. 169.	<i>vīR</i> III 374.
<i>gestumR</i> III 277.	<i>-mariR</i> I 65.	<i>þaiaR</i> III 194.
<i>huite</i> IV 558.	<i>sasi</i> III 336.	<i>þalR</i> III 353.
		<i>þritaunta</i> III 43. 253.

Oldest Germanic (before the literature).

<i>Aflims</i> III 277.	<i>Hariobaudes</i> II 71.	<i>Segimundus</i> II 421.
<i>Austrovaldus</i> II 68.	<i>Inguiomerus</i> II 71.	<i>Teutones</i> II 354.
<i>Χαριόυηπος</i> II 71.	<i>requalivahano</i> II 74.	<i>Vatvims</i> III 277.
<i>Chattus</i> I 383.	<i>Segimerus</i> Σεγίμυηπος; II 421.	
<i>Cherusci</i> II 259.		

Lithuanian.

Order of the letters: *a* (*q*), *b*, *c*, *cz*, *d*, *e* (*ę*, *é*), *ė*, *g*, *i* (*į*, *y*), *k*, *l* (*l*), *m*,
n, *o*, *p*, *r*, *s*, *sz*, *t*, *u* (*u*), *ù*, *v*, *z*, *ž*.

As regards the spelling *l* instead of *li*, e. g. *galù* instead of *galiù*, see
vol. I p. 29.

<i>abyputei</i> II 81. 82.	<i>ankstybas</i> II 217.	<i>āszarūju</i> IV 316.
<i>adatà</i> II 237.	<i>andks</i> II 273.	<i>āszilas</i> I 441.
<i>akimierksnis</i> II 81.	<i>antái</i> III 230.	<i>aszis</i> I 308. 398. 438, II 199. 281.
<i>akýlas</i> II 212.	<i>ántis</i> I 207, II 334.	<i>āszmas</i> I 398, II 170, III 21.
<i>akymojis</i> II 81.	<i>ánikiauszis</i> II 80.	<i>asztrūs aszrūs</i> I 398, II 187. 317. 323.
<i>akùs</i> II 279. 283, III 292.	<i>añtras</i> I 283, II 197, III 8. 191.	<i>asztuñtas</i> III 21.
<i>akývas</i> II 137.	<i>apgintis</i> I 204, II 297.	<i>asztūni</i> I 67, III 18. 20.
<i>āklas</i> II 210.	<i>apývakaris</i> II 82.	<i>asztūniólika</i> III 28.
<i>akmenyjū-s</i> IV 308.	<i>apveizdas</i> I 401.	<i>aszvā</i> I 138, II 133.
<i>akmenýnas</i> II 159. 463.	<i>apvynys</i> II 127.	<i>āllaikas</i> I 81 ^{bis} .
<i>akmirkis</i> II 80.	<i>ariù</i> I 94, IV 251.	<i>āllēkas</i> I 81, II 115.
<i>akmū</i> I 87, II 374.	<i>ārklas</i> II 109. 118.	<i>atmintis</i> I 204. II 295.
<i>akū'tas</i> I 485.	<i>arkljs</i> II 131.	<i>ātsailē</i> II 207.
<i>anāpus</i> II 82.	<i>ārtymas</i> II 176.	<i>atsajā</i> I 95.
<i>anās</i> III 329.	<i>artójis</i> II 389.	<i>ātseilis</i> II 207.
<i>anāsyk</i> II 82.	<i>āsilas</i> I 441.	<i>atszlaimas</i> II 176.
<i>angýnas</i> II 159.	<i>āsù</i> (<i>esù</i>) I 59.	
<i>angis</i> I 340, II 279.	<i>qšū'tas</i> II 236.	
<i>anglis</i> II 293.	<i>āsz</i> III 365. 372.	
<i>añksztas</i> I 90.		

- ât-veriu* IV 233.
auginù IV 156.
augmù I 85. 95, II 367.
âugu I 87.
âuklë II 336.
âuklë II 119.
âukskasis II 79.
âuksztas I 323. 442, IV 192.
âuksztŷnaika II 256.
âũlas II 210.
âunù IV 139. 153. 191.
âusis II 281. 283.
âũtas II 230.
âuszrà I 92. 303, II 181. 381.
âũszta (3rd sg.) I 303, IV 204. 210.
âũũlŷnas II 159. 463.
âvikŷnë II 263. 269.
âvŷnas II 155.
âvis II 278.
âviù IV 249. 254.
âvižënà II 158. 160. 466.

badaũ I 258.
badmirszcziõju IV 312.
bâimë II 172.
baĩsas I 436. 441, IV 192. 198.
balëpë II 80.
banktos II 474.
bariù IV 249.
bârkszteliu I 224.
barmi IV 77.
barnis II 287.
barzdskutŷs II 80.
barzdũĩtas II 236.
bausmë II 176.
bažnŷczkëmis II 79. 80.
bažnŷtkëmis II 79. 80.
be- II 78, III 349.
bebrinis II 157.

bëbrus *bëbrus* I 223, II 96.
bëgu IV 29.
beĩ III 349.
bërnas II 147.
bingùs II 315.
byrëju IV 265.
biti *bit* (3rd sg.) IV 257.
blendziũs(i) I 223, IV 94.
blũvù IV 96.
bõju IV 234.
bradaũ IV 44.
brâdzioju IV 312.
brangŷmetis II 83.
brankstù IV 217.
bredù IV 153.
brendù IV 153. 174.
brolâvaikis II 79.
broterëlis II 382.
bruvis I 263.
bũdinu I 285, IV 161.
budrùs II 188.
bũk II 3, IV 56.
bũklà *buklas* II 121. 462.
bumenë II 366.
bundù I 189, IV 165. 259.
bũs (3rd sg.) I 523.
bũta II 236.
bũtas II 475.
bũtinas II 161. 162.
bũtsangë II 83.
Butvilas II 33.
buvaũ (pret.) IV 118. 121.
bũvŷs (part.) II 442, IV 389.

czëszùs II 318.
cziaũdmi *cziaũdžiu* IV 78.

dabartinis II 160. 453.

dabinù I 286.
dãgas *dagà* I 285, II 115.
dainà II 149.
dalyjù IV 289.
dalykas II 272.
dalyvas II 137.
dañgujës II 404.
dangùs II 318.
dantis II 283. 398, III 292.
-darai (3rd sg.) IV 494.
daraũ IV 344.
darbaloju IV 313.
dãrbas II 217.
darbŷmetis II 83.
darbùs II 217.
daubà I 263.
dãvŷs (part.) II 442, IV 443.
debesis I 47. 264, II 284. 414. 422, III 293.
dëdas I 286.
dëdë I 286, II 94.
dedervinë II 13. 97.
dedù *dëmi* *dëmi* (inf. *dëti*) I 401, II 446, IV 54. 77. 103. 104. 109. 110. 112. 528. 563.
degmì *degù* IV 53. 77.
deivë I 61^{bis}, II 338.
deivŷs I 61^{bis}.
dëjŷs (part.) II 446, IV 443.
dejũ'ju IV 316.
dëk IV 53. 77.
dëknis II 284. 306.
dëktinas II 161.
dëmi *dëmi* see *dedù*.
dervà II 314.
desë-s (2nd sg.) IV 528. 563.
destil(e) (2nd pl.) IV 104.
desziñtas I 184. 202. 204, II 242, III 24.

dėszimtis II 306.
dėszimtis *deszĩmĩs* *des-ziĩns* *dėszimĩ* I 398, II 242. 390, III 23.
deszinė I 398, II 155. 465.
devynĩ I 60, III 18. 22.
devyniõlika III 28.
devĩntas I 138. 184. 205, II 245, III 21. 22.
dėnà ('day') I 61, II 356.
dėna ('in calf') II 148.
dėvas I 61^{bis}, II 114.
dėvė II 338.
dėveris I 95, II 381.
dėdelis II 211.
dėdis II 283.
dėlbinėju IV 315.
dėrbu II 217.
dėriũ I 241. 286, IV 235.
dovanà II 154.
drąsà I 228.
draskaiũ IV 345.
drąsũs II 315. 317.
drausmė II 176.
drebiũ IV 172.
dreskiũ IV 279.
dręsũ I 228, IV 165. 174.
drimbũ IV 172.
driskaiũ IV 210.
drĩstũ IV 173.
driũtũs II 237.
drumstũs II 331.
dũ I 138. 160, III 7.
duburỹs II 188.
dubũs I 263.
dũgnas I 271. 401, II 146.
dukrà II 110.
dukeržlė II 378.
duktė I 104. 276. 346. 404, II 382.
dũlkė II 291.
dũlkėtas II 236.

dũmai II 171.
dumburỹs I 263.
duszimtãsis III 47.
dũszimtu II 82.
dũbė II 339.
dũdi dũd (imper.) I 401, IV 77. 504.
dũ'du dũ'mi I 86. 401, IV 54. 77. 103. 104. 109. 110. 112. 504. 522. 527. 533.
dũ'k IV 55. 77.
dũmž-si IV 522.
dũ'mi see *dũ'du*.
dũnis II 284.
dũsi (2nd sg.) IV 527.
dũsnis II 289.
dũsnũs dosnũs II 321.
dũstit(e) (2nd pl.) IV 104.
dũtis II 296.
dvãras I 281.
dvejõkas II 273.
dvideszimtas III 35.
dvideszimtis III 30.
dvideszimts *dvideszimt* III 35.
dvylika III 28. 227.
dvyliktas III 28.
dvilinkas III 51.
dvynũ I 39, III 51.
džiungũ *džiungũ's* IV 126. 172.
ėdžs (part.) IV 394. 443.
ėdesis II 422.
ėdmenys II 366.
ėdu *ėdmi* *ėmi* I 401, IV 28. 55. 76. 394. 443.
žglė I 286. 402.
ei (3rd sg.) IV 458.
ėiksz (imper.) IV 9.
eilė II 210.

eimė eivà (1st pl. du.) IV 458.
eimĩ einũ eitũ I 60. 61, IV 9. 28. 76. 126. 133. 153. 218. 394. 458. 527. 533.
ėiste (2nd pl.) IV 76.
eitũ see *eimi*.
ėjaũ IV 28. 126.
ėjęs (part.) IV 394. 443.
ėlksnis I 429.
ėlnis I 50. 171, II 343. 349. 356.
ėmęs (part.) IV 443.
ėmi see *ėdu*.
ent- (part.) IV 76. 133.
eržlis II 210. 211.
ėšq̄s *ėšq̄s* (part.) II 404.
esmĩ *esmũ* *esũ* *ėsũ* I 59, II 404, IV 28. 54. 75. 528. 533.
esz III 365. 372.
gabenõju IV 155. 161.
gabenũ IV 138. 155. 161.
gaĩdas IV 227.
galdỹs I 80, II 124, IV 227.
gaĩdryje-s (3rd sg.) IV 317.
gaĩlas gailũs I 340, II 210. 317.
gaĩsras gaisrà II 188.
gaĩsztũ I 304, IV 210.
galĩ IV 132. 241. 259.
galvãreisztis II 25.
galvãžudỹs galvãžudỹs II 80.
ganaũ I 340, IV 325. 344.
garba garbė II 217.
garbũs II 217.
gařdas I 291. 343.
gargaliũju I 225.
gařsas I 442.

- garsmas* II 176.
gáunu IV 153.
gaurūtas II 236.
gedù IV 259.
geidžiù I 48, IV 174.
 175.
gėlbu gėlbmi IV 78. 259.
geležinis II 156.
gelstù IV 43. 217.
geltà II 472. 474.
gėltas II 237.
gemù IV 133.
gendù ('I become damaged') IV 173.
-gendù see *pa-si-gendù*.
geniù I 340.
gentė II 388.
genù I 340, IV 85. 133.
geradėjis II 79.
gerbiù II 217.
gerdas IV 236.
gėrdinu IV 223.
geriù IV 443.
gėdu gėdmi IV 227. 272.
gėsmė II 176.
-gi I 557.
gyđau IV 346.
gijà gijė I 111, II 111.
glė I 233.
gylóju IV 311.
ginczià giñczias I 205,
 II 126.
giñczyjù-s IV 317.
ginù I 206, IV 95.
gygnu IV 149. 153.
girdau IV 223. 345.
girdinu IV 223.
girdžiù IV 236. 258.
girià gire I 232.
giriù I 241, IV 256.
girnòs II 321.
gìrparszis II 80.
gyrpelnjys II 81.
girtis II 298.
gyslu II 211.
gistu IV 217.
gývas I 137, II 133.
- gyvatà* II 219.
gyvenù IV 161.
gomurjys I 162.
grándau IV 345.
graudenù IV 161.
graudùs I 286.
grāžau IV 325.
grėblakotis II 79.
grimstù IV 227.
grindis II 398.
griunù IV 153.
griuvù IV 92. 96. 153.
gróju IV 264.
grōmuloju IV 313.
grúdas I 286. 340.
grúdžiù I 340.
-gubas III 51.
guijù guinù IV 238.
gūsztas gūsztà II 238.
gūdėjù-s IV 288.
- ž* *iñ* I 526.
ilgis II 131.
imù I 188, IV 86. 95.
 443.
inkstas I 186.
intė II 383. 385. 388,
 III 293.
yrà (3rd sg.) I 526, IV
 76. 533.
irklas I 285, II 118.
ž-si-rėžės (part.) IV 165.
ž-stódinu IV 226.
iszeigà (*iszeiga*) II 277.
isz-vartaloju IV 312.
- ja-* (pronoun) III 332.
jáunas II 149. 198.
jáutakis II 79. 80.
jautėnà II 160.
jautvedė II 79.
javaž I 452.
jėi jėi III 332.
jeknos I 130, II 139.
 347.
- įszkaù* I 82. 304. 442.
 526, IV 202. 210.
įjį jōjo II 101.
jiñ jyrà I 526.
jis I 80, III 331. 332.
jójės (part.) IV 238.
jōjo see *įjį*.
jóju I 110. 130, IV 128.
 238. 264.
jōks II 273.
jūdu III 367. 397.
judù IV 220.
jundù IV 220.
jūngas I 452, II 115.
jūngiu I 189, IV 45.
 164. 166. 173. 267.
jūnkstu I 186. 526, IV
 173.
jūntas II 235.
jūs I 110. 130, III 367.
 374.
jū III 345.
jūdu II 82.
jūsmi IV 77. 191.
jūstas I 452.
jūstau IV 44. 127. 310.
- kaž* III 354.
kaĩmas I 81.
kaimjnas I 81.
kaina I 68. 338.
kaip III 354.
kalbesė kalbesis II 307.
 422.
kalbesnis II 307. 422.
kalbestis II 307.
kalnūtas II 214. 236.
kalù IV 256.
kañdis II 124.
kañkalas II 95.
kañklys II 95.
kankù IV 173.
kanō III 344. 392.
karalàunu IV 153.
karáuju IV 317.
karstù IV 217.

- karsztýmetis* II 83.
kařtas II 332.
kartumýnai II 159.
kartūs II 317.
kárvė I 160, II 137.
kūs III 333.
kasà I 452.
kasai IV 344.
*kasdėnà kasdėn kasdėn-
 nis kasdėñinis* II 82.
kasmėts kasmėtą kasmėt
 II 82.
kasvākaras kasvākarą
 II 82.
katrūs II 190. 450.
katruš I 224.
kāju IV 225.
kāuřas II 202.
kekė III 103. 293.
keldūnu IV 153.
kemszū I 204.
kenō III 344. 392.
kerėjū IV 288.
kertū IV 85. 211.
keturī III 12.
keturiūdesimtas III 41.
keturiōlika II 82, III
 28. 238.
ketvėrgis II 277.
ketverī I 138. 160, III
 12. 52.
ketvīřtas I 140. 160.
 227, II 163. 242, III
 13.
kėmas I 81, II 175.
kėnō III 344. 391.
kėtėjū IV 288.
kįřburiojū IV 313.
kiautai I 341.
kylėjū IV 265.
kiřnas II 148. 452.
kiřnōjū IV 147. 285.
kiltis II 305.
kylū IV 96.
kimsztas I 204.
kirmėlė II 212. 289.
kirmyjū IV 316.
kirmis I 240, II 289.
kiřtis II 124. 476.
kitōks II 273.
kiřs kitą II 83.
klausai I 343.
klojū IV 220. 264.
klūnu IV 153.
klūvū IV 96. 153.
kōks II 273.
kōsiu kōsmi IV 77.
kōsu IV 86.
kraiřjas -es I 132. 161.
kraujgyslė II 79.
krauleidįs II 79.
kregždazolė II 80.
krintū I 228, IV 165.
 172.
kriřlas I 397, II 211.
krýtis II 306.
krokiū krogū IV 234.
krūmýnas II 159. 463.
krūtis III 292.
krūtulojū IV 313.
krūvyjū IV 317.
krūvinu IV 156.
kūpinas IV 161.
kūpinu IV 41. 43. 138.
 161.
kuprā II 188.
kuř III 333.
kurklėlis I 286.
kūmī III 345.
laistinėjū IV 315.
łakiōjū IV 312.
łándžiojū IV 312.
łankiojū IV 312.
łankōjū IV 284.
łāpė II 251.
łasznōja (3rd sg.) IV
 147.
łauķiu IV 234.
łauřau IV 344.
lempū IV 173.
lendū IV 154.
lenķiū IV 174. 267.
lesū IV 85.
lėjū IV 254.
lėkas ('eleventh') III 28.
lėktū IV 218.
lėkū lėkmī I 61^{bis}, IV
 77. 85. 218.
lėtus II 238. 324. 331.
lėžiū IV 255.
lėžiūvis I 205.
lįjū IV 254. 256.
limpū I 189, IV 164.
lįna (3rd sg.) IV 147.
 148. 155.
lindinėjū IV 315.
lindoju IV 264.
lįksminōjū lįksminoju
 IV 161.
lįksminu IV 43. 160.
 161.
lįkstū IV 173.
lįnōja (3rd sg.) IV 147.
 155.
lipinū IV 156. 161.
lipū IV 94. 140.
lįsė I 443.
-lystai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
lytūs II 238. 324. 331.
lūdnas II 148.
lūgnas I 391, II 147.
lūkėjū IV 265.
lūkestis II 307.
lūnkas III 110. 292.
lūpūtas II 236.
lūшту IV 213.
mařnas II 147.
māiszas I 441.
maiszaū I 304, IV 210.
 344.
maiszta II 475.
mařsztas II 475.
maldaū IV 345.
malonėjū IV 315.
mānas III 390.
-manai IV 327.
mandrūs II 186.

manė manės manės III
370. 389. 393.
maŕgalūju IV 316.
maŕszas I 442.
marti II 339.
maŕtmergė II 80.
maukiū IV 247.
māzgas I 391. 447.
mazgōju I 447.
mēdis I 80.
medūs I 275, II 313.
318, III 292.
melāgis II 277.
meldžiū IV 221.
meŕmū II 175.
mēlžu IV 79. 82.
mēnas III 293.
mėnesėnà II 159. 160.
menū IV 239. 259.
mėnū II 79. 394.
mėrdžiu mėrdmi IV 78.
227. 280.
mēs III 369. 370. 374.
375.
mėszlas II 211.
mėtlōju IV 312.
mezgū I 391. 447.
męžū I 228, IV 154.
175.
mėgmū IV 77. 218.
mėktū IV 218.
mėžėnà II 160.
-mi III 385.
myglà myglà myglà I
223, II 199. 210.
miniū I 111. 131. 192.
205.
minkau IV 247.
minksztpŕōtis II 79.
miŕntas I 192.
minū I 206.
minžu IV 175.
mirkloju IV 312.
mirkcziōju mirkszcziōju
IV 312.
mirksnioju IV 285.
mirsztu IV 133. 217.

mirsztū IV 217.
mirtis I 227, II 299.
-miszttū IV 210.
mižė IV 175.
mižius IV 175.
mōkesnis II 307.
mōkestis II 307. 422.
momà II 95. 106.
motė motė II 382.
mōteržolės II 81.
mōtna I 477.
mūdu III 397.
mūrmiu II 14. 95.
mūšas II 115.
musė II 339.
musėlė II 212.
mūsū mūms III 370.
musūjis II 131.

nāgas I 406.
naktis II 300. 390.
naktvōjnė naktvōjnė I 398.
naktvōju naktvōju I 398.
namė III 166.
nasraŭ nastroaŭ I 94.
439, II 188. 480.
naudà I 82.
naūjas -es I 60. 132.
139. 161, II 132.
naujavedis II 79.
naujikaulis II 79.
naujōkas II 274. 466.
naujveda nauveda II
79.
nė III 349.
ne- ('un-') II 78.
nei II 9, III 349.
nekaŭbà II 93.
nekàs II 82.
nevenas II 82.
nėkas II 31, III 349.
nykstū II 256.
nýtis II 304.
nogatà nūgatà II 241.
Norbutas II 33.
nōsis I 94. 257, II 480.

nudirtas I 233, II 228.
nugaŭkaulis II 80.
nū-gi I 15. 40.
nū I 86.

oszkà II 263.
ožėnà II 158, 160. 466.
ožinis II 155.

pa-bundū see *bundū*.
pāinioju IV 311.
paisaū I 443, IV 322.
325.
paisyju IV 322.
paklōdas paklōdė II
410.
pālszas I 223, II 252.
pāltis II 305.
pāŭvas I 160, II 137.
papārtis II 96.
pa-praszaim (1st pl.) IV
495.
paŕszas II 114.
parszēlis II 200. 464.
pasaitis I 82. 87. 95.
pa-si-gendū IV 174.
175.
pa-srūvo (3rd sing.) IV
123. 125.
pastalė II 81.
pastōlas II 207.
pa-szlyju IV 254.
pati II 339.
pa-vėldu IV 219.
pa-velmi IV 51. 76.
pa-výdžiu IV 132. 239.
241. 258.
pa-vystai (3rd sg.) IV
533.
pa-výzdmi IV 75.
pažastis III 292.
pažėda IV 222.
pėdà I 249.
pėkus I 343.
pelė I 223.

- pelėkas* II 259.
pėlnas II 148, IV 148.
pėlnaũ IV 310.
penkeri III 12. 52.
penkì I 166. III 14.
penkiólíka III 28.
penktadesimtas III 41.
peñktas II 246, III 15.
pėpala (*pėpala*) II 95.
perėklė II 337.
pėrgalvė II 31. 82.
periũ IV 250.
pėszczias pėszczias I 397. 442.
peszũ IV 86.
pėmũ II 371.
pėpala see *pėpala*.
pėstà I 443.
pėszũ IV 255.
pėtũs (pl.) II 325.
pėtvalgis II 81.
piáuju IV 249.
pigākālbis pigālbis II 81.
pillis I 244, II 283.
pillkas II 255.
pīlnas I 228. 238, II 140. 148. 452.
piłstaloju IV 315.
piłũ I 241, IV 95.
pinũ I 205, IV 95.
pirdà I 233.
piŗdis I 233. 286.
pirmĩ I 522.
pirmas II 168. 169. 170. 178, III 5.
pirmdėlė II 198.
pirszlōju IV 312.
piŗsztas II 238.
pirtĩs II 304.
pisũ IV 96.
pĩȳvas II 137.
plaszkojis platkōjis II 81.
plakũ I 271, IV 96. 130.
platũs I 230, II 313.
plaudziũ IV 221. 272.
pláuju I 161, IV 254.
plėszũ IV 215.
pludziũ IV 221.
plũskis II 255.
plũstu IV 221.
pódukra pódukrė II 378.
pradžĩ II 125.
-praszaim (1st pl.) IV 495.
praszaiũ IV 344.
pra-trýstu IV 222.
prausiũ IV 255.
prāvardziũju IV 316.
praŗangu II 111.
prėŗastĩs II 288.
prieitĩs II 296.
prigimtĩs I 204, II 295.
pũdau IV 233. 345.
pũdinu IV 161. 223.
pũlei (pl.) II 207.
pũnu IV 146. 153.
pũrai (pl.) II 187.
purpulinis I 226.
pusiaũ III 208.
pũvũ IV 153.
pũtu IV 149.
pũta I 136.
ragėlis II 212.
ragũtas II 237, IV 291. 309.
rāszscziōju IV 312.
rāĩzau-s IV 165.
ramaũ IV 344.
randũ IV 154.
rankà II 115.
rānkioju IV 311.
ratėlis II 200.
raudà ('lamentation') I 82. 286.
raudà ('red colour') I 82.
raũda (3rd sg.) IV 117.
rāudmi I 60, IV 77.
rāugmi raugiũ I 60, IV 77.
ráuju IV 256.
raũkas IV 164.
raukiũ IV 247.
raumũ II 375.
rāunu IV 153.
rāŗau IV 165. 345.
rėĩziũ-s IV 165.
rėju IV 12. 240. 265.
rėkauju IV 309.
rentũ IV 173.
rezgũ I 452.
-rėŗŗs (part.) IV 165.
rėŗũ IV 255.
rėkė II 339.
riđugmi see *rāugmi*.
rykmetĩs I 286.
rýmoju IV 264.
rinĩtas I 204.
rĩmstu IV 216.
rynyũ IV 153.
r'is (3rd sg.) I 523.
ritũ IV 84.
rómyju IV 317.
rūdyjũ IV 316.
rudũ II 345. 356. 466.
rugėnà II 160.
rūgiũ IV 253.
runkũ IV 164.
rũpestis II 307.
sagiōju IV 312.
sakaĩ (pl.) I 337.
sakaũ IV 344.
sakiōju IV 312.
saldumĩnai (pl.) II 159.
saldũs II 317.
sāndora II 82.
sāpnas I 160, II 140.
sārgaloju IV 313.
sāŗ (part.) IV 53. 76.
sāszlavos (pl.) II 82.
sāulė I 216.
saũsas I 95, II 115.
saūsinu IV 156.

- sausii* IV 236.
sāvas I 59, III 391.
savė savės savęs III 389. 393.
sėdęs (part.) IV 384. 393.
sėdmi II 54. 77. 259. 393.
sėdu IV 54. 384. 393.
sėdžiu IV 78.
seilėju IV 315.
sėjės (part.) IV 238.
sėju I 254, IV 234. 238.
skėlā I 285, II 119. 121.
sėkmas sėkmas I 196. 271. 286. 401, II 166, III 19.
sekū IV 81. 580.
sėmū, pl. *sėmens* II 375, II 292.
sėnas II 113.
senėju IV 288.
senkū IV 175.
septyni III 18.
septyniadesimtas III 41.
septyniolika III 28.
septiñtas III 19. 21.
sėrgiu sėrgmi IV 77. 78. 194.
sėsė II 383. 388.
sėstu IV 218.
sesū I 138. 160, II 378. 380. 381.
sėtas II 238.
sėtas I 82. 87. 95.
-si -s III 385.
silpnas II 148.
siūlas II 207.
siulė II 207.
siuncziū IV 218. 280.
siūvū I 441, IV 153. 237.
skabū I 271.
skabūs I 271. 346.
skāistas II 237.
skāldau IV 345.
skardau IV 345.
skėldu skėldziū IV 227. 280.
skelū II 82. 93. 247.
skėrdziū IV 171. 219. 280.
skėdā I 95.
skėdrā I 95, II 180. 181, Addenda to I 406.
skylėtas II 236.
skūlstis II 305.
skilū I 118. 131. 229. 234. 241, IV 235.
skylū IV 93. 96.
skiriū IV 151. 256.
skįstas II 237.
skleidziū IV 173.
sklīdu sklīdo (3rd sg.) IV 173.
skliduriūju IV 316.
sklįstu IV 173.
skrebiū IV 90.
skubrūs II 187.
skūndziū IV 267.
slanka I 184.
slankius I 184.
slenkū I 433, IV 171.
slidūs IV 170.
smakrā I 343, II 322.
smilinėju IV 315.
smirda (3rd sg.) IV 240.
smunkū I 189.
snaigalā I 81.
snaigo (3rd sing.) IV 344.
snėga (3rd sg.) I 61, IV 81.
snėgas I 81. 135. 340, II 114.
snėkti (3rd sg.) IV 77.
snīga (3rd sg.) IV 164.
sotas II 228.
spārdau IV 345.
spašnas II 149.
spėju IV 234.
spīduju IV 236. 256.
spīdunu IV 153.
spiriū I 111. 131. 229. 241. 418, IV 235.
spistas II 237.
splecziū IV 172.
splintū IV 172.
sprāudau IV 345.
sprāudziū IV 221. 272.
sprėndziū IV 175.
sprindis IV 175.
sprūstu IV 221.
srautus II 222.
sraavē I 137. 438, II 113.
srāvinu IV 156.
srebiū srėbiū IV 255.
sriaufas II 124.
srobiū IV 255.
srovė II 339.
srudziū IV 227. 280.
srutā II 222.
-srutā (3rd sg.) see *pa-srūvo*.
stābas IV 166.
stambas IV 176.
stambras I 346.
stambūs IV 176.
stapau-s IV 333.
stataū I 101. 103. 255.
statūs II 331.
stėbiū-s stėbiū-s IV 166.
stėngiu IV 175. 287.
stymas styma II 171.
stiñbras I 346.
stimpū IV 172.
stīnkstu IV 173.
stiprinōju IV 155^{bis}. 161.
stiprinu IV 155^{bis}. 161.
-stōdinu II 226.
stōgas I 446.
stōjės (part.) II 446, IV 443.

- stóju stójiu-s* IV 54.
 234.
stók (imper.) IV 54.
stomĩ II 367.
stónas II 154.
stóvni stóviu IV 78.
strāzdas I 450. 451.
stregiu IV 173.
stringu IV 164. 173.
strovė I 439.
sūkata II 237.
sukù IV 96.
su-misztù IV 210.
sunkiù IV 267.
sūnùs II 320.
sūras II 186.
susù IV 96.
svaigaliùju IV 316.
svaĩbalùju IV 316.
sveikatà II 241.
svildinu IV 161. 266.
 227.
svyróju IV 264.
svyrù IV 96.
szalė III 161.
szálmas II 176.
szalnà II 148.
száltas II 227. 237.
száltis II 131.
szármas II 176.
szāszas I 442.
szāszlavýnas I 442.
szādudau IV 226. 345.
szaudýklė IV 226.
szādudinù IV 226.
szāju I 303, IV 354.
szė III 330. 349.
szėip III 330. 254.
szelmũ II 374.
szėn III 330.
szėnakt II 82.
szėpus II 82.
szėtmens (pl.) II 375.
szeszėrĩ III 12. 52.
szeszĩ III 16.
szeszĩóluka III 28.
szėszios (pl.) III 16.
szėsztas II 242, III 17.
szeszťókas II 274.
szeszuras I 160. 442.
szėnas II 148.
sziaĩp III 354.
sziaurýs II 197.
sziksznósparnis II 80.
szyksztėju IV 314.
szĩmet II 82.
szĩmtas ('hundred') I
 184. 191, III 43. 46.
szĩmtas ('hundreth') III
 43.
szĩrdýjũ-s IV 289.
szirdĩs I 234, 283, II
 280. 479. 489.
szirsziĩs I 435, II 210.
szirsziũ I 240. 303. 435,
 II 356.
szĩs I 35. 80. II 339,
 III 330.
szĩtas III 330.
szlaunĩs II 285.
szlėju -szlyju IV 254.
szlĩtė II 306.
szlĩtis II 304. 304.
szónkalis II 79.
sztdĩ III 327. 330.
szulnys I 477.
szupũ I 87. 187.
szunĩs II 284. 356.
szunmusė II 81.
szũnobũlei (pl.) II 26.
 81.
szunsũdėgius II 83.
szuĩszũdis II 81.
szũ I 87. 142. 160. 187.
 II 346. 356.
szvaitaũ IV 344.
szveĩndrai I 152. 281.
szvintũ IV 164.
szvitrinėju II 187.
szvytrũju II 188.
tadà III 339.
taĩp III 354.
tampũ IV 133.
tamsà II 413.
tamsũs II 317.
tánkus I 276.
tàs I 278, III 328.
tasaũ III 336.
tāsaũ IV 329. 345.
tāvas I 59, III 391.
tavė tavės tavėš III 389.
 393.
tė III 349.
te-darai (3rd sg.) IV
 494.
tėip III 791. 330.
tekėlas tekėlis II 202.
 212.
tėkinas IV 161.
tekinėju IV 315.
tėkinu IV 161.
tekũ IV 84.
te-lystai (3rd sg.) IV
 533.
tėn III 344.
tenkmĩ IV 78.
tenkũ I 81. 276, IV
 78. 165. 172.
tenvas I 160.
teplóju IV 312.
tesė (permiss.) IV 76.
 483.
tėsiũ II 20, IV 191.
 197. 267.
tetũ II 97.
tėtervinas II 97.
tėtis II 97.
-ti III 385.
tĩkras II 188.
tĩknagas I 286.
tĩlės (pl.) I 241.
tylũ II 133. 239. 258.
tĩmsras I 429, II 182.
tyvulũju IV 316.
tĩks II 273.
tĩlĩmas II 176.
traidinũ IV 222.
trākas IV 172.
trakũs IV 172.

- trėčias* II 133. 246, III 8.
trečiōkas II 274.
treigys II 277.
trejī III 8. 52.
trejōkas II 273.
trėndu IV 174. 222.
tresiū IV 197. 267.
treszkū IV 202. 210.
trėdžiū IV 222.
tridė IV 222.
trýlika II 82, III 28. 239.
trimū IV 46. 47.
trinkū IV 172.
trinū IV 159. 161.
trýs II 279, III 9.
trisdėsziimt trisdėsziimts
trisdėsziimtas III 41.
-trýstu IV 222.
trýszimtai II 82.
trisszu IV 201. 203.
trúkcziōju trúkszcziōju
 IV 312.
trupinys IV 161.
trūpinu IV 161.
tū III 373.
tūkstantis IV 47.
tūlas II 198.
tunkū IV 172.
turklėlis I 286.
tū III 345.
tūmī III 213. 345.
tvártas II 475.
tvirtinu IV 161.
tvíska (3rd sing.) IV 202. 210.
tvfstu IV 161.

údra II 181.
ugnādektis II 306.
ugnādektis II 305.
ugnāvētė II 80.
ugnis II 285.
ulōju IV 262.

ulūlōju IV 136. 262. 265.
undū II 346, III 103. 293.
ungurys I 184.
ūszės (pl.) I 446, III 16.
užtėsas IV 191.
ūžvalkas II 115.
ūž-veriu IV 233.

ū'džiū I 86, IV 247. 394.
ūslė II 211.
ūslýs II 211.

vābalas II 209.
vaginėju IV 315.
vagū'ju IV 316.
vaidýjū-s IV 317.
vainikas II 143.
Vaisznors II 33.
vāiveris II 95.
valdaū IV 219. 345.
vandū I 189, II 346, III 103. 293.
vapsā I 433, II 115.
varglingas II 277.
vārna II 148.
vařnas II 148.
varsā I 442.
varsmas II 149. 176.
varsnā II 149.
vařstas II 222.
vařtai (pl.) II 238, IV 233.
-vartaloju IV 313.
vartau IV 327.
vasarāsziltis II 80.
vasaraugis II 80.
vasarýmetis II 83.
važis I 304.
vedi ved (imper.) IV 501. 502.
vėdinu IV 161.

vėdinū IV 226.
vėdu III 367. 396.
vėdū I 286, IV 84. 501.
vaidmainys II 79.
veislė I 440.
veislūs I 440.
vėizdmi vėizdžiū, imper.
veizdi veizd, I 401, IV 52. 75. 502. 504.
vėjas II 124. 318.
vėjmatūnis II 79.
vejū ('I twist') IV 323.
vejū ('I pursue') IV 46. 80.
vėldinu IV 226.
vėldu IV 219.
vėlybas II 217.
vėlkū IV 85.
vėlmė-s IV 76. 522. 558. 560.
vėmiū IV 443.
vėngiu IV 171.
vėrdu IV 45. 133. 227.
-veriu IV 233.
vėřsis I 429. 442.
veržiū I 394, IV 95. 171. 253.
vėtau II 223, IV 310.
vėtra II 121.
vėžligė II 79.
vėžū I 304, IV 81. 389.
vėnas I 82. 135. 524, II 141, III 4.
vėninu IV 161.
vėnōkas II 273.
vėnū'lika III 28. 227.
vėnū'liktas III 28.
vėszpatduju IV 317.
vėszpatis I 67.
výburiōju IV 312.
vidurys II 188.
-výdžiū see *pa-výdžiū*.
vikrūs II 187.
vilgau I 240.
vīkas I 227, II 111.
vilkū I 240.
vilkpaūtis II 79.

<i>vilna</i> I 240, II 145.	<i>žargaũ-s</i> IV 344.	<i>žinià</i> II 125.
<i>vilnis</i> I 159, II 149.	<i>žarginėju</i> IV 315.	<i>žinksnis</i> II 287.
<i>vingis</i> IV 171.	<i>žarnà</i> II 149.	<i>židju</i> I 305, IV 124.
<i>vingis</i> IV 171.	<i>žāsėnà</i> II 160.	262.
<i>vynióju</i> IV 311.	<i>žāsīs</i> I 425. 440. 467,	<i>žiotis</i> II 305.
<i>výgras</i> II 181.	II 283. 485. 489.	<i>žirglóju</i> IV 312.
<i>vyrnoterinis</i> II 91.	<i>žėmė</i> II 339.	<i>žirnis</i> I 240.
<i>virstà</i> IV 216.	<i>žemobūljs</i> II 80.	<i>žmogėdjs</i> II 81.
<i>virszùs</i> I 159. 418. 442,	<i>žėmskirė</i> II 80.	<i>žmogùs</i> II 277.
II 318.	<i>žengùs</i> IV 94.	<i>žmogždjs</i> II 81.
<i>viržys</i> I 240.	<i>žėnklas</i> I 286, II 121.	<i>žmoymis</i> III 60.
<i>visagaljs visgaljs</i> II 79.	<i>žėntas</i> II 296.	<i>žmonà</i> II 346. 483.
<i>-vystai</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 533.	<i>žėdžiu</i> IV 255.	<i>žmónės</i> II 346.
<i>výstas</i> IV 213.	<i>žėmà</i> I 61. 135. 304,	<i>žmĩ</i> I 200, II 345.
<i>výtis</i> II 295, IV 320.	II 171.	<i>žodis</i> II 124.
<i>võbulóju</i> IV 313.	<i>žiburiũju</i> IV 316.	<i>žolė</i> I 304.
<i>roverė</i> II 95.	<i>žydmi žydžiu</i> IV 78.	<i>žukmistras</i> I 301, II
	<i>žygėju</i> IV 315.	263.
	<i>žinait</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 495.	<i>žūnù</i> IV 153.
<i>žãlas žãles</i> I 304, II	<i>žinaũ</i> IV 141. 142. 147.	<i>žūstu</i> IV 217.
124.	495.	<i>žuvīs</i> II 486. 489.
<i>žamba</i> I 264.	<i>žinė</i> II 339.	<i>žuvù</i> IV 153.

Lettic.

š comes after *i*, *sch* after *s*, *f*. *ũ* after *u*, *df* after *z*.

<i>addata</i> II 237.	<i>dãwana</i> II 154.	<i>gadskãrta</i> II 83.
<i>ãlis</i> II 210.	<i>dėiju</i> IV 187. 247.	<i>gãju</i> IV 57.
<i>apse</i> I 399. 433.	<i>dėju</i> IV 237. 255.	<i>galėju</i> IV 315.
<i>ap-schũgdãju</i> IV 285.	<i>dėls</i> II 198.	<i>gĩnstu</i> IV 227.
<i>ass</i> I 303.	<i>desmitãis</i> I 303.	<i>gĩdu</i> IV 163. 165. 173.
<i>assarũju</i> IV 316.	<i>desmits</i> I 184.	<i>glõdens</i> II 151.
<i>at-jãunãju</i> IV 285.	<i>dewĩni</i> I 60.	<i>gludens</i> II 151.
<i>ãuju</i> IV 249. 254.	<i>dewĩts</i> I 184.	<i>grĩmstu</i> IV 227.
<i>ãukla</i> II 119.	<i>dedju</i> IV 255.	<i>gãnu</i> IV 147. 153.
<i>ãunu</i> IV 153.	<i>dĩnopadsmĩt</i> III 29.	<i>gũddãju</i> IV 285.
<i>aurėju</i> IV 315.	<i>dĩna</i> I 61.	<i>gũdĩju</i> IV 317.
<i>ãusĩjũ-s</i> IV 316.	<i>draũsma</i> II 176.	
		<i>irklis</i> I 285.
<i>biju</i> ('eram') IV 259.	<i>eita</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 543.	<i>š</i> I 165.
<i>brĩdėju</i> IV 315.	<i>žla</i> II 210.	<i>št</i> (3 rd sg) IV 533.
<i>brĩnu</i> IV 154.	<i>e'rfchu</i> IV 227. 280.	<i>štam</i> (1 st pl.) IV 218.
	<i>es</i> III 365. 372.	
	<i>esmu</i> IV 75.	
<i>daglis</i> IV 328.		

-jāunāju IV 311.*jōkāju* IV 311.*jūkstu* IV 173.*jūku* IV 173.*jūtis* II 304.*kampju* IV 173. 267.*kampu* I 318.*krāzu* IV 234.*kréimalaischkis* II 255.*krisls* II 211.*labbēju* IV 314.*lēiju* IV 254.*lišchkis* II 255.*līdu* IV 154.*līku* I 61.*līnu* IV 154.*luppata* II 337.*meddiju* IV 317.*mēsls* II 211.*-minu* IV 93.*mistrēju* IV 315.*mīschu* IV 164. 166.

173. 175. 267.

mīšnu IV 154. 175.*mīschāufas* II 91.*mūku* IV 164.*pāipala* II 95.*papūde* IV 223.*peléks* II 259.*pe'lnīju* IV 322.*pe'lnuruschkis* II 255.*perdu* IV 81.*pirkal'āju* IV 313.*pirmāis* II 170.*plūska plūskas* II 255.*plūku* IV 165. 173.*prātēju* IV 315.*rāju* IV 265.*rāmiju* IV 317.*rāunu* IV 153.*ruschka* II 255.*rūdu* IV 154.*rūnu* IV 154.*rūšiju* IV 322.*salms* II 175.*sa'ltis* I 303.*sédeklis* II 121.*seqli* (pl.) I 286.*sēkla* I 285, II 121.*senzis* II 263.*septitāis* III 19.*sīku* IV 164.*si'mts* I 184.*si'rātjū-s* IV 316.*sirsis* I 303.*šnu* IV 153.*skāustiju* IV 317.*skrōdelis* I 224.*slaidis* IV 170.*slauna* I 303.*slēju* IV 145. 254.*sleppens* II 151.*sliddens* II 151.*slīnu* IV 145. 150. 153.*smaida* IV 224.*smādinu smīdinu* IV 224.*snīg* (3rd sg.) I 61, IV 81.*spéks* II 254.*splaunu* IV 153.*sprāids* IV 175.*stāds* IV 226.*stādu* IV 226.*stiprinu* IV 161.*strāume* II 175.*stringstu* IV 173.*strīgu* IV 85.*susu* IV 96.*swēts* I 303.*swēdri* (pl.) II 180.*schaudeklis* IV 226.*schaudrs* IV 226.*schāulāju* IV 311.*schkirba* II 217.*schuju* I 126, IV 236. 256.*schānu* IV 153.*šūle* I 394.*ša'lsch* I 304.*še'ltis* II 221. 235.*femesmāte* II 83.*šīma* I 61. 304.*šnūts* I 87.*-schūgāju* IV 285.*tāisns* II 148.*tezzelis tezzele* II 212.*tīws* I 160.*trausls* I 440.*trusls* I 440.*tākstāts* III 47.*ūde'ns* I 189, II 356.*ūf-minu* IV 93.*waggāju* IV 316.*wājāju* IV 311.*wāweris* II 95.*weddi wedd* (imper.) IV 501.*werschu* IV 253.*wirschu* IV 253.*wīšns* II 148.*wīnpadsmīt* III 29.*wītamis* III 273.*dīšas* II 183.*dīšma* II 176.

Prussian.

c is given under *k*, *v* under *u*, *y* under *i*.

- abse* I 399. 433.
addle I 286. 402.
ainan I 71. 82, III 4.
angurgis I 184.
apewitwo II 80.
artwes II 118.
as es III 365. 372.
asmai asmu IV 75. 495.
 522. 528. 533. 558. 560.
asman I 398, II 170,
 III 21.
assanis II 288.
assis I 303.
astits IV 533.
aswinan I 160.
au- I 96.
Austigaudis II 33.
awis II 129. 155.

Banduke II 268. 465.
berse I 304.
biāsnan II 289.
boūsai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
Bute II 34.
Buteko II 34.
Butil II 34. 200. 211.
 464.
Butilabes II 33.
buttastaws *buttantāws*
 II 83.

dadan II 348.
dagoaugis II 79.
dais (2nd sg.) IV 483.
 492. 495.
dalptan I 223.
Dargelo Dargels II 211.
dāsai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
dātun dāton II 332.
deinaalgenikamans II
 80.

deinan I 61, II 356.
dessimts *dessympts* I
 184. 303.
dilants II 404.
druwi I 157. 284 391.
dwigubbus III 51.
ebsentliuns I 285, II
 121.
ebsignāsnan II 289.
ēit (3rd sg.) IV 77. 533.
emna- I 188, II 367.
emprikisins II 397.
en I 165.
en-gaunai (3rd sg.) IV
 495.
en-wackē *-wackēmai*
 I 137. 332.
es see *as*.
essei assei assai (2nd sg.)
 see *asmai*.
etlāikusin IV 581.

gabawo I 339.
geide (3rd pl.) I 61.
geits II 238.
genna I 325.
gorme I 309, II 171.

idaiti ideitl (2nd pl.) IV
 76. 495.
imais immeis (2nd sg.)
 IV 495. 528.
immus- (part.) IV 443.
insuwis I 200. 205, II
 272.
inxcze I 186.
irmo II 176.

jeis (2nd sg.) IV 77. 495.
jous III 374.

juse I 443.

kaigi kāigi III 354.
kailūstikan II 206.
Canil II 211.
karigewayte cariawoytis
 II 79, IV 310.
kellaxde II 80.
keuto I 341.
kirsnan I 240. 445.
klantūuns *klantūouns*
 (part.) II 447.
korto I 306.
crauyawirps II 79.
crauyo I 132.

laukinikis II 271.
lauxnos I 339, II 140.

mais (*maia-*) II 132,
 III 391.
maitātun II 332.
maldaisin II 438.
maro I 154.
massais II 438.
mensā menso mensai I
 436. 440, III 67. 268.
mes III 375.
moasis I 441.
muisieson (gen. pl.) II
 429. 437.

Nabute II 33.
ne-ains ni-ains II 82.
newints I 60. 184. 205,
 III 22.
nousan noumans III
 370.

<i>panustaclan</i> II 207.	<i>senskrempūsnan</i> IV 171.	<i>swintina swintinai</i> (3rd sg.) IV 151. 533.
<i>pecku</i> I 343.	<i>-sentismu</i> IV 75.	<i>swints</i> I 303.
<i>pelwo</i> II 137. 211.	<i>septmas sepmas</i> I 196.	
<i>penpalo</i> II 95.	271. 401 ^{bis} , II 166,	
<i>perstlanstan</i> II 80.	III 19.	
<i>pirmois</i> II 170.	<i>sīdāns sīdons</i> (part.) IV	<i>tebbei</i> III 381.
<i>poducure</i> II 378.	174.	<i>teikūuns</i> (part.) II 447.
<i>po-gerdaut</i> IV 236.	<i>signāuns</i> (part.) II 447,	<i>Tewiko</i> II 269. 465.
<i>poklausimanas</i> (part.)	IV 443.	<i>tirtis</i> III 9.
II 166, IV 613.	<i>sinnāt</i> I 304.	<i>tou</i> III 373.
<i>po-linka</i> (3rd sg.) IV	<i>-sin</i> IV 581.	<i>turrei</i> (3rd sg.) IV 533.
162. 164.	<i>sindats syndens</i> (part.)	<i>tūsintons</i> III 48.
<i>po-paikā</i> (3rd sg.) I 337.	IV 174.	<i>twais</i> (<i>twaiā-</i>) II 132,
<i>postāuns</i> (part.) II 446.	<i>-sins</i> (part.) IV 75.	III 391.
447.	<i>syrne</i> I 304.	
<i>preartue</i> II 118.	<i>sirsilis</i> I 303, II 210.	<i>unds undan</i> I 189.
	<i>syvan</i> II 137.	<i>uraisin</i> II 438.
<i>quai quoi</i> (fem.) III 337	<i>slayo</i> III 238.	<i>uschts</i> I 446, III 16.
<i>quoitī-lai</i> IV 9.	<i>slaunis</i> I 303.	
	<i>slidenikis</i> II 271.	
	<i>smoy</i> I 87. 200.	
	<i>snaygis</i> I 21.	<i>waidinna</i> (3rd sg.) IV
<i>saligan</i> I 304, II 124.	<i>spertlan</i> II 121.	161.
<i>sālin</i> I 304.	<i>spoayno</i> II 148.	<i>waitia</i> (3rd sg.) IV 310.
<i>salmis</i> II 176.	<i>stai</i> (fem.) III 337.	<i>wans</i> III 367.
<i>salta-</i> I 303.	<i>stānintei</i> (adv.) IV 153.	<i>warto</i> III 238.
<i>saninsle</i> II 211.	<i>stas</i> III 327. 330.	<i>wedde</i> (3rd sg.) IV 133.
<i>sardis</i> I 291.	<i>stesse stessei</i> (gen.) III	<i>weldūnai</i> (pl.) IV 219.
<i>sasnis</i> I 413.	113.	<i>vessis</i> I 304.
<i>sebbei</i> III 371. 381.	<i>stubonikis</i> II 271.	<i>weware</i> II 95.
<i>seggēssai</i> (2nd sg.) IV	<i>suckans</i> (acc. pl.) I 301.	<i>Wyrucke</i> II 269.
563.	II 263.	<i>wosee</i> I 304.
<i>seilin</i> II 210.	<i>sunis</i> II 284.	<i>wosigrabis</i> II 80.
<i>seiti</i> (2nd pl.) IV 495.	<i>swais</i> III 371. 391.	<i>wuschts</i> I 446, III 16.
<i>semo</i> I 304.	<i>swestro</i> I 138. 160, II	17.
<i>sen-gydi</i> (3rd sg.) I 311.	110. 378.	

Old Church Slavonic.

Order of the letters: *a q b c č ch d e ě ě g i ĭ j k l m n o p r s š t u ŭ v y z ž*. The verbs are generally in the 1st sing. present.

<i>alčq</i> (inf. <i>alkati</i>) I 224.	<i>qchajq</i> I 95. 186. 444,	<i>qtroba</i> II 197. 218.
<i>aldīji</i> II 339.	II 204, IV 197.	<i>qzū</i> II 210. 211.
<i>azīno</i> II 155.	<i>qglā</i> II 293.	<i>qzostī</i> II 307. 422.
<i>azū jazū</i> III 365. 370.	<i>qgorišī</i> I 184.	<i>qzükü</i> I 90. 95. 186,
372.	<i>qrožda</i> II 131. 476.	II 263. 269. 313. 318.
	<i>qtrī</i> II 197.	455.

- bajq* IV 234.
baliji II 339.
basnū II 287. 289.
basū (aor.) IV 368.
-bavajq IV 314.
bq (3rd pl.) IV 46. 87. 257. 544. 554.
bqđq (1st sg.) IV 176. 228.
bqđq (3rd pl.) IV 458. 554.
bebrū I 223, II 96.
berq (inf. *bīrati*) I 263, IV 80.
bez- II 78.
bezofiči II 131.
bezumlī II 132.
bē (2nd and 3rd sg.) I 148. 160. 161. 250, IV 33. 128. 133. 367.
bēlilo II 216.
bēsujq IV 287. 309.
bēsū I 444.
bēžđq IV 344.
bijq see *bijq*.
bimī IV 257.
-birajq IV 264.
-bivajq IV 314.
bībrovina II 158. 466.
bijq bija IV 96. 146. 367.
blagodētī II 296.
blagynji II 336.
blažnjq (inf. *blatzniti*) I 135.
blqžđq (inf. *blqđiti*) IV 340.
blekoštq (inf. *blekotati*) II 237, IV 287.
blędq (inf. *blęsti*) I 223, IV 94.
blējq IV 191. 262.
bljwq (inf. *bljwati*) IV 95.
bljudq (inf. *bljusti*) I 161, IV 82.
bljustelū II 382.
bodq (inf. *bosti*) I 258, IV 368.
bogumilū II 86.
bogumrīžūkū II 86.
bogū II 111.
bogynji II 336.
boljišt II 437.
borjq (inf. *brati*) IV 249.
bosū I 444.
brada I 224.
bradatū II 224. 237.
brakū II 255.
branī II 287.
branjq (inf. *brani*) IV 311.
bratrīja bratija II 131. 463. 476.
bratrū bratiū I 522, II 121. 382.
bratučęda II 86.
bratišestra bratišestrīca II 85.
brazda I 451.
bredq (inf. *bresti*) IV 85.
bręgq (inf. *bręsti*) IV 85.
brēmę II 366.
bręza I 224.
bridūkū II 269.
brījq brijq IV 139. 324.
brīzajq IV 225.
brīzū IV 225.
bronū II 141.
brūvī I 264, II 486.
bučq (inf. *bučati*) I 264.
bujakū II 274.
bužđq (inf. *buditi*) IV 324. 344.
būdrū II 188.
būnq (inf. *būnqti*) I 402, IV 153.
būžđq (inf. *būdęti*) I 285, IV 158.
bylū II 293.
byšqšteje byšęšteje I 134, II 403, IV 271.
cē III 354.
cēdilo II 216.
cělējq IV 289.
cěljq (inf. *cěliti*) IV 326.
cělū II 206.
cēna I 68. 338, II 140.
cvitq (inf. *cvisti*) I 338.
cvitelū II 211.
čapū I 338.
čara I 338.
česo česomu česomī III 113. 340. 390.
četvero I 138. 160, III 12.
četręgubū II 85.
četręgū II 277.
četrītū I 160. 227, II 242, III 13.
četyre četyrije I 338, III 12.
čęstū I 204, II 237.
činū II 321.
čislo I 397, II 211.
čismę I 397, II 375.
čistū II 237.
-čīnq (inf. *čęti*) IV 95. 177.
čīsti I 397, II 304.
čīštq (inf. *čīstiti*) IV 311.
čīšq (inf. *čīsti*) IV 212.
čīto I 338, III 113. 333. 340. 345.
čīū II 222. 475.
črępljq (inf. *črępati*) IV 255.
črīmnū I 240.
črīnota II 239.
črīnū I 240. 338. 445.

- črĭpalo* II 215.
črĭpŭ (inf. *črĕti*) I 399.
črĭtŭ (inf. *črĕsti*) I 240.
 IV 87.
črĭvŭ I 240.
čudesotočnŭ čudotočnŭ
 II 85.
- chladŭ* I 444.
chodivŭ IV 320.
chodŭ I 444.
choštŭ (imper.) IV 502.
choždŭ (inf. *choditi*) I
 282.
chromŭ I 444.
- da dastŭ* (2nd and 3rd
 sg.) IV 367.
dadę (part.) II 404.
dajŭ IV 234.
damŭ I 86. 400, II 404.
 442, IV 99. 104. 367.
 443. 482. 492. 504.
 543. 554. 563.
danŭ II 284.
darjŭ (inf. *dariti*) IV
 346.
darŭ II 183. 188.
dateŭ II 384.
datŭ II 297.
davajŭ IV 314.
davŭ (part.) II 442, IV
 443.
daždŭ II 125.
daždŭ (imper.) IV 492.
 504.
derŭ (inf. *đrati*) I 286,
 IV 82.
desęte (pl.) II 242. 390.
desęti I 186, II 306, III
 23. 24.
desętŭ I 204. 303, II
 242, III 24.
desinŭ I 398, II 155.
- devęti* I 60. 138. 205, II
 306, III 22.
devęti I 138. 205, II
 245, III 22.
deždŭ dějŭ (inf. *děti*) I
 254, II 154, IV 103.
 255. 261.
dęgŭ IV 171. 176.
dędŭ I 286, II 94.
dęjŭ see *deždŭ*.
dělajŭ IV 285.
dělŭjŭ (inf. *děliti*) IV
 346.
dělo II 422.
děstŭstvo II 117.
děverŭ I 95, II 381.
divlŭjŭ (inf. *diviti*) IV
 346.
đinŭ I 61, II 285. 356.
đlato I 223.
dlŭbŭ (inf. *dlěsti*) IV
 95.
dlŭgota II 239.
dlŭgujŭ IV 309.
dlŭgŭ I 240.
doba I 286.
dobrŭ I 286, II 188.
dojŭ (inf. *dojiti*) I 101.
 103, IV 237.
dolŭ II 115.
domačędŭci domaživŭci
 II 86.
domuzakonŭnikŭ II 86.
domŭ II 316.
dračęje II 131.
dręselŭ II 211.
dręvenŭ II 160.
dręvo II 314. 422.
dręžŭ (inf. *drŭžati*) IV
 258.
droždŭjanŭ II 160.
drugako II 273.
drugŭ III 320.
drŭvo II 315.
duchŭ I 443.
dupŭ I 263.
duša I 443.
- dušŭ* (inf. *duchatŭ*) IV
 287.
dušęgubinŭ dušęubijŭca
 II 84.
dŭbrŭ I 263.
dŭchnŭ I 444.
dŭno I 271, 401, II
 146.
dŭšti I 276. 404, II 382.
dŭva dva I 161, III 7.
dŭvadesętinŭ dvadesę-
tinŭ II 85, III 35.
dva see *dŭva*.
dvašdi III 50.
dvignŭ IV 153.
dvodesętinŭ II 35, III
 35.
dvogubŭ -gubinŭ III 51.
dvojakŭ II 273.
dvorŭ I 281, II 114.
dvosŭtinŭ III 47.
dymŭ II 171.
- ě- see under *ja*-.
-ganŭ (inf. *-ganŭti*) I
 402.
gagnajŭ IV 13.
gagnivŭ IV 13.
gašŭ I 343.
gašli (pl.) II 293.
glagolŭjŭ (inf. *glagolati*)
 IV 3. 260. 287.
glagolŭ II 13. 95. 115.
glasŭ I 441, IV 198.
glavobolŭje II 24.
ględajŭ IV 175.
glęždŭ (inf. *ględęti*) IV
 174. 175. 267.
gnęvajŭ sę IV 313.
-go I 558.
gonjŭ (inf. *goniti*) IV
 325. 344.
gorŭt- (part.) IV 259.
gorĭtŭjŭ II 437.

- gostĭ* I 77. 340, II 292. 300.
gostoljubivŭ II 84.
goštq (inf. *gostiti*) IV 311.
govljq govějq IV 132. 238. 258. 265.
građŭ I 291. 343.
grajq IV 264.
grazdane (pl.) II 362.
grebq (inf. *greti*) I 399.
grędq (inf. *gręsti*) I 319, IV 165. 174. 175.
gręjq IV 264.
griva I 39, II 137.
gromŭ II 110.
gruda I 286. 340.
-gubŭ -gubinŭ III 51.
-gŭnq (inf. *gŭnati*) I 401.
gynq gybnq (inf. *gynati* *gybnati*) I 401.

i (*jŭ*) III 332.
idq (inf. *iti*) I 48, II 20, IV 226.
igo I 40. 44. 130. 452, II 111.
imamŭ (inf. *imęti*) IV 127. 522.
ima -ĭmq (inf. *jęti*) I 181. 526, IV 86. 95. 366. 367.
imenonosinŭ II 85.
imenujq IV 317.
imę I 187, II 367.
inokŭ II 257.
inŭ I 82. 135. 527, II 141, III 4.
iskq ištq (inf. *iskati*) I 82. 134. 304, IV 202. 203. 210. 231. 279.
isplŭnŭ II 283.
isto I 186, IV 176.
ištq see *iskq*.

izgonŭ I 340.
izŭ-sqčq (inf. *-sqčiti*) IV 345.
iže I 130.

-ĭmq see *imq*.

jablŭko I 526.
jachati (inf.) IV 198. 228.
jachŭ (aor.) IV 370.
jadq (inf. *jachati*) I 110. 130, IV 228.
jadŭ II 283.
jadŭ (part.) IV 394.
jagne II 144.
jaje I 161.
jakŭ II 273, III 332.
jamŭ ěmŭ I 66. 401, IV 28. 76. 370. 394. 481. 492. 504. 554.
jamo II 405.
jara jarŭ I 110, II 187, IV 128.
jarŭ ('iratus') II 184.
jasli (pl.) I 397, II 293.
jasto II 231.
jajŭ see *azŭ*.
jažda II 125.
jaždŭ (imper.) IV 492. 504.
jaza I 526.
je- (pronoun) III 331. 332.
jedinakŭ II 273.
jedinŭ jedinŭ III 5.
jego (gen.) III 343.
jela I 402.
jelenŭ I 50. 171. 526, II 285. 343. 349. 356, III 292.
jelikŭ III 332.
jelŭcha I 429.
jesenŭ II 288.

jesmŭ I 32. 66. 440, IV 52. 54. 75.
jeterŭ I 50, II 198.
ježi I 301.
jętro II 189bis. 197. 450.
jętry I 207, Add. to II 385.
jęza I 526.
językŭ I 200. 205. 526, II 272.
Jisusŭ-Christosŭ II 85.
jucha I 443. 452.
junakŭ II 274.
junŭčŭ I 134. 338.
junota II 104. 241.
junŭ II 149. 198.
jutro jutřę see *utro*.

kakŭ II 273.
kamenŭ see *kamy*.
kamenŭje II 131.
kamenovidnŭ II 85.
kamęnŭ I 187.
kamy kamenŭ II 284. 374.
kašiljajq IV 313.
kladq (inf. *klasti*) IV 220.
klakotŭ II 95.
-klenq IV 153.
klepalo II 215.
kleveštq IV 287.
-klevetavajq IV 314.
klŭjq (inf. *klŭvati*) IV 95.
klakotŭ II 237.
klopotŭ II 237.
kolikŭ II 265. 272. 291.
kolŭ II 291.
koljq (inf. *klati*) IV 256. 367.
kolo II 96.
konŭ I 80.
korenŭ II 356.

- kosa* I 439. 444. 452.
kosmŭ I 439.
kosnq part. *kosnovenŭ*,
 IV 185.
kotoryjŭ koteryjŭ II 189.
 190.
koŭq (inf. *kovati*) IV
 225.
kraljujŭ IV 310.
kramoljŭ (inf. *kramoliti*)
 IV 346.
kratŭ II 332.
kravq I 160, II 137.
kraŭŭ (inf. *kratiti*) IV
 345.
kratŭ I 228.
krečetŭ II 237.
kreŭq I 288, IV 174.
kreŭtajŭ I 228.
krivŭda II 410.
krivŭproliŭtiŭ II 86.
krŭvŭ II 284. 489.
krŭvoprolitiŭ II 84.
kŭde kŭdŭ III 349.
kŭto III 333.
kypŭlŭ (inf. *kypŭti*) IV
 236.

lačq (inf. *lakati*) I 224.
lađiji II 339.
lajŭ (inf. *lajuti*) IV
 240.
lakomŭje II 131.
lakŭŭŭ II 394.
lačq (inf. *lačiti*) IV
 345.
laŭkaŭ IV 284.
lebedŭ II 408. 410.
leđvija I 282.
leŭq (inf. *leŭti*) I 340,
 IV 174.
leŭq (inf. *leŭti*) IV 175.
leŭcha I 443, II 114.
leŭjŭ see *lŭjŭ*.
lepŭkŭ II 269.
leto II 238.

lŭvŭ I 95, II 135.
lice I 134.
lŭjŭ see *lŭjŭ*.
liŭjŭ (inf. *lizati*) IV
 255.
-livajŭ IV 314.
lŭjŭ liŭjŭ, leŭjŭ (inf. *liti*,
lŭjati lŭjati) IV 254.
 256.
-lŭnq -lŭpnq I 35. 399.
 IV 94.
-lŭplŭjŭ (inf. *-lŭpŭti*) IV
 133. 239. 258.
lŭstŭ II 302.
lŭbica II 272.
lŭbiovŭ IV 320.
lŭbŭlŭ (inf. *lŭbiti*) IV
 328.
lŭbŭ II 115.
lŭby III 93.
loŭq (inf. *loŭiti*) IV
 327.
loŭe I 340.
lŭŭŭ II 125. 476.
lŭŭŭ I 340, II 125. 283.
lyko I 186, IV 176.

maly III 276.
mama II 95.
maslo II 211.
mateređosaditeŭ II 85.
matereubijŭca II 85.
mati I 62, II 382.
mađrŭ II 180. 186.
maŭŭ (inf. *maŭiti*) IV
 323.
maŭzata II 237.
maŭŭŭenŭ II 91.
maŭŭ II 277.
maŭŭleŭjŭ IV 316.
mečŭkŭ II 262.
medotočŭnŭ II 84.
medovina II 159.
međŭ I 275, II 313.
 318.
medvŭdŭ II 26. 283.

mene (gen.) III 389.
metŭ (inf. *mesti*) IV
 212.
meŭda I 111. 132. 275,
 II 132.
meŭdŭ III 208.
mečq (inf. *mečiti*) IV
 247.
-meŭq IV 153.
meŭso I 436. 440, II 186.
 188.
meŭtŭ I 194.
međra I 440, II 188.
mečŭŭ I 441.
mŭna II 147.
mŭrjŭ (inf. *mŭriti*) IV
 346.
mŭsečŭ II 270. 415. 425.
mŭsečŭna II 159.
mŭŭ (inf. *mŭsiti*) I
 304, IV 210. 344.
mi (dat. pron. person.)
 III 385.
minq IV 153. 185.
minuŭjŭ IV 185. 267.
mirŭnuja IV 317.
mirjane (pl.) II 362.
mŭgla I 223, II 199.
 210.
mŭnq (inf. *meŭti*) I 205.
mŭnŭjŭ (inf. *mŭnŭti*) I
 111. 131. 192. 205,
 IV 230. 235. 238.
 258. 580.
mŭnŭjŭŭ mŭnŭjŭŭ I 161.
 192, II 433.
mŭrŭ (inf. *mŭrŭti*) I 241,
 IV 95. 368.
Mŭstidrugŭ II 86.
mŭŭ (inf. *mŭŭti*) IV
 311.
mŭzda I 275. 452.
mladŭ II 221.
mlatŭ II 238.
mlŭkŭnq IV 153.
mlŭzq (inf. *mlŭŭti*) IV
 79. 87. 95.

- moga* (inf. *mošti*) IV 87. 435.
mojt II 133, III 391.
morja (inf. *moriti*) IV 344.
mošti II 303.
mozgŭ II 477.
mrŭtoŭ I 138, II 116. 117.
mrŭmŭrja (inf. *mrŭmŭrati*) IV 13. 260.
mŭchŭ I 443, II 115.
-mŭd(i)lěja IV 316.
mŭnogŭ II 266, IV 139.
my III 369. 375.
myslŭ II 293.
myšŭ I 45. 443, II 485.
myšica II 263. 269.
myšlja (inf. *mysliti*) I 135, IV 311.
-myvaja IV 314.

na ('on') I 86.
na (pron. du.) III 367. 397.
na-čŭnq (inf. *-četi*) see *-čŭnq*.
naqlaviqe II 85.
na-ričq (inf. *-ricati*) IV 313.
narojŭ IV 153.
na-sěvaja IV 314.
nasŭ (gen. loc.) I 441, III 367. 386.
našŭ II 131, III 391. 394.
navŭ II 282.
nažda IV 176.
ne ('un-') II 78.
nebesopodražatelŭnŭ II 85.
nebo II 414.
nedagŭ IV 171. 176.
neizdrečenŭnŭ II 162.
nesq (inf. *nesti*) IV 368.
- netiŭŭ* I 112. 269. 399, II 130. 390.
něsmŭ I 460.
nicŭ II 256. 453.
ni-kŭto II 31.
niŭŭ IV 127.
nogŭŭŭ I 406, II 394.
nosŭ I 94. 427. 444, II 481.
noštŭ I 328, II 300.
novakŭ II 273. 274. 466.
novina II 157. 466.
novŭ I 59. 137, II 110.
nozdrŭ (pl.) I 440 445, II 188.
ny (acc.) III 375.
nyně I 45.

o-bavaja IV 314.
oběduja IV 317.
objja (inf. *obiti*) I 160.
oblakŭ I 224, II 115.
obonŭpolŭnŭ II 5. 86.
ob-reštq (inf. *-rěsti*) IV 174. 218. 231. 267. 280.
ob-rětŭ (aor.) IV 218.
ob-ujq (inf. *-uti*) IV 249. 254.
oči (du.) II 279. 283, III 203.
o-děnŭ (part.) II 154.
o-děvaja IV 314.
ognŭ II 285.
ognište II 129.
o-klevetavaja IV 314.
okno II 347.
oko II 279. 283, III 203, IV 193. 194.
okoizmetŭnŭ II 85.
olověnŭ II 160.
o-mŭd(i)lěja IV 316.
onako II 273.
onude III 146.
onŭ III 329.
- opako opaky opače* II 257.
opona II 145.
oralo II 122. 214.
orataŭŭ II 389.
orŭlŭ II 211.
orja (inf. *orati*) I 94, IV 124.
osina I 399. 433.
oŭŭ I 303. 398. 438, II 281.
osmŭ I 68, II 290, III 20.
osmonadesetŭ II 86. 90.
osmŭ osmyŭŭ I 398, II 170, III 20. 21.
ostegŭ I 446.
osteža I 339.
ostrŭje II 131.
ostrovŭ I 137. 409.
ostrŭ I 398. 400, II 184. 187.
ostrja (inf. *ostriti*) IV 346.
otŭčŭ I 95.
otŭlěkŭ II 115.
otŭraslŭ II 293.
ovŭca I 134, II 263. 269.
ovŭčina II 159.
ovŭ III 329.
o-žestočaja IV 289.

padnq I 402.
padŭšti II 85.
pače II 257.
paky II 257.
pačetŭ I 186. 204, II 295.
para IV 102.
pariŭŭ II 295.
pažq (inf. *paziti*) I 346. 446.
patevoždi II 84.
pqto II 475.
pečati II 394, III 292.
pečat(i)lěja IV 316.

- peką* (inf. *pešti*) IV 81. 96.
pelesü I 223, II 252.
pepelü II 97.
pešti I 205, II 306, III 15. 307. 399.
pešti II 306, III 13. 14.
peřinadesętinü II 5. 86.
peřü I 307, II 246, III 15.
pěna II 148.
pěšükü II 263.
pětü II 237.
pišą (inf. *pisati*) I 61, IV 255.
pivaja IV 314.
pivo II 137.
pici (imper.) IV 96.
pija *pija* IV 85. 96.
piņa (inf. *peři*) I 205, II 145, IV 95.
pištrü I 400, II 188.
pišą (inf. *přhati*) I 443, IV 256.
placą (inf. *plakati*) I 271, IV 234.
plamy plamenü II 375.
planą IV 153.
plavü I 160. 223, II 105. 137.
pleme II 375.
plesna I 400.
pletą (inf. *plesti*) IV 212.
plěnu II 148.
plěva II 137.
plěvelü II 211.
plina IV 153.
plita I 186.
pljvą (inf. *plivati*) IV 95.
pluja (inf. *pljvati*) I 119. 132, IV 237. 256.
pljuną IV 153.
plovą (inf. *pluti*) I 50. 59, IV 81. 254.
plünja (inf. *plüniti*) IV 43. 326.
plünota II 239.
plünü I 228, II 140. 148. 452.
plüti II 305.
po-čtną (inf. *-čęti*) see *čtną*.
počtü II 222. 475.
po-čripą (inf. *-čřęti*) I 399.
podaditelü II 389.
podüjęti II 475.
pogřebitelü II 389.
pojasni I 439. 452.
pojasü I 83. 444.
poja (inf. *pojiti*) IV 327.
pokoři IV 132.
polžrje II 131.
poludñne *poludñnje*
poludñninü II 86.
polunošti *polunoštije*
polunostinü II 86.
po-meņa IV 153.
popelü II 97.
porja (inf. *prati*) IV 246.
postař II 297.
poznati II 296. 305.
požarü I 339.
pramenü II 375.
prase I 224.
pravlją (inf. *praviti*) IV 346.
prędaja IV 171.
prędą (inf. *pręsti*) IV 175.
pręslo II 211.
prękü II 257.
prijaja IV 284.
prijateř II 388.
prijazni *prijazni* I 37.
prijętinü II 162.
pri-lńną *pri-lńpną* see *-lńną* *-lńpną*.
pri-lńplją (inf. *-lńpęti*) see *-lńplją*.
primorje II 85.
pritiuča I 338.
pri-veslaja IV 285.
pristü II 238.
privują IV 317.
privü *privyři* II 134, III 5.
prokazilęją IV 316.
prokü II 256.
prostřtü II 237.
prostü II 382.
prošą (inf. *prositi*) IV 344.
pyro II 187.
pytaja IV 302.
ralo I 224. 273. 402, II 122. 213.
rame I 241, II 176. 341. 375.
ramo II 171. 176.
rasta (inf. *rasti*) IV 218.
ratiji I 224, II 389.
raz-bivaja IV 314.
rozumęją IV 288.
zazuměvaja IV 314.
raz-vřizaja IV 264.
ražda (inf. *raditi*) II 20, IV 220. 329. 345.
ragü IV 175.
raķa II 115.
raķojęti II 300.
raķoobyčninü II 84.
raķopřsanije II 84.
rebro II 188.
reķą (inf. *reřti*) I 240, IV 95. 368.
regna IV 174. 175.
-reřta (inf. *-reřti*) see *obreřta*.
rečü (aor.) IV 368.
reja IV 218.
režą (inf. *-režati*) IV 255.

- ričq (inf. -ricati) IV 313.
 rinq IV 153.
 rīci (imper.) I 240, IV 95.
 rogatū II 237. 291. 309.
 rogŭ II 212.
 rosa I 444.
 rota II 227.
 rozga II 157. 277.
 ruda I 82.
 rūdrū I 181, II 181.
 rūpūštq (inf. rūpūtati) IV 287.
 rūvcq (inf. rūvati) IV 92. 95.
 rūždq (inf. rūdēti) IV 132. 241. 258.
 rydajq I 286.
 rygajq IV 123.
 ryjā IV 256.
- sqāčq (inf. -sqāčiti) IV 345.
 sqāiji II 339.
 sakū I 303.
 sqlogū I 340, II 85.
 sqpostatū II 226.
 sqtī sqtū (3rd pl.) IV 50.
 sebe sebē III 371. 382. 389.
 sedlo II 210.
 sedmŭ II 290, III 18.
 sedmosetīnū III 42.
 sedmū sedmyjŭ I 196. 345. 401, II 166, III 18. 19.
 seljane (pl.) II 362.
 selo II 199. 462.
 sestra I 138. 160. 439, II 110. 121. 378. 381.
 sę IV 581. 594.
 sędā (inf. sęsti) IV 174.
 sęgnq IV 174.
 sęknq IV 174. 175.
- setū (3rd sg.) IV 52. 78.
 sęjā I 254, IV 234.
 sēmę II 370. 375.
 sēnŭ II 287.
 sēno II 148.
 sētŭ I 87. 95, II 305.
 -sęvajq IV 314.
 sęverū II 197.
 si (dat. pron. reflex.) I 162, III 385.
 sičŭ II 272.
 sikū II 272.
 sila II 210.
 sinq IV 153.
 sirota II 241.
 silo II 238.
 sivū II 137.
 sŭ I 35. 80, II 339, III 239. 330.
 skačŭ II 262.
 skobū I 271. 439.
 skrŭžištq (inf. skrŭžitati) IV 287.
 skubq (inf. skubsti) I 49.
 slabū I 270. 390. 433.
 sladujā IV 309.
 sladūkū II 269. 317.
 slama II 175.
 slana I 303, II 148.
 slqkū I 184. 433.
 slēmę II 374.
 slēzena I 400.
 slina II 149.
 slovq (inf. sluti) IV 85.
 slovo I 49, II 414.
 sluchū II 20, IV 193. 198.
 sluga II 277.
 smęjā sę IV 254.
 snęgū I 135. 340, II 114.
 snūcha I 443.
 snūšinū I 135.
 sočq (inf. sočiti) IV 344.
 socha I 442.
 sokolū II 211.
 sokū I 337.
- solŭ I 94, II 281. 485.
 spējā I 103, IV 234.
 sporū I 103, II 181.
 sramū II 176.
 srēnū II 285.
 srŭdice I 134. 234. 283.
 srŭšenŭ I 240. 302. 435. 443, II 285. 356.
 stajq IV 234.
 stanq (inf. stati) IV 144. 153.
 stanū II 154.
 stavajq IV 314.
 stavljā (inf. staviti) I 156^{bis}, IV 329.
 stenjā (inf. stenati) IV 233.
 stepenŭ II 356.
 stēna II 149.
 stŭrā (inf. strēti) IV 95.
 stŭza I 134. 340.
 stojā (inf. stojati) I 101. 103. 255, IV 237. 240.
 strana II 149.
 strēla II 210.
 strigū (inf. stristi) IV 85. 164. 174.
 strŭšenŭ I 400.
 strŭšlū II 210.
 struga II 277.
 struja I 438.
 suchū I 95, II 115.
 sugubŭ II 283.
 sujā (inf. sovati) I 304, IV 254.
 sunū II 149.
 suša II 131. 476.
 sū-birajā IV 264.
 sūchŭ I 444.
 sūchnq IV 153.
 sūdēteŭ II 382.
 sūdravū I 160.
 sūmetŭ IV 212.
 sūmrŭtŭ I 227, II 299.
 sūmrŭtonosivū II 84.
 sūn-ędajā IV 264.
 sūnje sūnje II 126.

- sŭn-ŭmq* I 187.
sŭnŭ I 165. 399, II 140.
sŭpq (inf. *su(p)ti*) IV 96.
sŭsq (inf. *sŭsati*) IV 91.
sŭšq (inf. *sŭchatŭ*) IV 236.
sŭtŭnŭ III 44.
sŭto III 43.
sŭveŭslo II 211.
sŭvĕdĕtelstvujq IV 317.
sŭvĕdĕteljujq IV 317.
sŭvĕdokŭ II 260.
sŭvĕstelŭ II 382.
svekrŭ I 160. 343.
svekry II 334.
svĕtŭ I 158. 186. 303.
svĕštq (inf. *svĕtiti*) IV 344.
svĕtlŭ II 210.
svimŭ I 37. 39, II 157.
svobodŭ II 283.
svojŭ III 371. 391.
sy (part.) II 404, IV 50. 53. 76.
synotvorjenije II 84.
synŭ ('son') II 320.
synŭ ('tower') II 149.
synŭkŭ II 464.
syryŭ II 186.

šestŭ II 306, III 16.
šestŭ II 242, III 17.
šijq I 47. 126. 136, IV 236. 256.
šilo I 111. 402, II 214.
šitŭ I 111.
šufŭ I 161, II 132.

takŭ II 273.
tamo II 405.
tatŭ I 136, II 293. 301. 460.
tačq I 328.
tapŭ IV 176.

te ('and') III 349.
tebe tebĕ III 381. 389.
tečŭnŭ IV 161.
tekq (inf. *tešti*) IV 84. 96. 368.
tesla II 199.
teta II 97.
tetrĕvŭ II 97.
tĕchŭ (aor.) IV 368.
ti (dat. pron. person.) I 162, III 385.
tičŭ (imper.) IV 96.
tiŭja I 241.
tiŭlo I 229, II 115.
tiŭnica I 36.
tiŭnŭkŭ *tiŭnŭkŭ* I 160. 20 5 II 313. 318.
tiŭq (inf. *trĕti*) I 36. IV 95.
to- (pronoun) I 273, III 328.
togo (gen.) III 343.
točq (inf. *točiti*) IV 344.
tolikŭ II 265. 272. 291.
tolŭ II 291.
toplŭ II 284. 293.
topljq (inf. *topiti*) IV 344.
trajq IV 261.
trajšq (inf. *trajŭsiti*) IV 345.
trepeštq (inf. *trepetati*) IV 287.
trepetŭ II 237, IV 334.
tretijakŭ II 274.
tretijŭ II 133. 246, III 8.
trĕsq (inf. *trĕsti*) I 440. 174, IV 192. 198.
trĕskŭ IV 202. 209.
trĕsnŭ II 149.
tridesĕtŭnŭ III 41.
triŭje see *triŭje*.
trišdi III 50.
triŭje triŭje I 60, II 279, III 9. 239.
trŭnŭ I 238, II 149. 321.

trojakŭ II 273.
troska IV 202. 209.
tu III 146.
tŭ see *to-*.
tŭgda III 333.
tŭma II 171. 477.
tŭšŭ I 445.
trojŭ II 132, III 391.
ty III 373.
tylŭ II 198.
tyŭšŭta tyŭšĕta III 43. 44. 47.

u- I 96.
učq (inf. *učiti*) IV 173.
ucho II 279. 281. 283. 419, III 203.
-ujq (inf. *-uti*) see *ob-ujq*.
ujŭ II 129. 155.
umŭ II 177.
u-myrovajq IV 314.
usŭchlŭ I 444.
uŭŭ (du.) see *ucho*.
utro utrĕ jutro jutrĕ I 526, II 149. 198.
u-vĕnq I 402.
u-vĕslo II 211.

va (pron.) III 367. 397.
vasŭ (gen. loc.) III 367.
vaŭŭ III 391. 394.
vqŭŭ I 526.
vqza I 526.
vqzŭlŭ II 210.
vedq (inf. *vesti*) I 286, IV 84. 366. 368.
vedro II 188. 477.
vedrŭ II 188.
velikŭ II 272.
veljq (inf. *veliti*) IV 69. 258. 259.
veprŭ II 187.
-veslajq IV 285.
veslo II 199.

- vezq* (inf. *vesti*) I 304, II 150, IV 81. 348. 366. 368. 389.
-venq I 402.
vě (pron.) III 367. 397.
věde I 81, IV 442. 559. 560.
vědi II 283.
vějā IV 128. 262.
věmĩ I 67. 81. 401, II 124, IV 443. 492. 504. 539.
věmy (1st pl.) IV 539.
věničĩ II 143.
věno II 149.
věsti II 295.
věsũ aor. (*vedq*) IV 366. 368.
věsũ aor. (*vezq*) IV 348. 366. 368.
věštajq IV 310.
větrũ II 121.
věšdĩ (imper.) II 125, IV 492. 504.
vichrũ IV 223.
vidomũ (part.) IV 239. 259.
vidũ I 60.
vijq see *vljq*.
vinujq IV 310.
viĩ II 295, IV 320.
vitũ II 237.
viždq (inf. *viděti*) I 61, IV 132. 239. 258 (see also *viždĩ*).
viždĩ (imper.) I 400, IV 492. 502. 504.
vidova II 133.
vijq vijq I 37. 60, IV 46. 323.
virjq (inf. *virěti*) I 241.
viřĩ II 284. 479.
vlačq (inf. *vlačiti*) IV 325.
vladq (inf. *vlasti*) IV 219.
vľadyka II 272.
vľěkq (inf. *vľěsti*) I 224, IV 85.
vľučina II 159.
vľügũkũ I 240.
vľũkũ I 227, II 111.
vľũna ('wave') I 159, II 149.
vľũna ('wool') I 240, II 145.
voda II 356, III 103. 294.
vodonosũ II 84.
vojujq IV 317.
voljq (inf. *voliti*) IV 327.
vonja I 132. 186. 526.
vosa I 399, II 115.
voža (inf. *voziti*) IV 324. 328.
voždq (inf. *voditi*) IV 324.
vračujq IV 310.
vrachũ I 443.
vrana II 143.
vrani II 148.
vrařtq (inf. *vratiti*) IV 327.
vrata II 238.
vrařĩda II 410.
vrěmę II 366.
vrěteno II 150.
vrřichq (inf. *vrřěsti*) I 338. 429. 443, IV 95.
vrřichũ I 159. 443, II 318.
vrřiga (inf. *vrřěsti*) I 339, IV 95.
vrřignq IV 138. 153.
vrřista I 227, II 222. 474.
vrřistĩ II 305.
-vrřizajq IV 264.
vrřizq (inf. *vrřěsti*) I 240, IV 95.
vũ-livajq IV 314.
vũnu III 163.
vũtorũ III 8. 33. 191.
vũz-ĩmq I 187.
vy III 367. 375.
vydra I 526, II 181.
vyknq I 186. 526, IV 173. 174.
vymę I 401. 526, II 375.
zabuvenũ (part.) II 151.
zabytĩ II 301.
zajęci II 270.
za-klenq IV 153.
zavistĩ II 295.
zqbũ I 186. 264. 393.
zdravũ I 160. 445.
zějā IV 254.
zelenĩ II 284.
zelenũ I 304.
zemlja I 132. 186. 407, II 339. 483.
zemljane (pl.) II 362.
zemljeměrije II 84.
zębq I 186.
zętĩ II 296.
zelĩstvo II 117.
zělũ I 340, II 210.
zima I 61. 135. 304, II 170. 171.
zinq IV 146. 147. 148.
ziždq (inf. *zĩdati*) IV 255.
zlato II 221. 235.
zlũva I 240.
zmijenořĩnũ II 84.
zmijenobrazĩnũ II 84.
znajq IV 128. 262. 265.
znamenajq IV 308.
znamenĩje II 131.
znamę II 367.
znatelĩ II 383.
zovq (inf. *zũvati*) I 161, IV 119.
zrřino I 240, II 144.
zũĩ II 284.

<i>zŭloba</i> II 218.	<i>želěžnŭ</i> II 156.	<i>životŭ</i> II 219.
<i>zvati zŭvati</i> (inf.) see	<i>žena</i> II 111.	<i>živŭ</i> I 137. 339, II
<i>zovq.</i>	<i>ženatŭ</i> II 237.	133.
<i>zvatelŭ</i> II 383,	<i>ženq</i> (inf. <i>gnati</i>) IV	<i>židq</i> (inf. <i>židati</i>) IV
<i>zvěrina</i> II 159. 160.	85.	79. 95.
<i>zvěř</i> I 317. 338.	<i>žeravŭ</i> I 339.	<i>žimq</i> (inf. <i>žiti</i>) IV 95.
<i>zvěroimenitŭnŭ</i> <i>zvěreime-</i>	<i>-žestočajq</i> IV 289.	<i>žinjq</i> (inf. <i>žeti</i>) I 131.
<i>nitŭnŭ</i> , <i>zvěroobrazŭnŭ</i> ,	<i>žestočŭ</i> II 284.	192. 205. 340. IV
<i>zvěrovidŭnŭ</i> , <i>zvěrevi-</i>	<i>žestokŭ</i> II 237.	235.
<i>dŭnŭ</i> II 84.	<i>žestŭ</i> II 237.	<i>žirq</i> (inf. <i>žreti</i>) I 229.
<i>zvŭnjq</i> (inf. <i>zvŭnĕti</i>) II	<i>žĕlo</i> I 402, II 215.	241. 339, IV 86. 95.
145, IV 162.	<i>žĕtelŭ</i> II 382.	367.
<i>zvonŭ</i> I 139, II 154.	<i>žĕtva</i> II 476.	<i>žirica</i> II 272.
162.	<i>žĕždq</i> (inf. <i>žĕdati</i>) IV	<i>žitŭ</i> II 304.
	174. 175. 267.	<i>živq</i> (inf. <i>živati</i>) I 44.
<i>žaba</i> I 339.	<i>židq</i> (inf. <i>židati</i>) I 48.	134, IV 94. 95. 256.
<i>žachŭ</i> (aor.) IV 366.	61, IV 79. 85. 96.	<i>žizi</i> (imper.) IV 96.
<i>žalŭ</i> I 325.	<i>žirŭ</i> II 183.	<i>žlŭtŭ</i> II 237.
<i>-že</i> I 558.	<i>žito</i> II 237.	<i>žrĕbĕ</i> II 480.
<i>žegq</i> (inf. <i>žešti</i>) I 286,	<i>živq</i> (inf. <i>žiti</i>) IV 41.	<i>žrŭny</i> I 339, II 321.
IV 86. 96. 366.	45. 47. 36.	<i>žujq</i> (inf. <i>živati</i>) I 134.
<i>želĕjq</i> IV 315.	<i>življq</i> (inf. <i>živiti</i>) IV	304, IV 256.
	325. 329.	

Modern Slavonic Languages.

(a) Modern Bulgarian.	<i>čest</i> I 36.	<i>sĕverik</i> II 272.
<i>olele</i> II 98.	<i>četverg</i> II 277.	<i>skati</i> , 1 st sg. <i>sku</i> , IV
<i>paprat</i> II 95.	<i>čudo</i> III 294.	96.
<i>sŭm</i> , 1. pl. <i>sme</i> , IV	<i>chodók</i> II 260.	<i>skorblyj</i> IV 171.
539.	<i>ĕdók</i> II 260.	<i>son</i> I 44.
<i>sŭs</i> II 100.	<i>izgaga</i> IV 86.	<i>sos</i> II 100.
<i>tuv</i> II 100.	<i>klyk</i> II 272.	<i>ščiryj</i> I 304, II 187.
	<i>mjačik</i> II 272.	<i>temnica</i> I 36.
	<i>mjať</i> , 1 st sg. <i>mnu</i> , I	<i>teret</i> , 1 st sg. <i>tru</i> I 36.
	36.	<i>terpnut</i> I 240.
	<i>nebo</i> III 294.	<i>tonkij</i> II 313.
(b) Russian.	<i>očevidnyj</i> II 85.	<i>vdová</i> I 36.
<i>babik</i> II 272.	<i>paporot</i> II 86.	<i>vĕn</i> II 143.
<i>bĕlorumjanyj</i> II 91.	<i>pelepelka</i> II 95.	<i>vichat</i> IV 223.
<i>blekotat</i> II 237.	<i>pelesyj</i> II 252.	<i>žat</i> ', 1 st sg. <i>žnu</i> , I 206,
<i>aat</i> ', 1 st sg. <i>dam</i> I 36.	<i>perdĕť</i> I 233.	IV 95.
<i>den</i> ' I 36.	<i>perepel</i> II 95.	
<i>doč</i> I 44.	<i>polosá</i> II 252.	
<i>domik</i> II 272.	<i>porosjá</i> I 224.	
<i>cvĕstŭ</i> I 338.	<i>ralo</i> I 224.	

(c) Little Russian.

bidota II 463.
bzdity I 452.
coysty I 338.
pezdity I 452.
temnota II 463.
trepeta II 237.

(d) Servian and Croatian.

Božilo II 213.
Bratilo II 213.
crn I 240.
ceasti O. Croat. I 338.
čast I 36.
dan I 36.
dati, 1st sg. *dam*, I 36.
drijeti, 1st sg. *-drem*,
 IV 79.
grđoba II 218.
hoću (1st sg.) IV 522.
jara II 184.
konjzobica II 84.
Ljubivoj II 86.
Ljubomir II 33.
moğu (1st sg.) IV 522.
novak II 274.
ploviti IV 340.
práse I 224.
ralo I 224.
rugoba II 218.
san I 44.
sluta II 222.
vjeverica II 95.
Vuk Vukoj Vukel Vo-
kolin II 34.
Vukomir II 33.
zmijoglav II 84.

(e) Slovenian.

či III 345.
črn I 240.
ja III 365.
jahon II 154.

kri III 76.
Nanika II 272.
paprat II 95.
perėti IV 102.
pezđeti I 452.
ralo I 224.
rogelj II 212.
sila II 210.
slut II 222.
věverica II 95.

(f) Czech.

bělidlo II 461.
blekot II 237.
Bohusud II 86.
bydlo II 122. 215.
bzditi I 452.
či III 345.
čirý I 304.
črný I 240.
dřiti, 1st sg. *dru*, IV
 79.
dusot II 237.
jsem, 1st pl. *jsme*, IV
 539.
klouci I 279.
klustej I 279.
kvišti I 338.
lakota II 237.
Mstidruh II 86.
neti II 383. 388.
plápol II 97.
Polás I 440, III 260.
 263.
prase I 224.
rádlo I 224. 273, II
 122. 214.
řici, 1st sg. *řku*, IV
 90.
sedlák II 199.
sikot II 237.
stádlo II 213. 214.
šidlo I 402, II 214. 261.
tenký II 313.
Vladík II 272.

Volík II 272.
vřiti, 1st sg. *vru*, I 241.

(g) Upper Sorbenian.

bydlo II 215.
proso I 224.
sydlo II 199. 462.
šidlo I 402.
vém, 1st pl. *věmy*, IV
 539.

(h) Lower Sorbenian.

gašik II 272.
gjarmyk II 272.
kvišć I 338.
prose I 224.
sedlo II 199.
stadlo II 200.
vém, 1st pl. *věmy* IV
 539.

(i) Polish.

bydło II 122. 215.
bzdęk II 272.
cedzidło II 216.
czerpadło II 215.
jodła I 286. 402.
klepadło II 216.
kłopot II 237.
kry III 76.
kwiść I 338.
paproć II 95.
prosię I 224.
radło I 224, II 214.
szczery I 304.
sztukamięsa II 63, IV 9.
szydło I 402, II 214.
wielkanoc II 85.
wiem, 1st pl. *wiemy*, IV
 539.
w-sączyć IV 345.
żądło I 215.
żągło (Kashubian) I 286.

II. Index of Matters.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

A

a ā in the parent language I 87. 96.
a- *an-* privative II 29. 36. 43. 46.
53. 61. 67. 75.
a-Series I 256. *ā*-Series I 255.
Ablative. Formation of the abl.
sing. III 133. 346, of dat.-abl.-instr.
dual III 200. 352, of dat.-abl. pl.
III 266. 356. Formation of the
Abl. of personal pronouns III 379.
Meaning of the case III 56.
Ablaut. What it is I 244. Series
of Ablaut I 246; symmetrical
systems I 247, IV VIII. Grades of
Ablaut: Weak grade I 249. 252,
Strong Grade I 247. 248. 252. Ab-
laut in word-formation II 15, III
58. Ablaut of formative suffixes
II 107 f. Ablaut in declension
(Strong and Weak cases) II 17 f.,
III 58. In forming the Present
Stem II 18, IV 49; the *s*-Aorist
IV 348; the Perfect IV 384.
Absolute Inflexion see In-
flexion.
Absolutivi see Gerund.
Absorption of vowels in the Idg.
languages I 473.
Abstracts. In the strict sense of
the word II 472. Numeral abstr.
III 4.

Abstract Substantives denoting
a quality II 472.

Acaranian Dialect of Greek
I 6.

Accent. Of Syllable, Word, and
Sentence I 527. Expiratory and
Musical (chromatic, tonic) I 528.
Three Grades I 529. Imperfectly
represented in the records of all
Idg. languages I 531; how repre-
sented in Lith. I 29. Accent in
proethnic Idg. I 532, in Skr. I 537,
in Iran. I 539, in Armen. I 539,
in Greek I 540, in Ital. I 545, in
Kelt. I 550, in Germ. I 552, in
Balto-Slavonic I 556. Accent of
French I 225. Accent of Noun-
Compounds II 35. Accent of Verbal
Compounds in Italic I 546, in O.Ir.
I 550, in Germ. I 552. Accent of
Thematic Pres. and Aor. IV 78.
79; change of accent through ana-
logy in the Thematic Present of
Skr. IV 82. 88, in Them. Pres.
and Aor. of Greek IV 83. 89.
Accent of augmented forms of
Verbal Compounds in Greek IV
25. Incisive Accent the cause of
vowel shortening in Latin I 462,
in Lith. I 521. See also Expi-
ratory Accent, Independent
use of part of a Compound

- Word, and One-point Accent.
- Accented Syllables** I 527.
- Accusative.** Formation of acc. sg. masc. fem. III 88, of nom.-acc. sg. neutr. III 99. 338, of nom.-acc. dual. masc. fem. III 189. 352, of nom.-acc. dual. neut. III 197, of acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224, of nom.-acc. pl. neutr. III 236. 354. Formation of the Accus. of Personal-Pronouns III 375. Meaning of the Acc. III 55. Acc. pl. instead of nom. pl. in Greek III 217, in Lat. III 217. 218, in O.C.Sl. III 216. 217. Acc. pl. instead of voc. pl. in Irish III 214.
- Achaean Dialect of Greek** I 6.
- Action, Substantives denoting,** II 466.
- Active and Middle** IV 515. Active forms instead of Middle in Germanic and Balto-Slavonic IV 580.
- Activity, substantives denoting,** II 466.
- Acute in Greek** I 536. 540, in Latin I 547.
- Adformate** III vii.
- Adjectives.** Their Nature II 448. Adj. and Substantive II 465. 473, III 107. 392. Adj. and Participle II 456. Adj. originally uninflected when used with Substantives III 102. Suffixes of Adj. II 448. Verbal Adj. II 451. Denominative Adj. II 453. Pronominal inflexion used with Adj. III 284. Strong and Weak Adj. inflexion in Germ. III 320. Definite Adj. in Balto-Slav. II 78, III 332.
- Adverbs.** Various origin of Adv. forms III 65. Adv. used instead of a Case form III 65. 134. 140. 141. 380.
- Aenianes, Dialect of the (Greek)** I 6.
- Aeolic Dialect of Greek,** I 6.
- Aequiculan Dialect** I 9.
- Aetolian Dialect of Greek** I 6.
- Afghan language** I 5.
- Affricatae** I 261. Tenues becoming Affr. in pr. Idg. I 344. Affr. in Armenian I 26. Aspirated Tenues becoming Affr. in Greek I 363. Affr. in High German I 388. 390. 391.
- Albanian language** I 7.
- Alphabets of the Idg. languages** I 22.
- Analogy.** Proportional Analogy and Metaplastic forms III 281. Analogy in accentuation I 543 (see also Accent). See further Assimilation of Opposites, Assimilation of Words due to connexion in Meaning, Doubling of Formative Elements, Extension of Case-Forms etc., Completely formed Cases used as the stem for building up other Cases (under Case), Re-formation etc., Re-formation of Compounds (under Compounds), Popular Etymology.
- Analysis.** Unconscious Analysis of words I 18.
- Anaptyxis.** Its nature I 468. In Prakrit I 469. In Avestic I 469. In Old Persian I 470. In Greek I 470. In Latin I 471. In Oscan I 218. 471, in Pelignian I 219. 472. In Gothic I 472, in West Germanic I 58. 129. 157. 182. 221. 222. 239. 472. In Balto-Slavonic I 472.
- Anglo-Saxon** I 11.
- Animal Names, Suffixes for,** II 105. 209. 459.
- Ansatzrohr** see Mouth and Nose.
- Anudātta** I 538.
- Aorist.** Strong Aorist not differing

from Present in its formation IV 36. Formation of stem in the Strong Aorist (Aorist-Present) IV 48. Sigmatic Aorist (*s*-aorist) IV 38. 190. 346. Forms of *s*-Aorist and Present alike in structure IV 190. 194. 346. 369. Aorist Tense IV 38. 78. 371.

Aphaeresis I 473. 499.

Apokope I 473.

Arcadian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Argolic (Argive) Dialect of Greek I 6.

Armenian I 5. Its system of sounds I 25.

Armorican language I 9.

Article (a weakened demonstrative pronoun) in Greek, Irish, and Germanic III 327.

Articulation of Explosives I 260. 344.

Articulation of Explosives, Place of, I 259. 262.

Aryan Group of Languages, I 6.

Aspiratae (Aspirated Consonants). Tenues aspiratae and mediae aspiratae I 261. History of the proethnic Idg. aspirated explosives I 344. Dissimilation of mediae asp. and of tenues asp. in Sanskrit I 350. 354, of tenues asp. in Greek I 364. Aspirated *s* and *z* (*sh* and *zh*) I 407. Metathesis of Aspirate in Sanskrit and Greek I 354. 365, IV 26.

Aspiration. So-called Aspiration of the Initial in Irish I 510, III 206. Shifting of asp. in Sanskrit and Greek I 355. 364 f., IV 26.

Assimilation. Of sounds in close neighbourhood, e. g. in Greek, I 421. Of Consonants at a greater distance: pr. Aryan III 16; Sanskrit I 167. 413, IV 376; Greek I 225; Latin I 267, IV 100. 107; Umbrian I 281, IV 107; Keltic I 269. 270; Germanic I 268. 329; Brugmann, Elements. Indices.

Lithuanian I 288. 442; Slavonic I 286, IV 86.

Assimilation of Opposites. General Remarks II 137. 483. Forms for *I* and *We* assimilated to *Thou* and *You*, and vice versa III 369. 470, compare also Prakr. *tumam* following *aham* III 167. Idg. **gh(i)iem*- 'winter' following **sem*- 'summer' (?) II 483. Lat. *mortuo-s* O.C.Sl. *mŕtŭ* following **gŕi-uo-s* 'living' (?) II 137. Kelt. and Germ. **deks-uo*- 'right' (O.Cymr. *dehou* O.Ir. *dess*, Goth. *taihsva*) following **lai-uo*- **skai-uo*- 'left' (?) II 137. Skr. *ṛhánt-* following *bṛhánt-* II 399. Gr. *ἀνδράποδα* following *τετράποδα* II 50; *δεξιτερός* following *ἀριστερός* II 137; *ἐς* (*εἰς*) following *ἐξ* III 137; Ion. *ἐσσω* following *κρέσσω*, *κρείττω* *μείζω* following *χείρω* *ὀλεῖω*, *πλείω* following *μείω*, and *μείστος* following *πλείστος* (?) I 479, II 433 (cp. Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning). Lat. *meridiōnālis* following *septentriōnālis* II 105, *minōr-is* *minor* etc. following *mājōr-is* II 434, *prīdiē* following *postrīdiē* (?) II 435, *senecta* following *juventa* II 105. 240, *senexter* following *dexter* II 137, *viduertās* following *ūbertās* II 310, cp. *dispescō* following *compescō*, *disjungō* following *conjungō* IV 207. Irish *dochruth* following *sochruth* II 29, *gam* following *sam* I 293, II 483, *marb* following **gŕi-uo-s* (O.Ir. *biu beo* Mod.Cymr. *byw*) II 137. Goth. *fairneis* O.H.G. *firni* and Goth. *alþeis* following *niujis* II 133; Goth. *fijaþva* following *frijaþva* II 117; O.H.G. *wintar* following *sumar* II 483; Mod.H.G. *morgend* following *abend* II 105; A.-S. *æfen* following *morgen* II 105. Lith. *vėlybas* following

anksztýbas II 217. Compare the next article.

Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning. **syesor-* 'sister' = **sye-sor-* assimilated in pr. Idg. to such nouns as **bhrātor-* (**dōtor-*) (?) II 8, III 390. Ar. **naptar-* (Skr. Avest. *naptar-*) = *napt* + *pitar-* etc. II 383. Skr. gen. *pātyur* follows *pītūr* II 383, III 120; *jabhāra* = *babhāra* + *jahāra* IV 20. Armen. *dustr* follows *ustr* (?) I 343; *armukn* follows *mukn* (?) II 264. Gr. ἀρύσσω = ἀρύω + ἀρύσσω IV 280, δίσμαι = δίσμαι + ἔμαι IV 247; ἦσται = *ἦσται + ἐδ- I 422, IV 54; κρείττων = *κρείττων (Ion. κρείσσων) + ἀμείνων (?), see the preceding article; νύναμαι = verbal stem *νευ-* (cp. *νεῦρον*) + δύναμαι (?) IV 144; ὄρνυξ following κόκκυξ ἰβυξ and such like words II 258; *νήπτω* = *νήπτω* + ἔπτω (?) IV 18. 107. φάρυγξ = φάρυξ + λάρυγξ II 411. Lat. *magis* = **megis* + **maīs* (Osc. *mais*)? II 434; *nectō* = verb-stem **nedh-* + *plectō* IV 215. Irish *leblaing* = **lelaing* + **seblaing* IV 425, Ir. gen. *sethar* etc. and Mid. Cymr. *ewithr* O.Corn. *euiler* following names of kinship with *-ter-* II 387. Goth. *jáins* following *áins* (?) Addenda I 113 (cp. II 148); O.H.G. *antlizzi* = **antliz* + *antlutti* I 155; O.H.G. *swiger* = *swigar* + *muoter* and the like (?) II 388; *bim* = **biu* + **im* IV 73; O.Icel. *fleire* following *meire* II 431 (cp. Streitberg, Zur Germ. Sprachgeschichte, 95 f.). Lith. *pálszas* O.C.Sl. *pelesū* = ✓*pel-* + ✓*perk-* II 252. Lith. *debesis* = **nebesis* + **dangūs* (?) II 414; *gentē* = *gentis* + *intē* II 388. Compare the preceding article.

Ātmanēpadam in Sanskrit; see Middle.

Attic Dialect of Greek I 6. 'Attic Reduplication' IV 15. 19.

Attributive Adjectives perhaps originally indeclinable III 13. 102.

Augment I 48, II 6, IV 24. Augment of Verbs with initial consonant (or Syllabic Augment) IV 25, of Verbs with initial Sonant (Temporal Augment) IV 28. Dropping of the Augment IV 31. Augmented aorist instead of unaugmented in Skr. and Greek IV 457. Use of the Augm. by analogy with non-preterite forms in Armenian, Mod. Greek, Latin, and Lithuanian IV 28. Double Augment in Skr. and Greek IV 25. Augment instead of Reduplication in Greek (?) IV 24. Augm. obscured by sound-change in Greek IV 26. A survival of syllabic Augm. in Germanic I 48, IV 26.

Auxiliary Verbs IV 444.

Avesta and Avestic I 5. Its system of sounds I 24.

B

b and *bh* in the protoethnic language I 264.

Backward Formation, nouns derived backwards from denominative verbs II 256, IV 191 f.

Bactrian language I 5. See Avesta.

Bahuvrīhi Compounds II 92.

Baltic Languages I 11.

Balto-Slavonic Branch or Group of Languages I 11.

Barren Suffixes II 10.

Bengali I 4.

Bilabial sounds I 259.

Body, parts of the: suffixes to express these II 105. 347. 459.

Boeotian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Borrowing. In pr. Idg. (?) I 343.

— Sanskrit: *mihird-* from the Persian, Addenda I 223. — Armenian: from Iranian *bazuk* (?) II 315, *barapan* II 45, *der* II 46, *ham-* (?) II 46, *nav* (?) I 97, noun-stems in *-a-* with gen. sing. in *-ay* (?) III 130, Vowel of composition *-a-* (?) II 45; from Greek *enderk* (?) II 189. 191. — Italic: *epo-* from the Gallic I 320. Latin: from the Sabine *folus fariolus* I 291 f., from some Umbro-Samnite dialect *ar* in *ar-biter* and the like, and *apor* I 280, II 491, *bōs* and *baetere* (?) I 322. 463, II 60. 482, *popina* I 267. 319, *rūfus* I 281; from Greek *cygnus* I 366, *di-* 'two' III 7, *ex-anclāre ex-anclāre* I 278, II 119, *oliva* I 90; Greek influence in *būmammas* etc. II 60, in *equiferi* and the like II 63; a glance at Greek in forms like *equos* genus in the refined language of classical times I 505; the vowel *-o-* in composition by Greek and Gallic influence II 57. 59. Romance languages: Span. *ganso* from the Gothic I 294. 393, the noun-suffix *-isco-* (Ital. *donnesco* etc.) from the Germanic II 276. Umbro-Samnite: Umbr. *asa* from some other Italic dialect (?) I 426, *ek-vine* from Latin (?) I 150. 320, II 157; from the Latin, Osc. *aīdīl* I 92. 282, *lifmītū[m]* (?) II 174, *tiurri* (?) I 42. — Keltic: from Latin Ir. *cucann* I 319, *īdal* and *peccad* I 475, *mīle* (?) III 47; from Germanic Corn. *befer* (?) II 96, O.Corn. *cussin* Mid. Cymr. *cussan* IV 139; Gall. *Dubnorea* by influence of Lat. *rēx* I 64. — Germanic: from the Keltic Germ. **rik-* Goth. *reiks* etc. (?) I 64, III 81, Goth. *eisarn* OHG. *isarn* II 147, the Germanic

accent of initial syllables (??) I 537; from Latin O.H.G. *gurgula* Mod.H.G. *gurgel* I 225; from Slavonic O.H.G. *satul* A.S. *sadol* (?) II 210. — Balto-Slavonic: words with *k* and *g* borrowed from such languages as made *k* *g* = Idg. *k̑ g̑ gh* I 342; from Germanic the noun-suffixes Lith. *-oriu-s* O.C.Sl. *-arī* and Lith. *-iszka-s* O.C.Sl. *-iskū* (?) I 442, II 276.¹⁾ Lithuanian: from the Prussian *ūszēs* (?) III 16; influence of Lettic accent upon Lithuanian I 558; from the Slavonic *czēsas* II 318, *klapatā nogatā siratā* II 241, *metelnykas* and other words in *-ykas* II 271, *pāvas* (?) I 160, II 137, *papārtis* II 96, *svōtai* (?) I 160, *varsā* I 442; under Slavonic influence Lith. *asztrūs*, (?) I 398, *devyni* Lett. *devīni* (?) I 60 (cp. III 22); from Germanic Lith. *āszilas* I 441, *gařdas* (?) I 291, *gargalūju* (?) I 225, *māszas* I 441, *stymas styma* II 171, *turtelīs turk-lēlis* I 286. Slavonic: from the Germanic O.C.Sl. *chladū* I 444, *gradū* (?) I 291, *mīnogū* (?) II 266; from Greek *plīta* I 186; from the Iranian *sūto* III 43 (cp. Techmer's Internat. Zeitschr. für allgem. Sprachwiss., I 251). — Finnish: from Germanic *arvas* II 137, *lommas* *mallas* II 108.

Breathed and Voiced Sounds I 20. Breathed articulation of tenues I 260.

Breton language I 9.

1) As regards Lith. *jėszkoti* O.C.Sl. *iskati* and the Suffix Lith. *-inka-s* O.C.Sl. *-ikū*, which I have said are possibly immigrants from the Germanic area (I 82. 304. 442, and I 186) see further IV 202. 209 and II 270.

British or Britannic Languages I 9.

Broken Reduplication II 13.

Bulgarian I 12.

Burgundian Dialect I 3.

Bye-accent (secondary accent) I 529. 555. 560.

C

c. Pronunciation of *c* in Skr., Avest., O. Pers. I 24. 25; of *c* in Latin I 291, in O.C.Sl. I 30.

Cacuminal sounds I 260.

Cardinal Numbers III 4.

Case. Origin and nature of case-forms I 14, II 2, III 59. 325. Number of cases in pr. Idg. III 53. Strong and Weak (Middle, Weakest), II 17, III 59. Case-building in nouns and pronouns III 323; in nouns III 52, pronouns III 63. 334. 372; pronominal cases with stem extended by *-sm-* III 324. 347. 349^{bis}. 367^{bis}, by *-s-* and *-s-* III 324. 339. 343. 352, pronominal instead of nominal inflexion III 64. 99. 111. 131. 177. 179. 180. 214. 248. 295. 322. 353. 356. 357, nominal instead of pronominal III 339. 341. 343^{bis}. 349. 353. Plural case-suffixes with the pronouns *We* and *You* III 359. Syncretic Cases (or Mixt Cases) III 64.

Completely formed Cases used as the basis or stem for other cases. Nom. pl. Idg. **toi* in Skr. *tē-ṣām* *tē-ṣu* *tē-bhyas* *tē-bhiṣ* Gr. *τοῖ-σι* etc. III 346. 355. 356. 357, op. Pruss. *stei-son* III 353. Nom.-acc. dual neut. **dyei* (**dyei*) in Avest *dvaē-ibya* Lith. *dve-m* *dvē-m* and so on (?) III 201. 202. Nom.-acc. dual Skr. *akṣī* O.C.Sl. *oči* in *akṣī-bhyām* *oči-ma* III 203. Skr. nom.-acc. sg. *mānō* *mānaḥ* in *mānō-bhyām* *mānō-bhiṣ* *mānō-bhyas* *mānaḥ-su*, *havir* *haviḥ* in *havir-*

bhyām *havir-bhiṣ* *havir-bhyas* *haviṣṣu* etc., Avest. *raoō* in *raoō-hu*, *manē* in *manē-byō*, *ber*zaḥ* in *ber*zaḥ-byō*, *vāxš* in *vāxš-byō* (?) etc., O.Pers. *rauca* in *rauca-biṣ* III 204. 259. 265. 270. 272. 279. Skr. nom.-acc. du *vṛkā* in *vṛkā-bhyām* II 29, III 201. Greek. nom.-acc. dual neut. with *-oi* in *oi-iv* *-oi-iv*, fem. with *-ai* in **ai-iv* *-ai-iv* (P) III 210 (cp. above, Avest. *dvaē-ibya* Lith. *dvē-m* etc.). Lat. *duo* in *duō-bus* II 29. Lith. dat. instr. du *sūnum* in *sūnum-s* etc. III 207, *mum* in gen. *mum-u* *mum-a* dat. *mum-ēm* III 207. 401. O.C.Sl. gen. *česo* in *česo-mī* III 390, nom.-acc. du. neutr. *dvē* in *dvē-ma* III 201.

Case instead of Stem forms in the first member of Compound words II 29. 40. 43. 45. 55. 77. 82. 86.

Meaning of the Cases III 55. 56. See also Declension, Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite by Case-suffixes and personal endings without any change of Meaning, and Suffixes.

Catalanian language I 8.

Causal Stems (Causative Factitive) IV 40. With the suffixes *-éio-* IV 318, confused with Denominatives IV 326. 334. 336. 338. 343. 346. Causals with *-ow* in Greek IV 297, with *-aiw* in Greek IV 298; with the Suffix *-ina-* in Lith. IV 161. 228.

Celtic see Keltic.

Cerebral Sounds in Skr. I 24. 211. 260. Origin of the cerebral nasal (*ṇ*) in Skr. I 167. 494, of the cerebral explosives (*t* *th* *ḍ* *ḍh*) in Skr. I 211. 273. 274. 275.

Change of Meaning in Verbs due to the influence of nouns therewith connected IV 327.

Chief Conjugations, Two, IV 48.

Chief Accent I 529. 531.

Children's names formed from their parents, II 33.

Chromatic Accentuation see Accent.

Church Slavonic I 12.

Circumflex I 530. In Greek I 536. 543. In Latin I 548.

Collectives II 462, III 236. 359.

Colours, names for: their suffixes II 105. 133. 136. 137.

Comparative II 449. 450.

Comparative Formation II 449.

Compass, points of the: see Direction.

Comparison, Degrees of II 449.

Compensatory Lengthening in Sanskrit I 298. 447. 465, in Armenian I 465, in Greek I 119. 146. 170. 171^{bis}. 360. 363. 365. 409. 466, in Italic I 175. 427. 428. 450. 466, IV 16, in Irish I 178. 377. 380^{bis}. 467. 509, in Germanic I 181. 182. 394. 436. 452. 467, IV 16, in Lithuanian I 184. 467, IV 16, in Slavonic I 186. 468, IV 176.

Completed Action. Verbal Adjectives with this sense, II 452.

Composition, Vowel of. Origin II 28. In Armenian II 45. 99, in Greek II 47, in Latin II 59, in Keltic II 66. 67, in Germanic II 73, in Lithuanian II 80. 81, in Slavonic II 84. 85.

Compounds. Complete sentences becoming Compounds II 3, IV 444. No distinct line to be drawn between the two II 4, III 30. Compounds becoming Simple forms, or members of a compound becoming Suffixes I 14, II 4, III 31, IV 444; Suffix or Prefix developing into a compounded word

II 7. Obscured Compounds II 8. Compounds becoming Simple forms, which are then treated as simple forms and their origin forgotten IV 7. 25. 60. 398.

Noun Compounds II 21. Four Classes of these II 21. Genuine and Spurious II 23. 'Juxtaposita' II 23. Noun Compounds of many members in classical Sanskrit II 37. Accentuation II 35. Compounds whose second member is a Root-Noun II 491. Verbal meaning read into the first member, and formal changes resulting thereupon II 51. 74. 75. 87, IV 8. The first member of Noun Comp. in Greek treated on the analogy of verbal prefixes (*θεο-πεποινηκα* and the like) IV 407. Meaning of Noun Compounds II 87. Subordinating and Coordinating or Copulative II 88. 89. Dvandva II 88. Epithetised and non-epithetised ('mutata' and 'immutata'), Primary and Secondary, Lower and Higher Order II 92. Bahuvrīhi II 92.

Verbal Compounds or Compound Verbs IV 7. 8. 9. Their accent in Latin I 546, in Irish I 550, in Germanic I 551.

Compounds of a newer stratum, or the same compound made after the earlier laws had changed I 53. 549; in addition to the examples there given compare what is said of Ved. *yukta-aśva-* O.C.Sl. *dobro-okū* I 454; Avest. *dva-dasa* Lat. *duo-decim* II 32; Skr. *abhi-bhūti-ṣ garbha-dhī-ṣ* I 354, *durdṣika-s* as compared with *dūdāṣ-* I 448. 493, Prakr. *-ariṇa-* I 170; Gr. *ἐκ-δίδωμι* I 359, *ἄ-βροτος* I 170, *ἄ-οδος* II 53, *ἀγαγνο-ῖπης* II 47; Lat. *quam-diu* I 174, *cūjus-dam* I 450, *co-agitō* I 457. 458, *multi-angulus fūni-ambulus* I 458, II 58.

- 59, *sacri-fex* II 58, *agitè-dum* I 549; O.H.G. *fater-lîh* II 73, Mid. H.G. *drî-zehen* II 32; Lith. *nauf-veda bažnîcz-kėmis* II 79. 81.
- Concretes II 458; and Adjectives II 465.
- Condition or state, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Conditional. In Sanskrit IV 274, in Slavonic IV 257.
- Conjugation IV 1. In *-mi* and in *-ō* IV 48. Periphrastic IV 444. The three conjugations in Celtic grammar IV 84.
- Conjunct Flexion see Flexion.
- Conjunctive IV 459. Short-vowel (with the suffix *-o- -e-*) IV 461. 477. Long-vowel (suffixes *-ā-*, *-ē-*, *-ō-*) IV 465. 475. 477. Confusion with the Optative IV 460. "Spurious" Conjunctive IV 456.
- Consonants. Their Nature I 21. Consonantal Vowels I 22.
- Consonant Strengthening. In the internal part of Greek and Germanic Short-Names or Pet-Names II 35. In Germanic I 180. 221. 385. 389. 392. 395.
- Contraction. Its Nature I 453. In proethnic Idg. I 106. 245, III 57, IV 28. Phenomena of contraction in Aryan I 455, in Armenian I 455, in Greek I 455, in Italic I 457, in Old Irish I 458. 483, IV 426, in Balto-Slavonic I 460.
- Copulative Compound see Compounds.
- Corcyrean Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Corinthian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Cornish I 9.
- Crisis I 178. 498. 502. 506.
- Cretan Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Croatian language I 12.
- Cuneiform writing, Old Persian I 25.
- Cut (or Clear-cut) Accent I 529. In Latin I 549.
- Cymric or Welsh I 9.
- Cyprian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Cyril I 12. Cyrillic Alphabet I 22.
- Czech language I 12.

D

- d* and *dh* in the parent language I 272. 273.
- Danish I 10.
- Dative. Formation of the dat. sg. III 143. 346, dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, dat.-abl. pl. III 266. 356. Formation of dative in Personal Pronouns III 380. Meaning III 56. The Dative a Syncretic Case in several languages III 64.
- Dead Suffixe II 10.
- Declension. Of Nouns III 52. Of Pronouns III 63. 334. Reciprocal influence of Noun and Pronoun Declension III 64. Pronominal declension spreading to Adjectives III 295, in Arm., Germ., Lith. III 320. Spread of the *n*-declension in Sanskrit II 341, III 283, in Germanic II 341. 353. Spread of the *-r-*, *-δ-*, and *-θ-* inflexion in Greek III 285. Consonant-stems attracted into the vowel declensions III 281, in Germanic III 288, in Balto-Slavonic III 291. 292. 293; the opposite in Latin III 287, in Balto-Slavonic III 292. Confusion of *-es-* and *-o-* flexion in O.C.Sl. III 294. See Case.
- Definite Adjective in Balto-Slavonic II 78, III 332.
- Degrees of Comparison II 449.
- Demonstrative Pronouns III 327.
- Denominatives. Denominative Verbs IV 39. 41. 121. 232. 281.

- Denominatives in Aryan IV 122. 282. 292, in Armenian IV 122. 293, in Greek IV 123. 131. 282. 293, in Italic IV 123. 131. 282. 299, in Keltic IV 125. 132. 303, in Germanic IV 126. 282. 304, in Balto-Slavonic IV 126. 217. 284. 308. Denominatives formed on the model of Primary or Primitive Verbs IV 43. Confusion of Denominatives with Causals IV 325. 334. 336. 338. 343. 346. Verbs with the form of Denominatives built up on Particles and words of like nature IV 293.
- Dental Nasals I 162. 164. Dental Explosives I 260. 272.
- Deponent Verbs in Italic and Keltic IV 572. 574. 575.
- Depreciation, Suffixes of, II 463.
- Derivation. Elements used in, I 15. Derivative Verbs IV 39.
- Desideratives IV 40. In Aryan IV 198. 293. 335, in Greek IV 296. 446, in Latin IV 283. 299. 301.
- Determinatives see Root-Determinatives.
- Dialectic variations in pr. ldg. I 2. 287. 305. 341.
- Diathesis (genus verbi, Voice) IV 512.
- Differentiation, change due to the desire for clearness, I 462, III 112. 115. 161. 179. 211. 247. 270. 275. 341. 343. 359. 364. 385, IV 63. 78. 104. 116. 519. 527. 536. 539. 541. 559. 569.
- Digamma I 145.
- Diminutives (nouns) II 463. Diminutive Verbs in Lith. IV 265.
- Diphthongs I 22. Origin of these by vowel contraction in Aryan I 455, Greek I 455, Latin I 457. 458. 458. Spurious diphthongs, written but not pronounced, in Greek, I 173. 466; in Latin I 53. 75; in Gothic I 28.
- Direction, suffixes to express, II 105.
- Dissimilation. Of *v*-sounds in Greek (P) I 41. 46, IV 182. 247. Of liquids II 14, in pr. ldg. I 225. 226, in Aryan I 210, IV 13, in Greek I 214, IV 13, in Latin I 217, IV 13, in O.H.G. I 221, in Lith. I 223. Of *tenues aspiratae* and *mediae aspiratae* in Sanskrit I 350. 353, of *tenues aspiratae* in Greek I 364, of *h*-sounds in Greek I 421. *k* instead of *kx* by dissimilation in Germ. I 330. Dissimilation in the syllable of reduplication IV 20. 22. 426. Syllables dropt by dissimilation I 481, II 61. 308, III 39. 114. 147. 150. 205. 345, IV 509.
- Distributives III 48.
- Doric Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Doric Future in Greek IV 277.
- Double Stems (so-called) in Sanscrit IV 191.
- Double Stems in Personal Names II 33.
- Doubling of Formative Elements (without change of meaning) by Analogy, either in the same shape or changed in accordance with the laws of sound. Double Augment in Skr. and Greek (*apraīṣīt* and *ἡρεχόρην*) IV 25. Double Present-Nasal in Greek (*πυρθάνομαι*) IV 158. 168, in Lettic (*brīnu*) IV 154. 175, in O.C.Sl. (*vrīgnāti*) IV 154, (*segnā*) IV 174. Goth. *harjis* O.C.Sl. *konjī* instead of **haris* **konj* with *j* from the gen. sing. etc. I 515 f., II 122, III 74. Skr. *á-jñā-siṣ-am* IV 376, *duduh-riré* III 167, IV 574. Avest. *jainyōiš* III 119. Greek *πουλύ;* I 244, *τριπλί;* II

- 279, *εἰς πειρῶ*— I 119, *κυνάμυια* II 48, *ἀρνάσι* III 263, Herakl. *πρᾶσσον-τασσι* III 264. *ἐπέεσσι* III 265, *τρίτατος* II 245. Lat. *pollen* I 175, *dic-sis-tis* IV 379. Umbr. *toteme* III 167. Goth. *aggeus kinnus* II 313. 316, III 122. Lith. *jūkesis* III 167. Mod. Bulg. *sūs* Russ. *sos*, Mod. Bulg. *vūv* II 100. Other examples of this do show a change of meaning, as Avest. *fra-tarō-tara-* II 191, Irish *uaislimem* II 169, Lith. *kañtin-dinu* IV 228.
- Dual. Of Nouns III 56. 189. Formation of the Dual Cases III 190. 191. 207. Loss of the Dual of nouns in several languages III 190. Dual cases used as plural III 194. 215. Dual cases of pronouns with gender III 352. The dual personal pronouns, with the possessives thereto belonging III 396. Dual noun-compounds in Aryan II 41. 44. Dual personal endings IV 512. 554. 571.
- Dutch language I 11.
- Dvandva Compounds II 88. Dual dvandva compounds in Sanskrit and Avestic II 41. 44.

E

- e ē* in the parent language I 47. 61. *e*-series I 247. *ē*-series I 254.
- East Germanic I 11.
- East Gothic I 10.
- East Iranian I 5.
- East Norse I 11.
- Eclipsis destituens in Irish I 511.
- Eclipsis nasalis in Irish I 511.
- Economy in Expression II 34.
- Elbe-Slavonian or Polabian language I 12.
- Elean dialect of Greek I 6.
- Elision I 453. In Greek I 455. 457. 498, in Latin I 457, in Irish

- I 458, in Germanic I 459, in Lithuanian I 460.
- Enclisis (Enclitic words) in pr. Idg. I 534, III 333, in Sanskrit I 537, in Greek I 540, IV 66, in Italic I 545. 549, in Keltic I 550, in Germanic I 552, in Balto-Slavonic I 556.
- Endearment, Suffixes to express, II 34. 463.
- English I 11.
- Epenthesis. Its nature I 477. In Greek I 479, in Germanic I 481. Only written, but not pronounced as a real diphthong, in Avestic and Irish I 478. 480.
- Epirote Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Explosives. Their nature I 20. 21. 258. System and history of the Idg. explosive sounds I 19. 262. 344.
- Expiratory Accent I 529. 530. In pr. Idg. I 535. Expiratory secondary accent on the first syllable in Italic, Keltic, Germanic I 537. 547. 550. 553, dependent upon the quantity of the penult in Latin I 548. Exsp. secondary accent in Armenian I 540.
- Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite by case-suffixes and personal endings, without any Change of meaning. (1) Nouns and Pronouns. Skr. *sā-s* gr. *ō-ς* III 335. Skr. acc. sg. *pādām striya-m* (?) I 196. 492, II 333; loc. sg. *māy-i tvāy-i* III 385; nom. pl. *vṛkās-as* III 212; Pali nom. pl. *kaññā-ya* III 213. O. Pers. gen. sg. fem. *ahyā-yā* III 343. Greek acc. sg. *Zḗν-α τί-ν-α* II 481, III 98, *δῶμ-α* II 484, *πότνια-ν* (?) II 333, *ἐμ-έ-ν* III 375, Cyp. *ἀ(ν)δριά(ν)τα-ν* Thess. *κίτο-α-ν* (?) I 196, III 89; nom.-acc. sg. *ταύτό-ν* III 339; gen. sg.

ἔμε-ιο ἔμε-ο, σε-ιο σε-ο III 389, dor. *ἔμεος τέος* III 389; loc. sg. *πόλη-ι* III 160, *ππη(F)-ι* III 162; acc. pl. *ἔμε-ας* III 379; El. dat. du. *αὐτοί-οιρ* (?) III 210 f. Lat. gen. sg. *istū-us* III 391, *mī-s* III 384, gen. sg. Umbr. *pople-r ere-r* Osc. *sakarakleis eizeis* III 132. 341. Ir. acc. sg. *boin n-* III 98. O.H.G. nom. sg. *jenē-r* III 341; aisl. nom. pl. *pei-r* III 353. Pr. Balto-Slavonic gen. **nōs-sŭm* (O.C.Sl. *nasŭ* Pruss. *nouson* Lith. *mūsŭ*) III 386. 393. Lith. gen. sg. *manē-s* (?) III 393; instr. sg. *vilku-mi tūmī* III 178. 345. *duonomi* III 180. O.C.Sl. instr. sg. *či-mě* III 345; Pol. loc. du. *dwu-ch* III 211. (2) Verbal Forms. Skr. 1st sg. *āsa-m* (?) I 196, IV 518; Skr. *bhārā-mi* later Avest. *barā-mi* O. Pers. *dārayā-mīy* IV 518. Gr. 1st 2nd 3rd sg. conj. *πτείνω-μι, ἐτέλησα* (cp. opt. *βάλαιοσα* etc.), *ἐτέλη-σι* IV 520. 525. 531; 2nd sg. *οἶσα-ς* IV 525. Lat. 3rd pl. *dan-unt* (?) IV 550, *deder-unt* IV 551. O.H.G. O.Sax. and A.S. 3rd pl. *sind-un* IV 74. 553. O.C.Sl. 3rd sg. *-je-tŭ*, IV 367. 534.

F

f. its pronunciation in Latin and in Oscan I 268, in Gothic and in O.H.G. I 270.
Factitives see Causals.
Faliscan (dialect of Falerii) I 8.
Female Sex, Suffixes to denote, II 106. 334. 458.
Feminines II 105. 108. 458. Loss of the Feminine in Armenian declension III 284.
Fertile Suffixes II 10.
Finals. Absolute and Conditional Finals (i. e., as at the very end of a sentence, or before other

sounds) I 484. 487. Laws of Finals in pr. Idg. I 488, in pr. Ar. I 490, in Skr. I 491, in Iran. I 495, in Armen. I 497, in Greek I 498, in Ital. I 501, in Irish I 506, in pr. Germ. I 512, in Gothic I 514, in West-Germ., specially O.H.G., I 516, in pr. Balto-Slav. I 521, in Baltic, specially in Lith. I 522, in Slavonic, specially in O.C.Sl. I 524.

Flemish Language I 11.

Flexion. Its nature and age I 14, II 1. 5. Conjunct and Absolute Flexion in Irish IV 516.

Formate III VII.

Fortis I 260.

French I 8.

Frequentatives IV 40. 324. In Latin IV 302, in Lithuanian IV 147. See Intensives and Iteratives.

Frisian (or Friesic) I 11.

Future IV 38. Conjunctive forms used for the future IV 460. Future with the suffix *-sjo-* in Aryan and Balto-Slavonic IV 268. Periphrastic future in Sanskrit II 385, IV 444. Sigmatic future in Greek IV 269, Doric future in Greek IV 278 with Addenda; future of the type *πομῶ* perhaps not to be allowed in Homer IV 277; future perfect in Greek: simple IV 276, periphrastic IV 446. *b*-future in Latin IV 87. 91. 447; *ē*-future in Latin IV 472; future perfect in Latin IV 465. *s*-future in Umbrian and Oscan IV 362. 374. 465; future perfect in the same IV 421. *b*-(*f*-)future in Irish IV 447; *s*-future in Irish IV 363. 465; reduplicated future in Irish IV 103. 105. Perfect-Present as future in Germanic and Slavonic IV 450. 452;

periphrastic future in Germanic IV 450, in Slavonic IV 452.

G

ġ and *ġh*, *g* and *gh* in the parent language I 286. 305.

Gaelic I 10.

Gallic I 3. 9.

Gāthā Dialect of Avestic I 5.

Genders of nouns II 105. 108. 458, III 56. See Motion.

Genitive. Formation of the gen. sg. III 111. 339, of gen.-loc. dual III 205. 352, of gen. pl. III 244. 355. Genitive of personal pronouns III 388. Meaning of the Genitive III 56.

German language I 11.

Germanic branch or group I 10.

Gerund IV 595, Gerunds (absolutive) in Sanskrit III 182. 183, IV 594. 597. 601, in Italic IV 609.

Gerundive II 452, IV 595. In Italic IV 609.

Glide see Transition-sound.

Gliding Accent ("geschliffen, geschleift") in Lithuanian I 536. 558.

Gothic I 10.

Grammatical change in Germanic I 387. 434.

Graphic Adjustment (etymological mode of spelling). Avest. *yaḥca* instead of *yasca* I 349. Lat. *urbs* instead of *urps* I 435, *quidquam* instead of **quitquam* (recomposition in place of *quicquam*) I 279, *abs obstrūdo obtrūdo subter* etc. I 366. Goth. *nasjands juggs* instead of **nasjants *jugks*, *nasjand jugg* instead of **nasjant *jugk*, *rigiz* instead of *rigis* etc. I 389. 395. 434. 516, *ainnōhun* instead of *dinōhun* I 483; Mod. H.G. *sagte raubte flugs* instead of **sachte *raupte *fluks*, *raub in-*

stead of *raup* I 398. 435. Lith. *dugti dugsiu dirbti dirbsiu* instead of *dukti duksiu dirpti dirpsiu* I 398.

Gravis in Greek I 544. 545.

Great Russian dialect I 12.

Greek branch or group of languages I 6.

Gutturals I 259.

Guzerati I 4.

H

h I 21. Pronunciation of Skr. *h* I 23, of Latin *h* I 373, of *h* in Goth. and O.H.G. I 385.

Habit, Imperfect of in Lith. IV 455.

Heterocclisis of neuters in -r III 103.

Heterosyllabic Sound-groups I 48.

Hiatus. At the point of juncture in compounds; thus only inherited from the parent language, and not otherwise, in single words I 105. 453. Origin of hiatus in the separate languages: Greek I 455, Latin I 455. 456. 458, Germanic I 459, Lithuanian I 460, Slavonic I 460.

High German I 11.

High grade of Accent I 529. 533.

Hindi, Hindustani I 4.

Historic Record of the languages I 2.

Home of the Indo-Germanic stock I 2.

Homeric Dialect I 6.

Hyacinthus II 251.

Hyphens. What they mean I 16. 17, II 19, III 37, IV pref. p. viii.

I

i ī in the parent language I 32. 37.
i pingue in Latin I 33. *i* consonant (*ī*) I 109; in the parent language I 110; as glide or transitional sound in pr. Idg. I 110, IV 86, in Cyprian and Pamphylian I 120, in Lithuanian I 131; to be distinguished from the spirant *j* I 109. 408.
 Icelandic I 11.
 Illyrian branch of Slavonic I 12.
 Imperative. Genuine imperative forms of the Idg. languages IV 496, compare IV 370. Accent of it in Greek IV 502, in Irish I 551, in Germanic I 554. Forms of the Injunctive, Conjunctive, Optative, or Infinitive as Imperatives IV 496.
 Imperfect. The impf. of Aryan and Greek as augmented tenses of the present stem IV 36. 48. 51. Impf. in Italic IV 447. Impf. of habit in Lithuanian IV 455. Impf. in Slavonic IV 76. 451.
 Imperfect Present IV 38. 48.
 Implosive Glide I 258.
 Inchoatives IV 40. In Latin IV 208, Gothic IV 160.
 Incisive Accent in Lithuanian I 536. 558, in Lettic I 558.
 Indeclinable attributive adjectives III 13. 102.
 Indefinite Pronouns III 333.
 Independent use of part of a Compound (forms which came to exist as parts of a compound or as enclitics, used alone as simple or unenclitic forms). Lat. *cernō*, *fundō* (?), *miniscor*, *plicō*, *spiciō*, *tergō*, *testor* (?) abstracted from *sē-cernō* etc. I 34. 53. 546; O.H.G. *zehan* (?) III 23. 43. Originally only enclitic Avest. *taibya* (?) III 366, Lat. *igitur*

(cp. *τοι-* in *τοι-γαρ-οὐν*) I 546, *quī quīs* I 74, *tibi sibi* III 381, *libet finis limpa silua* (?) I 42. Compare the meaning 'capable of being loosed' for Gr. *λυτός*, got. because *ālvotos* meant 'incapable of being loosed' II 220.
 Indistinct Vowel sound (*a*) I 31. 100.
 Indo-Germanic stock of languages: its subdivisions I 3. Science of Idg. philology I 1.
 Infection in Keltic grammar I 480.
 Infinitive. Its origin II 470, IV 7. Simple Inf. forms of the Idg. languages IV 597; Inf. formed from root-nouns II 489. Periphrastic fut. inf. passive in Latin IV 446. 449. Noun character of the Inf. in Irish IV 604. Inf. again becomes a noun in Greek and Latin II 471. 472. For the Infinitive endings, see Suffixes.
 Infixes I 188, IV 137. 139.
 Initials. Absolute and Conditional Initials (*i. e.*, as at the very beginning of a sentence or after other sounds) I 484. 487. Laws affecting Initials in pr. Idg. I 488, in pr. Aryan I 490, in Skr. I 491, in Old Iranian I 495, in Armen. I 497, in Greek I 498, in Latin I 501, in Irish I 506, in Germ. I 520, in Balto-Slav. I 526. Notker's Initial Law I 520. Initial Consonants in Reduplication IV 20.
 Injunctive IV 456.
 Instrumental. Formation of the instr. sing. III 173. 344, of dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, of instr. pl. III 273. 356. Formation of the instr. in Personal Pronouns III 388. Meaning of the case III 56.
 Intensive (Verbs) IV 40. Redu-

- plicated intensives of the Idg. languages IV 11. 13. 109. 110. 112. 113. 259. 260; close connexion of reduplicated intensive to perfect IV 17. 387. Intensives with the suffix *-éjo-* in the Idg. languages IV 324. 335. 337. 339. 343; with *-t-* suffix in Latin IV 302; with *-n-* suffix in Germanic I 388, IV 146. See further Frequentatives and Iteratives.
- Intensive Formations in Nouns II 94.
- Intensive Particles in Irish II 68.
- Interdental Sounds I 260.
- Interjections affix to the Imperative IV 508.
- Interrogative Pronouns III 333.
- Intransitive. The present suffixes *-z-* and *-jo-* used specially to make intransitive verbs IV 243. Intrans. use of the third weak conjugation in Germanic IV 307.
- Ionic Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Iranian languages I 5.
- Irrational Vowel I 31. 100.
- Isolation of Word forms, e. g. II 4. 470, IV 610.
- Italian I 8.
- Italic branch or group of languages I 7.
- Italo-Keltic unity I 3.
- Iteratives IV 40. With the suffix *-éjo-* in the Idg. languages IV 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. With the ending *-oju* in Lith., *-ajq* in Slavonic IV 311. 312. 313. With the endings *-éju* and *-inéju* in Lithuanian IV 264. 265. 315. With *-vajq* in Slavonic IV 314. See further Frequentatives and Intensives.
- J**
- j*, proethnic palatal spirant I 109. 408. 452.
- Juxtaposita II 23.
- K**
- k̂* and *k̂h* in the parent language I 286. 405.
- Keltic branch or group of languages I 9.
- Kinship, names of, II 459.
- Kurdish Language I 5.
- Kymric see Cymric.
- L**
- l* -sounds I 21. Guttural *l* I 29. 215. 223. *l* and *l̥* in the parent language I 208. 227. *l* not found in Old Iranian I 209.
- Labial Nasal I 162. Labial Explosives I 259. 262. Labial Spirant (*v*) I 408. Nasalised labial spirant in Irish (*m̃h*) I 179.
- Labialisation of Consonants by following *u-* and *o-* sounds I 477, in Avestic I 478, in Old Irish I 479. 480. Labialised Velar sounds I 305. 341.
- Labio-dental sounds I 260.
- Laconian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Language, science of, and philology I 1.
- Languages. Eight Branches or Groups of the Indo-Germanic Languages, and their relation to each other I 3.
- Later Avestic I 5.
- Latin I 8.
- Lechish group of Slavonic languages I 12.
- Lengthened Accent in Lettic I 558.
- Lengthening of short Vowels in the Idg. languages I 465. See also Consonant Strengthening

and Compensatory Lengthening.
 Lenis I 260.
 Lesbian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Letters, see Pronunciation.
 Lettic or Lettish language I 11.
 Life, suffixes to express period of, II 105.
 Liquids I 20. In the parent language I 19. 207. Sonant Liquids (those which form a syllable) I 21. 208. 226. 241. Changes of the liquids in the proethnic period I 225.
 Literary language in Rome I 8.
 Lithuanian language I 12.
 Little Russian I 12.
 Living Suffixes II 10.
 Locative Formation of the loc. sing. III 156. 346, gen.-loc. dual III 205. 352, loc. pl. III 256. 356. Formation of loc. in personal pronouns III 384. Meaning of the case III 56.
 Locrian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 London Slang II 34.
 Low Frankish I 11.
 Low German I 11.
 Low Grade of Accent I 529.
 Low Sorbenian I 12.

M

m and *ṃ* in the parent language I 162. 190. *m* as transitional sound or glide I 163, IV 86.
 Macedonian language I 3.
 Mahratti I 4.
 Main or Chief Conjugations, the Two, IV 48.
 Manx I 10.
 Marrucinian Dialect I 9.
 Marsian Dialect I 9.
 Masculines II 108. 458, III 56. 57.
 Mediae I 20. 260. Change of

mediae to *tenues* in proethnic times I 344. Interchange of mediae and *tenues*, mediae and mediae aspiratae in pr. Idg. I 346. Mediae aspiratae I 20. 260. Med. asp. + *t* or *s* in pr. Idg. I 403. Med. Asp. in Sanskrit I 23.
 Meditative Verbs in Latin IV 283. 299. 301.
 Megarian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Messapian language I 3.
 Messenian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Metaplastic Series III 280. Not always produced by proportional analogy III 281.
 Metathesis. Metathesis of *n* in pr. Idg. I 228, IV 139 f., of *r* in Sanskrit I 212, of *yr* in Avestic I 213, of *br tr b l* in Armenian I 214, of *r* in Old Irish I 219, of *tr* in O.C.Sl. I 240, of *χ't* in Slavonic I 338. Metathesis of Aspirate in Skr. and Greek I 354. 365, IV 26. So-called quantitative metathesis in Ionic and Attic I 462. Compare also the proethnic change *-ur-* : *-ru-* in Skr. *catur-* : Avest. *caṣru-* and the like, IV 150.
 Methodius I 12.
 Middle IV 512. Periphrastic Middle formations (Reflexive) IV 579.
 Middle Accent I 529.
 Middle Cases III 59.
 Middle German Dialect I 11.
 Middle Greek I 7.
 Middle-length Vowels in Lithuanian I 467. 559.
 Mixt Cases III 64. See Syncretic Cases.
 Modern Greek Dialects I 7.
 Modern Indian Languages I 4.
 Modern Persian Dialects I 5.
 Moods IV 47. History of the Moods in Indo-Germanic IV 456.

Modus Impersonalis in Latin IV 575. 576.

Moravian language I 12.

Motion, or Differentiation to Express Gender, in Nouns. II 113. 332. 448. In *o*-stems II 110. 338, *u*-stems II 334, *n*-stems II 335, *r*-stems II 336, *nt*-stems II 337, *s*-stems II 338.

Mouth and Nose (Ansatzrohr) in Phonetics I 21. 22.

Multiplicatives III 48.

Musical Accent I 528. 529, in the parent language I 535, in Sanskrit I 538, in Greek I 543.

Mutation see Vowel Mutation.

N

n and *ŋ* in the parent language I 162. 190. *n* as transitional sound or glide I 164, IV 86.

Nasals I 19. 20. The four nasals of the parent language, distinguished by the place of their articulation I 162. Sonant Nasals I 22. 190. 206. Nasal for explosive I 261. Nasal for Liquid I 226, IV 13. Nasalised labial spirant (*mh*) in Irish I 27. 179.

Nasal Infix I 188, IV 137. 162.

Nasal present stems IV 136.

Nasal Vowels in Sanskrit I 167, Avestic and Old Persian I 167. 168. 169, Greek I 172. 173, Latin I 175, Umbrian I 177, Lithuanian and Slavonic I 185.

Necessity. Verbal Adjectives to express necessity II 452.

Neuter III 56. Neuters Collective II 463. Origin of the neuter nom.-acc. pl. in the nom. sing. fem. III 236. Loss of the neuter in Armenian III 284, loss of neut. substantives in Lithuanian and Lettic III 110. 292.

Noised Sounds (explosive and spirant) I 21.

Nominative. Formation of the nom. sing. masc. and fem. III 66. 335, nom.-acc. sing. neut. III 99. 338, nom.-acc. dual masc. and fem. III 189. 352, nom.-acc. dual neuter III 197. 352, nom. pl. masc. and fem. III 211. 352, nom.-acc. pl. neutr. III 236. 354. Formation of the nominative in personal pronouns III 372. Meaning of the case III 55. Nom. forms used as vocative III 81. 82. 84. 85. 87. 88. 190. 212.

Noms postverbaux II 256, IV 291.

Norse languages I 10. 11.

North Thessalian Dialect of Greek I 6.

North-west Greek Dialects I 6.

Norwegian Language I 11.

Notker's Initial Law I 520.

Nouns. Nouns and Pronouns III 322. Nouns and Verbs II 2. Nouns without formative suffix (or Root-Nouns) II 478. Nomina actionis II 466; as infinitive, gerund, or supine II 470, IV 597; becoming nomina agentis II 460. Nomina agentis II 460; becoming nomina instrumenti II 461. Nomina instrumenti II 460; becoming nomina loci II 461. Nomina loci (or place-names) II 461.

Noun Compounds II 21. See Compounds.

Noun Formative Suffixes, primary and secondary, II 106. See Suffix.

Noun-verbs see Denominatives.

Numbers in Nouns III 56, in Verbs IV 512. See Singular, Dual, Plural.

Numerals III 1. Their Origin III 2. Cardinals, Abstracts,

Ordinals III 3, Greek abstracts in -*α*; I 199. Multiplicatives and Distributives, III 48. Substantial Numerals used as attributive Adjective to the things they are spoken of III 24. 32. 33. 37. 41. 42. 45. 47. Subtraction in the numeral names III 25.
Ny ephelkystikon I 499, III 186. 187. 211. 259.

O

o *ō* in the proethnic language I 66. 83.
o-series I 258. *ō*-series I 255.
Ogam Inscriptions and their language I 10.
Old Bulgarian see Old Church Slavonic.
Old Church Slavonic I 12. Its sounds I 30.
Old Frisian I 11.
Old High German I 11.
Old Irish I 10. Its alphabet and sounds I 27.
Old Italic languages I 8.
Old Low German see Old Saxon.
Old Norse I 11.
Old Persian I 5. Its sounds I 25. Cuneiform writing I 25.
Old Prussian I 11.
Old Saxon I 11.
Old Slovenian I 12.
One-point Accent and twopoint Accent I 529. 530.
Optative IV 479. Opt. of unthematic tense-stems with -*ǵ*- -*ǵ*- IV 480, of thematic tense-stems with -*oǵ*- IV 493. Confusion of Opt. and Conjunctive IV 460. Opt. used for Imperative in Slavonic IV 492. 496. Compounded Opt. in Lithuanian IV 257. 451.
Ordinal Numbers III 4.
Oscan Language I 9.

P

p and *ph* in the parent language I 262. 403.
Palatal Explosives I 23. 259. 286. The Palatal Nasal (*ñ*) in pr. Idg. I 165. The Palatal Spirant *j* in pr. Idg. I 408. 452.
Palatalisation (or Weakening) I 477. In Avestic I 24. 478, Greek I 118. 478, Irish I 93. 124. 125. 479, Lithuanian I 29. 132. 223. 481, Slavonic I 132. 135. 481.
Pāli I 4.
Pamphylian Dialect of Greek I 6.
Parasmāipadam in Sanskrit, see Active.
Participle IV 7. 594. Participles of the Idg. languages arranged under their Suffixes IV 605. Participle and Adjective II 456. See further under Suffix.
Particles. Suffix to fully formed cases of nouns and pronouns III 62. 227. 261. 324. Interwoven with pronominal stems III 324. Suffix to fully formed parts of the verb IV 8. 143. 458. 502. 504. 518. 524. 529. 534. 541. 545, prefix thereto IV 8. 24.
Particula augens in Irish III 373.
Passive IV 512. 515. Passive forms with -*r* in Italic and Celtic IV 572. 574. Exprest by the Reflexive in Norse IV 581, in Lithuanian IV 451, in Old Ch. Slav. IV 581. Passive tenses formed with Auxiliaries in Italic IV 447, Germanic IV 449, Lithuanian IV 581.
Past Time in the Idg. verb originally exprest by the Augment IV 24. 25.
Paštu (the Afghan language) I 5.
Pelignian Dialect I 9.
Punjabi I 4.

- Perfect** IV 39. 381. Unreduplicated II 438, IV 384. 391. 394. Perfect and Present forms morphologically alike IV 39. 108. 387. Close relation of the reduplicated perfect to the Intensive formation IV 17. 387. Periphrastic Perfect in Sanskrit IV 444. Aspirated Perfect in Greek IV 409; weak or *x*-perfect in Greek IV 412; periphrastic 3rd pl. perf. mid. and pass. in Greek IV 444. The Italic Perfect, a mixture of different kinds of tense-forms IV 414; the Latin perfect in *-vī* and *-uī* IV 423; the *f*-perfect in Umbro-Samnite IV 422. 447; the *t*-perfect in Oscan, Pelignian, and Volscian IV 422; periphrastic perfect mid. and pass. in Italic IV 447. Aorist forms in the Irish perfect IV 428. Double function of the perfect forms in Germanic (preterite and preterite-present) IV 434; periphrastic perfect passive in Germanic IV 449; periphrastic perfect-present in High-German IV 449. Periphrastic perfect-present in Balto-Slavonic IV 451.
- Perfect (or Aorist) tense (verba perfectiva)** IV 450. 452. 474.
- Periphrastic tense-formations in the Idg. languages** IV 444. Periphrastic Middle (Reflexive) IV 579.
- Permissive in Lithuanian** IV 494.
- Personal Endings.** Characteristic of the Verb Finite II 2. Origin I 15. 16, II 165, IV 4. 6. 513. Primary and Secondary IV 516. Special endings of the Perfect IV 381. 517. The various endings in the Idg. languages IV 517. In Slavonic influenced by the personal pronouns IV 539. 555. See also Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite, etc.
- Personal Pronouns** III 358. Their declension III 64. 372. Possessives instead of pers. pron. which do not distinguish gender III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.
- Persons of the Verb, Strong and Weak,** II 17.
- Personal Names, their formation,** II 33.
- Pet Names** II 34. 203. 207. 210. 463.
- Philology and the Science of Language** I 1.
- Phocian Dialect of Greek** I 6.
- Phonetics** I 20.
- Phrase** IV XII, 444.
- Phrygian Language** I 3.
- Phthiotic Dialect of Greek** I 6.
- Physiology of Sounds** I 20.
- Picentian Dialect** I 9.
- Pitch and Stress Accent** I 528.
- Place Names (nomina loci)** II 461. See also Nouns.
- Pluperfect** IV 39. 387. In Aryan IV 403, in Greek IV 413, in Latin IV 379. 420. Periphrastic plpf. in Germanic IV 450, in Lithuanian IV 450, in Slavonic IV 452.
- Plural. Of Nouns** III 56. 211. Signs of the plural III 61. 367. Plural cases of pronouns that mark gender III 352. Pluralising of forms of the personal pronouns *We* and *You* and of the reflexive pronoun III 359. 377. The plural personal endings IV 512. 534. 566. 574.
- Poetic and Oratorical Language** contrasted with the speech of every day IV 295.
- Polabian Language** I 12.
- Polish Language** I 12.
- Popular Etymology (Words** different in etymology, but some-

what like in sound, connected and perhaps made still more alike). Skr. *sūkarā-s* connected with *kar-* 'to make' II 263; the suffixes *-ika-* *-ūk-* connected with *-aīc-* II 256. 269. Avest. *γαναε-κα* *tāitē* connected with *tan-* 'to stretch' (?) II 7. 309. Gr. *ἀλκυών* for *ἀλκυών* following *ἄλς* I 422; *βλέφαρον* for *γλέφαρον* following *βλέπω* (?) IV 334; *βόθρος*; *βόθρεος* following *βα-σύ*; (?) I 258; Ion. *δέκνυμι* connected with *δεῖκνυμι* IV 181; *δευ-τερος* *δεύτατος*; connected with *δύω* III 8'); *-δω* 'to') connected with *δῶμα* (?) III 102; Lesb. *ἰδοντες* following *ἰδω* III 398²); *εποψ* following *αἶψ-οψ* and the like and *ἀπαφός* following beast-names in *-αφος* (?) II 99; *ἥνεικα* following *ἥνεγκα* IV 68; *Κένταυρος* following *ταύρος*; or *κεντέω* or both I 479; *νέποδες* following *πόδες* I 69. 264; *ὀδαίς* beside *δάκνω* II 265; *ὀμίχλη* for *ὀμίχλη* following *ὄμο-* (?) I 470; *πέρδις* following *πέρδομαι* (?) II 270; *πλήρης* accented like *διήρης* II 185; *-πλος* connected with *-πλος* III 50. Adjectives in *-ώδης* connected with those in *-οειδής* II 409 (cp. further Wackernagel, Das Dehnungsgesetz der griech. Comp. 44 ff.). Lat. *accipiter* *acceptor* following *accipio* II 24; *agnōmen* connected with *hōmen* II 367, cp. *cōgnōmentum* II 249;

1) In origin it is true there is a connexion between *δεύτερος*; 'next in point of time' and *δύω* (Johansson, Beitr. zur griech. Sprachkunde 96 f., 148 f.), but when the Greeks used *δεύτερος* as a numeral this connexion had been forgotten.

2) In origin these two words likewise were really connected (cp. footnote 1).

Brugmann, Elements. Indices.

ilignus salignus connected with *fabā-ginus* etc. II 145; *labium* following *lambō* (according to Kluge) I 268; *levir* following *vir* I 52. 92, II 381. 386; *limpha* *lympa* *nymphaticus* for *lumpa* *limpa* following Gr. *ρύμφη* I 42; confusion by popular etymology of compounds with *-i-t-* 'going' and stems in *-etā-* *-otā-* II 391. Ir. *nem* following *nemed* (?) II 419. Goth. *filigrja-* following *ligrs* (?) I 472; *handugs* connected with *handus* (?) 259; O.H.G. *thaum* *doum* connected with *toum* II 171; Mod.H.G. *brōsāme* connected with *sāme* II 7. 309, *leumund* connected with *mund*, *wahnsinn* connected with *wan-* II 7; the Germ. compound suffix *-li-cha-* connected with **lika-* 'body' II 269. Lith. *jūnkti* 'to get accustomed' connected with *jūnkti* 'to yoke' I 526; *lēžiūvis* connected with *lēžiū* I 205. Compare Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning.

Popular Latin (Vulgar Latin) I 8.

Portuguese Language I 8.

Possessive Pronouns III 358. 388. 396. 400. Poss. Pron. instead of genderless personal pronouns III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.

Possibility, Verbal Adjectives denoting, II 452.

Post-dental Sounds I 260.

Potential see Optative.

Prefixes II 3. 5. 6. 7. 29. 36, IV 8. 24. 425.

Prākṛit I 4.

Precative in Sanskrit IV 486.

Present. Present and Strong Aorist morphologically alike and not to be separated in the discussion IV 36. 79. 80. Forms of present and s-aorist which are alike morphologically IV 190. 194. 346.

- Forms of the present and perfect which are alike morphologically IV 38. 108. 387. Relation of Suffixes forming the present stem to the Root-Determinative IV 44. The thirty-two Present-Classes of the Idg. languages IV 51. Periphrastic present passive in High German IV 449.
- Preterite. *t*-preterite in Irish IV 72. 565. Weak pret. in Germanic IV 435. 453. Preterite action denoted by the augment from the earliest period of our enquiry IV 24. How augmented pret. and present run together in Italic and Germanic IV 241.
- Preterite-Present in Germanic IV 434.
- Proclitic words in Greek I 545.
- Proethnic home of the Idg. stock I 2. Proethnic Forms I 13.
- Pronouns III 322. Pronominal case-endings III 323. Pronouns that mark the gender III 325, their etymology and stem-formation III 327, their declension III 323. Demonstratives III 327, Relatives III 332, Interrogatives and Indefinites III 333. Inflexion of Pronouns with gender spreads to the Nominal Adjective III 295. Pronouns without gender, or Personal and Reflexive pronouns, III 358, their etymology and stem-formation III 364. 370, their declension III 63. 374. Possessive pronouns III 358. 388. 396. 400. Form of pronouns influenced by the personal endings of the verb III 352 f. (Ir. *iat eat* and *siat seat*, Ital. *eghino*), 368 (Ir. *sē*, O. Icel. *mēr* and *þēr ðēr*, H.G. *mir mer* and *dir der*). See also Personal Pronouns, Possessive
- Pronouns and Reflexive Pronouns.
- Pronunciation of the letters in the various languages of our group I 22; Sanskrit I 23, Avestic I 24, Old Persian I 25, Armenian I 25, Umbro-Samnite I 26, Old Irish I 27, Gothic I 28, Lithuanian I 28, Old Church Slavonic I 30.
- Proper Names II 33.
- Prothesis before Vowels in pr. Idg. I 468, in Sanskrit I 469, in Avestic I 469. 497, in Armenian I 214. 470, in Greek I 214. 229, IV 27.
- Provençal Language I 8.
- Prussian Language I 12.
- Pseudo-Compounds II 30.
- Psilosis in Greek I 421.
- Q**
- q* and *qh* in the parent language I 305. 405. Lat. *qu* I 320.
- Quality, Abstract substantives denoting, II 472.
- Quantitative Metathesis in Greek I 462.
- Quantity of Vowels. Lengthening I 465, shortening I 461.
- R**
- r*-sounds I 21. Spirant *r* in Umbr. I 26. 280. *r* and *r̥* in the parent language I 208. 226. Personal endings with *r* in Aryan, Italic, Keltic, IV 572.
- Raetoromanic Dialects I 8.
- Recessive Accent in Greek I 541.
- Record, Historic, of the Idg. languages I 2.
- Reduction of Vowels, see Absorption, Shortening.
- Reduplication. Its nature II 3. 12. Reduplicatio integra and mutila II 12; broken reduplication II 13. 94. Reduplicatio prae fixa and suffixa II 13. Attic redu-

plication II 98, IV 15. 405. 408. Reduplicated noun-formations II 94, supported by verbal forms of the like sort IV 11. Reduplicated verb-forms IV 7. 10; different types of verbal reduplication IV 11; reduplicated verb-forms arising from compounds of which the first member is a case (?) IV 17. Reduplicated present and aorist forms IV 97. 105. 108. 110. 112. 113. 117. 134. 198. 210. 259. Reduplication of the perfect IV 387, unreduplicated perfect forms II 438, IV 384. 391. 394. Double reduplication in Skr. *ja-jāgāra la-lāṣa sa-sajjur, a-ji-jahat*, Gr. *δε-διδαχα* IV 110. 210. 398. 406.

Reduplicator IV xii.

Reflexive Pronouns III 370.

Coupled with active or middle forms to make a reflexive verb IV 578.

Reflexive Verb IV 578. With passive meaning in Norse IV 581, Lithuanian IV 451, Old Church Slavonic IV 581.

Reformat, Re-formation (or New Formation) III vii.

Re-formation where a single sound, or only part of the type form, is imitated. Gr. *δατός, δοτός* instead of **δατός*; **δατός* following *τις ημι διδωμι* and the like I 102. 107, IV 53. Avest. *yasna-* instead of **yašna-* following *yaz-* I 298, O. Pers. *rāsta-* instead of **rāšta-* nach *raz-* II 235 (compare cases like Skr. **didīḍdhi* **diviḍdhi* [becoming *didīḍdhi* *diviḍdhi*] instead of **didīḍdhi* **diviḍdhi* following *didīḍdhi diviḍdhi* and the like I 299. 448). Often only the quantity, not the quality, of long vowels, is imitated. Idg. **qetup-komtā* 'forty' **perəqē-komtā* 'fifty' following **tri-komtā* 'thirty' III

29. 30. Idg. instr. sg. auf -ī -ū following that in -ō, -ē, -ā (?) III 175. Idg. nom.-acc. dual in -ī -ū following that in -ō (?) III 195. Gr. *ἀ-δῆρε-το-ς* *ἐκόνι-σα* Lat. *jīnī-tu-s* *jīnī-rem* Lith. *dalý-ti* *dalý-siu* O.C.Sl. *gosti-ti* *gosti-chū*, Gr. *ἀ-δάρυ-το-ς* *ἐδάρυ-σα* Lat. *statū-tu-s* following forms like Gr. *τιμᾶ-τό-ς* *ἐτιμᾶ-σα* etc. IV 290. Ar. acc. pl. masc. **-fnš* (ai. *pitṛr* *pitṛn* av. *nerqš*) following **āns-* (Skr. *-ās -ān*) etc. III 226. 233. Skr. acc. pl. fem. -ūṣ (*dhēnūṣ*) -ṣ (*mātṛṣ*) following -īṣ -ās III 231. 233. 234; nom.-acc. pl. neutr. -ṇi (*bhartṛṇi*) following -āni -ūni īni III 241; nom.-acc. pl. neutr. -ṣi -ūṣi (*havṛṣi āyūṣi*) following -āsi III 242. 244; gen. pl. -īnām -ūnām -ṇām (*dvīnām sunūnām mātṛṇām*) following -ānām, and Ved. -īm -ūm -ṇm (*sūrīm dasyūm nṛm*) following -ām III 250. 251; gen. pl. *amīṣām* following *tāsām* III 355. Griech. nom.-acc. du. fem. -a (*νύμφα*) nach -ω III 194; the Lesb. Boeot. Dor. feminine flexion -ω (*Δατώ*) -ως -φ -ων following -a ā; -α -αν III 285, also Lesb. flexion *Θεογένης -γένη -γένη -γένην* following -a; -a -α -αν (compare voc. *Θεό-γενε* following -ā) III 88. 97. 128. 172; *τρώκοντα* following *τετρώκοντα πεντήκοντα* III 38; augmented preterite *ἔμεναλον ἐκρένουα* following *ἤριζον* and the like IV 29; singular -vūm (*δενvūm*) etc. following -vāu IV 181; conjunctive *ἐγγvūται* following -ηται etc. IV 478. Lat. Adjectives in -ūli-s (*ovilis*) -ūli-s (*tribūlis*) following those in -āli-s -ēli-s II 292; *vīgintī* following *trīgintā* (?) III 34; abl. sg. -īd -ūd (*marīd magistrātūd*) following -ōd -ād III 139. 141;

gen. pl. *-ūrum* (*istōrum*) following *-ūrum* III 247. 355; pr. Ital. loc. pl. *-ās* (Lat. *deirās* Marruc. *aisos*) following *-ās* III 260. West-Germ. **ik* 'I' (ags. *ic*) following **pū* III 365. Lith. *vėnū'-lika* following *-y-lika -io-lika* III 28. 227; loc. pl. *-ūsu -ysu* (*vilkūsu naktysu*) following **āsu -osu* III 227. 261. 262. Slav. **ězū 'ich'* (aksl. *jazū azū*) following *ty* III 365.

Re-composition, see Compounds.

Relationship, names of, II 459.

Relative Pronouns III 332.

Retrograde Accent in Greek I 541.

Rhodian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Rhotacism: in Sanskrit I 492, Greek I 361. 423. 500, Umbrian I 425. 426. 450, Germanic I 434. 451.

Rhythmical Principles in word-formation II 113. 193, III 101. 246.

Rig-Veda I 4.

Romance Languages I 8.

Root. Its meaning and original form I 14. 17. 18, II 19. 20.

Root - Periods of the Idg. languages I 14. 17.

Root Determinative (extension of the root) II 20, IV 44. 136. 412. Root-determ. *-ž-* IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 206. 319. 355. 376. 486. Root-determ. *-p-* in Aryan causals etc. IV 333.

Root-Nouns II 478. In the formation of the infinitive II 489. As final members of a compound II 491.

Root - Reduplication pressed into the service of the tenses to express time IV 10.

Roumanian Language I 8.

Runic Inscriptions I 11.

Russian Language I 16.

S

s in the parent language I 408.

Changes of *s* in proethnic times I 445. Voiced *s* (*z*) in pr. Idg. I 407. 447. Aspirated *s* (*sh*) in pr. Idg. I 407. Pronunciation of *s* final in Latin I 403.

s-Aorist, see Aorist.

Sabine Dialect I 9.

Samnite Dialect I 9.

Samprasāraṇa. What it means I 473. Sampr. in Avestic I 473, Italic I 466. 473, Old Irish I 219. 467. 475^{bis}, 508, Germanic I 467. 475. 476. 515. 518.

Sandhi (or phonetics of the Sentence) I 483. Incompletely represented in writing I 487. Laws of sentence sound-change I 488, artificialities in the Sanskrit system I 488.

Sanskrit I 4. Its alphabet and sounds I 24.

Scandinavian Languages I 10.

Scotch-Gaelic language I 10.

Secondary Accent I 529. 555. 560.

Sentence Accent I 527. In pr. Idg. I 534, Sanskrit I 537, Greek I 540.

Servian Language I 12.

Short Names II 34. See also Pet Names.

Shortening of long Vowels I 461.

Shortening of noun-compounds by using one only of the two parts II 34.

Shva Indo-Germanicum I 31. 100.

Sicilian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Sigmatic Aorist, see Aorist.

Simple Forms. Compounds becoming simple forms II 3.

Influence of simple or uncompounded verbs on compounded I 53. 354.

- Sindhi** I 4.
- Singular.** Of Nouns III 56. 66.
Of Pronouns with gender III 335.
Singular Personal Endings IV 517. 558.
- Slavonic Languages** I 12.
- Slovakian Dialect** I 12.
- Slovenian Language** I 12.
- Sonants.** Their nature I 21. 527.
Sonant Nasals of pr. Idg. I 190. 206, its sonant Liquids I 226. 241.
Sonant nasals and liquids caused by vowel absorption in separate languages I 469. 471. 472. 475. 507. 515. 518.
- Sonorous sounds** I 21.
- Sorbenian Language** I 12.
- Sounds.** How produced I 20.
Sounds of the parent language I 20, of Sanskrit I 23, of Avestic I 24, of Old Persian I 25, of Armenian I 25, of Lithuanian I 28.
- Soundlessness of the Explosives** I 259.
- Sound Physiology** I 20.
- Sound-change, combinatory,** I 453.
- Sound-shifting in Germanic** I 3. 261. 382. Its chronology I 395.
- Speech, physiology of** I 20.
- Spelling inadequate to express the sounds** I 487, see Graphic Assimilation, Writing.
- Spirants.** Their nature I 21.
Spirants of the parent language and their history I 20. 407. 408.
Nasalised spirant in Irish I 27. 179. Spirant *r* in Umbrian I 26. 280.
- Spiritus Asper in Greek** I 420.
Spiritus Lenis I 19. 21.
- State, substantives denoting,** II 466.
- Status durus (in Old Irish)** I 325.
- Stem Formation** II 1. Formative Suffixes I 15; of nouns II 101. 447, of verbs IV 33. 346. 456.
- Stems** II 1. Stem of nouns, and pronouns with gender, used alone for a case III 57, nom. sing. masc. and fem. III 66. 335, nom.-acc. sing. neut. III 99, loc. sing. III 104. 158, voc. sing, III 56. 82, nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. Stem of personal pronouns used alone for a case III 359. Stem of a tense used without personal ending for some form of the verb finite IV 6.
- Stress and Pitch Accent** I 528.
- Strong Adjective declension in Germanic** III 320.
- Strong Form of various formative elements** II 17. Strong Cases II 17, III 59. Strong Persons of the verb finite II 18, IV 49. 348. 384.
- Strong Grade of Ablaut** I 247. 252.
- Substantives** II 458. Concrete II 458. Those which denote action or condition (nomina actionis, verbal abstracts) II 466. Those which denote quality (abstracts properly so called) II 472. Relation between substantive and adjective II 465. 473, III 106. 110, IV 392.
- Suffixes.** Their origin, general remarks II 3. 5. Origin of the case suffixes III 59, of verbal suffixes (or personal endings) I 15. 16, IV 4. 6. 513. Formative suff. of nouns II 101, of verbs IV 44. Suffix and Root I 17. 103, II 18. 103. Suffix and Root-Determinative IV 44. Several suffixes fused into one I 16, II 103. Suffix raised to the dignity of a compounded word II 7. 309. The growth of suffixes a process constantly repeated I 14. Suffixes fertile and barren (or living and

dead) II 10. Words without any suffix I 15 (see also Stems).

Suffixes for nouns and adjectives both II 473. For masculine and feminine II 106. 334. 458. For substantives denoting a quality (abstracts in the strict sense) II 472. For nomina actionis (verbal abstracts) II 466; for infinitive, gerund. and supine II 471, IV 597. For concrete substantives II 458, names of kindred II 458, names of animals II 105. 209. 459, names of parts of the body II 105. 347. 459, nomina agentis II 460, names of tools and utensils II 461, place names II 461, collectives II 462, diminutives and pet names II 34. 462, names of colours II 105. 133. 136. 137, names of age or time of life, points of the compass, time of day, trees and shrubs II 105. For adjectives with a comparative meaning II 449. For verbal adjectives (participles, gerundives) II 451, IV 605. For denominative adjectives II 453. For Numerals III 3.

Suffixes for causal (or factitive) verbs IV 161. 228. 297. 298. 318. For desideratives IV 198, 283. 293. 296. 299. 301. 335. 446. For frequentatives and iteratives IV 40. 147. 264. 302. 311. 312. 313. 315. 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. For inchoative and inceptive verbs IV 40. 160. 208. For intensives IV 11. 13. 109. 110. 112. 113. 146. 259. 260. 302. 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. For intransitive verbs IV 243. 303. 307. 315. Suffixes to express disease and suffering IV 295, to express regular employment IV 297.

Suffixes of the Indo-Germanic languages arranged under heading of each language separately.

(Here are enumerated only those suffixes which can easily be detached from their surroundings, and they come in the following order:

- (1) Formative suffixes for Noun and Pronoun Stems.
- (2) Case-endings and Adverbial suffixes.
- (3) Endings of Infinitive, Supine, and Gerund.
- (4) Formative suffixes for verbal stems.
- (5) Personal suffixes.

Proethnic.

æ follows e in the alphabetical order.

Noun Formative Suffixes:			
-ā- I 96, II 109.	-dhro- -dhrā- II 121. 213.	410, II 411. 412. 423.	-ino- -inā- I 37, II 155. 156.
-ad- II 407.	-en- -on- II 344.	-esti- II 307.	-igo- -iqā- II 252. 260.
-a ^z ino- -a ^z inā- II 155. 159.	-eni- II 284. 287.	-etu- II 325.	-igo- -iqā- II 252. 259. 270.
-āqo- -āqā- II 252. 270. 272.	-eno- -enā- -ono- -onā- II 138. 149. 150, IV 605.	-as- II 424.	-is- II 424.
-bhō- -bhā- I 264, II 216.	-ent- -nt- IV 50. 606 (vgl. -nt-).	-g- II 411.	-is- (-ies-) II 426. 430.
-d- II 407.	-er- II 376. 379.	-go- -gā- II 276.	-isto- -istā- I 32, II 242.
-dhlo- -dhlā- I 273, II 121. 213.	-(e)ro- -(e)rā- II 188, III 395.	-i- I 32, II 278.	-ien- -ion- -iēn- -iōn- II 357.
	-es- -os- I 48.	-i- -iē- I 37, II 332.	
		-ies- (-ies- -is-) II 429.	
		-iō- see -iō-.	
		-ino- -inā- II 155.	

-ies- -iēs- -is- II 426. 430.	-nu- I 40, II 320.	-taṇā- I 138, II 116, IV 605.	-d abl. sg. III 133. 134. 379.
-iō- -iā- -iō- -iā- I 109, 110. 111, II 122. 123. 132, IV 605.	-o- -ā- I 66, II 109.	-u- I 40, II 312.	-e nom.-acc. du. masc. fem. III 195.
-iu- II 318.	-ono- -onā- II 138. 149. 151.	-ū- II 334.	-e or -a instr. sg. III 173.
-k- II 410.	-osti- II 307.	-ūgo- -ūqā- II 252. 270. 272.	-es -os -s gen.- abl. sg. II 15, III 111. 114.
-ko- -kā- I 88, II 251.	-q- II 410.	-us- (subst.) II 424. 426.	-es nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, III 211.
-li- -lī- II 290.	-go- -qā- I 307, II 252. 254. 255. 262.	-us- (-ues-) see -ues- -uos- -us-.	-ə nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236.
-lo- -lā- -llo- -lā- I 210, II 198, IV 606.	-ri- -rri- II 290.	-uen- -uon- II 362.	-ž loc. sg. I 33, III 156. 158.
-lu- II 322.	-ro- -rā- -rro- -rrā- I 210. 228, II 180.	-uent- II 404. 405.	-ī (-oi ī -ei -ai) nom. sg. masc. fem. III 335. 336.
-men- -mon- I 163 ff., II 365.	-ru- II 322.	-ues- (subst.) II 415.	-ī (-ōī -āī -ižī) dat. sg. III 144. 146. 148.
-meno- -menā- -mono- -monā- -mmo- -mmā- II 163, IV 606.	-s- II 424.	-ues- -uos- -us- I 40. 138, II 438. 442, IV 606.	-ī (-oi ī -ei -ai) loc. sg. III 157. 164. 166.
-mi- II 289.	-sko- -skā- II 274.	-ues- -uos- (going with -uent-) II 405.	ī- (-ai -oi) nom.- acc. du. fem. neut. III 193. 197.
-mmo- -mmā- II 163, IV 606.	-sno- -snā- II 140.	-ueto- II 249.	-ī (-oi ī -ei -ai) nom. pl. masc. III 60. 352.
-mo- -mā- (-mmo- -mmā-) I 163, II 166. 170. 447.	-t- II 389.	-uo- -uā- -uuo- -uūā- I 137. 138, II 133.	-ī (-ai) nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 354.
-mi- II 289.	-tā- -tāti- I 96, II 104. 308.		-iā (-aiā) instr. sg. fem. III 345.
-mmo- see meno-.	-ter- I 48. 209. 227, II 15. 376. 379.		-is (-ōis) instr. pl. III 273. 275.
-mpto- I 163. 192, II 249.	-tero- -terā- II 177. 188.		-m -n acc sg. masc. fem. III 59. 88.
-mo- -mā- (-mmo- -mmā-) I 163, II 166. 170. 447.	-teyo- -teya- IV 605.		
-mono- see -meno-.	-ti- I 32, II 293. 294. 306.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	
-nes- II 414.	-tlo- -tlā- II 118.	-ā or -e instr. sg. III 173.	
-ni- -ni- II 284. 285.	-tmmo- -tmmā- II 104. 177.	-ā nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236.	
-nī- II 109. 335.	-tno- -tnā- -tmmo- -tmmā- II 160, IV 609. 610.	-ai ī (-ai) dat. sg. III 143.	
-no- -nā- -nno- -nūā- I 164, 193, II 138. 139, III 4, IV 605.	-to- -tā- I 272, II 218. 221. 238. 242, IV 605.	-ui adv. III 354.	
-nt- -ent- I 165, II 394. 396, IV 50. 165. 606.	-tro- -trā- II 118.	-bhi instr. sg. III 175. 186.	
	-tu- I 40, II 323.	-bhi(s) instr. pl. III 61. 357.	
	-tūt- -tūti- II 308.	-bhos dat.-abl. pl. III 61.	
	-tuo- -tūā- -tuo-	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	

-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-smōd -smēd abl. sg. masc. neut. III 246.	-eso- IV 191. 192.	-u- -ey- IV 45. 136.
-mi instr. sg. III 175. 186. 187.	-smōi -smē(i) dat. sg. maso. neut. III 346.	-ey- see -u- -o- IV 114.	Personal Suffixes:
-mi(s) instr. pl. III 357.	-so gen. sg. masc. neut. III 111. 130. 339.	-as- see -es-.	-a 1 st sg. IV 518.
-na instr. sg. III 344.	-sōm gen. pl. III 355.	-iē- see -iē-.	-ai (-ei) 3 rd sg. IV 564.
-ns -us acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224.	-su loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 356.	-iō- see -iōi.	-dhi 2 nd sg. I 275, IV 502.
-om (-ōm) gen. pl. III 244.	-tos adv. III 134. 141. 380.	-is- IV 371. 378.	-e 3 rd sg. I 48, IV 529.
-os -es -s gen.- abl. sg. II 15, III 111. 114.	-u (-ōu) nom.- acc. du. masc. III 62.	-i- (-oi-) opt. IV 479. 493.	-ei see -ai.
-s nom. sg. I 409, III 59. 60. 73.	-u (-oy -ey) loc. du. III 206. 207.	-iē- -iē- -i- I 37 f., IV 60. 479. 480.	-enti -ent 3 rd pl. IV 50. 543.
-s -es -os gen.- abl. sg. II 15. 111. 114.	-us (-ous -eys) gen. du. III 205. 207.	-iō- -iō- I 110. 111, IV 41. 228. 233. 259. 261. 265. 267. 279. 281.	-m -n 1 st sg. IV 517.
-s (-ōs -ās -iēs) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 212. 215. 216.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-nā -n(ə)- I 96, IV 136. 141.	-mai -māi 1 st sg. IV 558.
-s (-ās) acc. pl. fem. III 225. 228.	-ā-, -ē-, -ō- I 96, IV 42. 118. 134. 459. 465. 476.	-ney- see -nu-.	-mē -mō, -mem -mom (-men -mon) 1 st pl. IV 535.
-s loc. pl. III 257. 356.	-d(o)- IV 218. 609.	-nno- -eno- -ono- I 194, IV 41. 136. 138. 141. 154.	-medhai(-medhāi) 1 st pl. IV 566.
-s adv. III 48. 136.	-dh(o)- IV 218.	-no- IV 41. 136. 148.	-medhā 1 st pl. IV 566.
-si loc. pl. III 257. 260. 356.	-ē- -ō-, -ā- see -ā-.	-nu- -ny- -ney- I 139. 164. 165, II 15, IV 41. 136. 138. 176.	-mēs -mos, -mes -mosi 1 st pl. IV 535.
-siāi dat. loc. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-eio- I 111, IV 318. 326.	-nyo- IV 186.	-mi 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517.
-siās gen.-abl. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-eno- -ono- -nno- IV 41. 136. 137. 141. 154.	-o- (-e-) I 48. 67, IV 41. 47. 78. 80. 105. 108. 459. 461. 477.	-nt -nt 3 rd pl. I 272, II 395, IV 50. 543.
-sio gen. sg. masc. neut. III 111. 130. 339.	-es- -as- -s- I 409, IV 38. 190. 348. 371. 375.	-o- (-e-) I 48. 67, IV 41. 47. 78. 80. 105. 108. 459. 461. 477.	-ntai -ntai (-ntāi -ntāi) 3 rd pl. I 192, IV 568.
-smi -smin -sme loc. sg. masc. neut. III 346. 349.	-eko- (-sko-) IV 200. 202. 209.	-ono- see -eno-.	-nti -nti 3 rd pl. I 272, II 395, IV 50. 543.
		-s- see -es-.	-nto -nto 3 rd pl. I 189, IV 568.
		-sio- I 409, IV 268. 271.	-ō 1 st sg. IV 517.
		-sko- (-esko-) IV 200. 201.	-ōi 1 st sg. IV 558.
		-so- (-eso-) IV 191. 198. 348.	
		-t(o)- IV 41. 211.	

-r -ṛ (3rd pl. ?) IV 572.	-t 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-ti 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-thēs 2nd sg. IV 561.
-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523.	-tai (-tai) 3rd sg. I 87, IV 563.	-to 3rd sg. IV 564.	-uē -uō 1st du. IV 554.
-sai (-sai) 2nd sg. IV 560.	-tām 3rd du. IV 557.	-tōd 2nd 3rd sg. du. pl. III 348, IV 505.	-uedhai (-uedhai) 1st du. IV 571.
-si 2nd sg. IV 523.	-te (-the) 2nd pl. IV 540.	-tom (-tem) 2nd du. IV 556.	-uedhā 1st du. IV 571.
-so 2nd sg. IV 561.	-tes -tos (-thes -thos) 2nd du. IV 556.	-tha 2nd sg. IV 523.	-ues -uos, -uesi -uosi 1st du. IV 554.

Sanskrit.

Order of the Letters: *a ā i ī u ū ṛ ṝ ḷ ē ai ō āu ḥ — k kh g gh ṇ c ch
j jh ñ ṭ ṭh ḍ ḍh ṇ t th d dh n p ph b bh m y r l v ś ṣ s h.*

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-āka- II 257. 272, III 396.	-īya- I 114. 124. IV 607.	-ca- see -ka-.
-a- -ā- II 111, III 282, IV 607.	-āna- I 69, II 152. IV 606.	-iyas- (-yas- -iṣ-) II 431.	-cha- II 275.
-aka- II 250. 264.	-āyā- -āyīya- IV 606.	-u- I 40, II 314, III 283, IV 607.	-t- II 390. 391.
-aj- II 411.	-āś- II 410.	-uka- II 264, IV 607.	-ta- I 272, II 225. 242. 243, IV 605. 607.
-āñc- II 7.	-i- II 279. 334.	-ura- II 200.	-tana- II 160.
at- II 398, IV 607.	-ika- II 260.	-urā- II 183.	-tama- II 178.
-ati- II 298.	-ikā- II 258. 264.	-uri- II 291.	-tar- I 48. 210. 228, II 384, III 283.
-atu- II 326.	-ij- II 411.	-ula- II 200.	-tara- II 191.
-ad- II 407.	-in- II 358, III 281.	-uṣ- (subst.) II 426.	-tavant- IV 607.
-an- II 348.	-ina- II 155.	-uṣ- (part.) see -vas-.	-tavya- IV 606. 607.
-ana- I 194, II 141. 150.	-iya- see -ya-.	-uṣi- -uṣyā- II 338.	-tas- II 416.
-ani- II 286. 288.	-ira- I 229, II 181. 183. 200.	-ū- -rā- III 283.	-tā- II 239.
-aniya- IV 607.	-iṣ- II 425.	-ūka- II 272.	-tāt- -tāti- I 21, II 309.
-auu- II 320.	-iṣi- -iṣya- II 338.	-ēna- II 159.	-ti- II 296. 306. 308.
-ant- II 398, IV 606. 607.	-iṣṭha- II 244.	-ēnya- -ēniya- II 159, IV 607.	-tīya- II 243, III 9.
-ama- II 167.	-ī- -yā- I 37, II 332. 337, III 283.	-ka- (-ca-) I 307, II 254. 256. 258. 263, III 4.	-tu- II 326.
-ayu- IV 607.	-ika- II 270.	-ga- II 276.	-tna- II 160.
-ar- II 383.	-īna- II 156. 159.	-gra- -gvin- III 51.	-tnu- II 320. 390.
-ara- II 191.			-tya- II 391, IV 606.
-as- I 49. 398, II 414. 423. 424, III 282.			-trā- -trā- II 118.
-asti- II 307.			-tra- (beside com-
-ā- II 109. 112.			

parat. (-lara-) II 190. 191.	-ri- II 291.	du. III 205. 209.	-ē nom.-acc. du. neut. III 197.
-tva- -tuva- I 138, II 116, IV 607.	-ru- I 211, II 322.	-as gen.-abl. sg. III 112. 119.	-ē nom. pl. masc. III 352.
-tvatā- II 104.	-la- II 182. 198. 200. 201.	-as nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, II 211. 216.	-ēna instr. sg. masc. neut. III 177. 344.
-tvan- II 364. 391.	-li- II 291.	-as acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224. 225.	-āiś instr. pl. masc. neut. III 273. 275.
-tvana- II 163.	-lu- II 322.	-ā instr. sg. III 184.	-ōś gen.-loc. du. III 203. 207.
-ttha- II 242. 243. 244.	-va- I 138, II 133.	-ānām gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249.	-āu loc. sg. (i- St.) III 160.
-thama- II 178.	-vata- II 249.	-āni nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-āu -a nom.-acc. du. masc. III 196.
-na- I 164, II 141. 152, IV 605. 606.	-van- II 363, III 282.	-ām gen. pl. III 245. 248. 249. 251.	-tas adv. III 141. 380.
-nas- II 416.	-vant- II 405, III 282.	-ām adv. III 181.	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.
-ni- II 285.	-raya- III 51.	-āsas nom. pl. masc. fem., acc. pl. fem. III 212. 215. 228.	-d abl. sg. masc. neut. III 133. 134. 380.
-nī- -nyā- II 335.	-vara- II 182. 183. 201.	-i -ī loc. sg. I 32, III 157. 164.	-n (-ān -ās etc.) acc. pl. masc. III 226. 230. 232. 234.
-nu- II 321.	-vala- II 201.	-i nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 238. 242. 244.	-na instr. sg. III 344.
-nt- I 165, II 398, IV 606. 607.	-vas- -uś- I 138, II 442, IV 606. 607.	-ī nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 198.	-nā instr. sg. III 182. 184.
-bha- I 264, II 216.	-vin- II 358.	-ī nom. pl. masc. III 353.	-nām (-ānām etc.) gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249. 250. 252. 255.
-ma- -mā- I 163, II 172. 369.	-śa- I 289, II 251.	-uyā adv. III 184.	-ni (-āni etc.) III 238. 239. 241.
-mata- I 163. 192, II 250.	-s- II 424.	-ē voc. sg. fem. III 84.	-bhiś instr. pl. I 264, III 175. 273. 357.
-man- I 163, II 368.	-sna- II 142.	-ē dat. sg. III 143. 149.	-bhya (-hya) dat. III 381.
-mant- II 405.	-snu- II 320.	-ē loc. sg. masc. neut. III 157. 164.	-bhyam (-hyam)
-māna- II 164, IV 606. 608.	-sva- III 33.	-ē nom.-acc. du. fem. III 193.	
-mi- II 289.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:		
-min- II 358.	-a -ā instr. sg. I 87, III 181.		
-ya- -iya- I 110. 111, II 122. 125. 126. 132, III 5, IV 605. 606.	-am nom. sg. II 335. 372. 373. 374.		
-yas- (-iyas- -iś-) II 431.	-am acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.		
-yu- II 318.	-ayā instr. sg. (fem.) III 179.		
-ra- I 210, II 182. 198. 200. 201.	-ayā adv. III 179.		
	-ayōś gen. -loc.		

dat. III 175. 381.	III 228. 230. 231. 232.	-e II 490. 597. 599, III 143.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-bhyas dat.-abl. pl. III 175. 267. 269.	-s adv. III 48.	-tayē II 298, IV 598. 600.	-a- (ind.) 48. 67, IV 78. 81.
-bhyām dat.-abl. instr. du. III 175. 200.	-sām (-ṣām) gen. pl. III 355.	-tari IV 600.	-a- (conj.) IV 461. 462. 477.
-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-su (-ṣu) loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 259.	-tavā IV 601.	-ana- I 196, IV 156.
-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. 338.	-smād abl. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tavāi IV 600.	-aya- I 110, IV 318. 326. 330.
-m (-ām -īm etc.) gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 250. 251.	-smīn loc. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tū II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-as- IV 191.
-mi adv. III 187, Add. to III 344.	-smāi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tōṣ II 327. 600.	-asa- IV 195.
-ya (-āya) dat. sg. III 145.	-sya gen. sg. masc. fem. III 113. 130. 339.	-tāu IV 600.	-ā- (ind.) IV 42. 118. 121. 129. 134.
-ya (-ayā) instr. sg. (fem.) III 179. 345. 388.	-syām (-asyām) loc. sg. fem. III 351.	-tya -tyā (ger.) III 182, IV 601.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468. 477.
-yām loc. sg. fem. III 167.	-syās (-asyās) gen. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-tyāi IV 601.	-āya- IV 284. 292.
-yās gen.-abl. sg. fem. III 115. 167.	-syāi (-asyāi) ḍat. sg. fem. III 351.	-tvā (ger.) II 327, IV 601.	-i- und -ī- ('link- vowel') IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 319. 355. 376. 385. 403. 485 (and see -iṣ- -iṣa- -iṣya-).
-yāi dat. sg. fem. III 115. 147. 167.	Infinitive and Gerund Endings: (only the latter are marked):	-tvāya (ger.) IV 601.	-iya- -īya- (deno- minative suf- fix) IV 292.
-yōṣ (-ayōṣ) gen.- loc. du. III 205. 207.	-ām IV 599.	-tvī (ger.) IV 601.	-iya- beside -ya- see -ya-.
-śas adv. III 51.	-am (ger.) IV 598. 601.	-dḥē -dhēyāya -dhāi -dhyāi IV 599. 600.	-iyā- see -yā-.
-s nom. sg. masc. fem. II 439, III 73.	-agē II 280, IV 600.	-man IV 597. 599.	-iṣ- IV 375.
-s gen.-abl. sg. III 114.	-as II 490, IV 599.	-manē II 367, IV 597. 599.	-iṣa- IV 200.
-s (-ās, fem. -iṣ) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 216.	-asē II 414. 415, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-ya -yā (ger.) III 181, IV 601.	-iṣya- IV 268. 271. 272.
-s (-ās -iṣ etc.) acc. pl. fem.	-i II 490. 599.	-yam -yā -yāya -yāi IV 601.	-ī- ('link-vowel') see -i-.
		-vanē II 363, III 153, IV 597. 599.	-ī- (opt.) see -yā
		-sanī (-ṣaṇi) II 347, IV 598. 600.	-ē- (opt.) IV 493.
		-sē (-ṣē) II 490, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-cha- IV 203.
			-t- -ta- IV 211. 213. 605. 606.
			-d- -da- IV 222.
			-dh- -dha- IV 221.

-na- IV 141. 142. 148. 149.	-atām 3rd pl. IV 510.	-ēthē -ēthām 2nd du. IV 572.	-thās 2nd sg. IV 561.
-nā -n(i)- I 96, 136. 141. 143.	-ati 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-āi 1st sg. IV 558. 559.	-thē 2nd du. IV 572.
-nu- (-nō-) I 139. 164. 165. IV 176. 178.	-atu 3rd pl. IV 544.	-āitē 3rd du. IV 470.	-dhi -hi 2nd sg. I 275, IV 502.
-nva- IV 186.	-atur 3rd du. IV 557. 573. 574.	-āithē 2nd du. IV 470.	-dhvam 2nd pl. IV 568.
-paya- IV 333.	-atē 3rd pl. I 192, IV 568.	-t 3rd sg. IV 529.	-dhvād 2nd pl. IV 506.
-ya- -iya- I 110. 111, IV 228. 233. 243. 259. 261. 262. 265. 268. 279. 281. 292.	-athur 2nd du. IV 569. 573. 574.	-ta 3rd sg. IV 564.	-dhvē 2nd pl. IV 568.
-yā- -iyā- -i- I 37. 61, IV 480. 482.	-an 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-ta 2nd pl. IV 540.	-dhvāi 2nd pl. IV 470.
-s- (pres.) IV 191.	-anti 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-tana 2nd pl. IV 541.	-n 3rd bl. IV 544. 546.
-s- (aor.) I 409, IV 348. 352.	-am 1st sg. 196, IV 517. 518.	-tam 2nd du. IV 556.	-ni 1st sg. IV 118.
-s- (precat.) IV 486.	-ā 1st sg. IV 518.	-tas 3rd du. IV 557.	-nta 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
-sa- -ša- (pres.) IV 191. 193. 198.	-ātē -ātām 3rd du. IV 571.	-tād 2nd 3rd sg. III 348, IV 505.	ntām 3rd pl. IV 510.
-sa- -ša- (aor.) IV 369.	āthe āthām 2nd du. IV 571.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-nti 3rd pl. I 272, IV 544. 545.
-siṣ (ṣiṣ-) II 376.	-āni 1st sg. IV 518.	-tām 3rd du. I 96, IV 557.	-ntu 3rd pl. IV 546.
-sya- (pres.) IV 293.	-ām 3rd sg. IV 510	-ti 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-ntē 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
-sya- (fut.) I 409, IV 268. 273.	-i 1st sg. IV 558.	-tu 3rd sg. IV 529.	-ntāi 3rd pl. IV 470.
Personal Suffixes:	-i 2nd sg. (asi) III 258, IV 523.	-tē 3rd sg. I 87. IV 563. 564.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
-a 1st sg. act. IV 518. 519.	-i 3rd sg. IV 452. 565.	-tē 3rd du. IV 572.	-ma 1st pl. IV 535. 536.
-a 1st sg. med. IV 558.	-irē 3rd pl. IV 569. 573. 574.	-tāi 3rd sg. IV 470.	-mas -masi 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 536.
-a 3rd sg. I 48, IV 529. 530.	-itām 3rd du. IV 572.	tha 2nd sg. IV 524.	-mahi 1st pl. IV 566.
-a 2nd pl. IV 541.	-ithām 2nd du. IV 572.	-tha 2nd pl. IV 540.	-mahē 1st pl. IV 566.
-ata 3rd pl. IV 569.	-ur 3rd pl. IV 545. 546. 573.	-thana 2nd pl. IV 541.	-mahāi 1st pl. IV 470.
	-ē 1st sg. IV 559. 560.	-thas 2nd du. IV 540. 556.	-mi 1st sg. I 32, IV 517. 518.
	-ē 3rd sg. IV 564.	-thām 3rd du. IV 572.	-ra -ratām -ratē -rata -ran
	-ētē- ētām 3rd du. IV 572.		

-ranta -ram 3 rd pl. IV 574. 575.	IV 569. 573. 574.	-vahē 1 st du. IV 571.	-sē 3 rd sg. IV 560. 561.
-rām 3 rd pl. IV 510. 575.	-va 1 st du. IV. 554. 555.	-vahāi 1 st du. IV 471.	-sāi 1 st sg. IV 470.
-rirē 3 rd pl. IV 574.	-vas 1 st du I 137, IV 554. 555.	-s -ṣ 2 nd sg. IV 523.	-sra -ṣva 2 nd sg. IV 510.
-rē 3 rd pl. I 210,	-vahi 1 st du. IV 571.	-si 2 nd sg. IV 523.	-hi -dhi 2 nd sg. I 273, IV 502.

Prākṛit and Pāli.

-āse (Pali) nom. pl. III 212.	-ṃ (Pali) nom.- acc. sg. neut. III 339.	-mha (Pali and Prākṛ.) 1 st pl. IV 537.	-mhi (Prākṛ.) 1 st sg. IV 537.
----------------------------------	---	--	--

Avestic.

Order of the Letters: *a ā e ē ē o ō ā q i ī u ū k g x ṣ γ c j t d p ḥ*
ḍ ḍ p b f w ʁ (ḥ) n ṇ ṁ m y v r š (ṣ ṣ) s z z h. As regards *ṇ ṣ ṣ* see
 vol. II Preface p. viii.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-īn- II 458 430, III 281. 282.	-tya- III 9.	125. 132, III 5, IV 606.
-o -ā- II 111, III 282, IV 607.	-ina- II 155.	-tva- -ḥwa- II 116.	-yah- -iyah- II 431.
-aena- II 150.	-iya- see -ya-.	-tra- -ḥra- -ḥrā- II 118.	-yu- II 318.
-aēni- II 160.	-iyah- see -yah-.	-ḥa- -ḍa- II 243.	-va- (-wa- pa-) II 133. 134.
-at- II 398.	-iṣ- II 425.	-ḥwa- see -tva-.	364, III 4.
-ata- II 226.	-iṣta- II 244.	-ḥwan- II 364.	-van- (-wan-) II 364.
-ati- II 298.	-ī- -yā- II 332. 337.	-ḥwana- II 163.	-vant- (-ant-) I 348 II 405, III 49.
-atu- II 326.	-u- II 314, III 283.	-ḥra- see -tra-.	-vah- (-wah-) -uṣ- II 442, IV 607.
-an- II 348.	-uṣi- -uṣyā- II 338.	-na- I 164, II 141. 152.	-ra- I 211, II 182. 200. 201.
-ana- II 141. 150.	-ka- II 256. 258. 263.	-nah- II 416.	-ri- II 291.
-ant- II 398, IV 607.	-t- II 391.	-ni- II 285.	-ru- II 322.
-ar- II 383.	-ta- II 225. 239, IV 605. 606.	-nu- II 321.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:
-ara- II 191.	-tar- II 383.	-nt- II 398, IV 607.	-ā instr. sg. III 184.
-ah- II 414. 423.	-tara- II 191.	-ma- II 172.	
-āka- II 257. 272, III 396.	-tah- II 416.	-man- II 368.	
-āna- I 69, II 152, IV 608.	-tāt- II 309.	-mana- -mna- II 164, IV 606. 608.	
-ema- II 167.	-tēma- II 178.	-mi- II 289.	
-i- II 279.	-ti- II 296. 306.	-mna- see mana-.	
	-tu- II 326.	-ya- -iya- II 122.	

-ā nom. -acc. du. III 196.	-ē nom. -acc. du. neutr. III 197.	133. 134. 138. 380.	-ya (-ayn) loc. sg. fem. III 167.
-ā nom. pl. masc. fem. III 213. 220.	-ē -ōi nom. pl. masc. III 352.	-āa abl. sg. III 135. 138.	-yā (-ayā) instr. sg. fem. III 179. 345.
-ā acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-ō (-as) gen. sg. III 119.	-biš instr. pl. III 273. 357.	-yāi (-ayāi) dat. sg. fem. II 315, III 115. 147. 167.
-aḥ abl. sing. III 138.	-ō (-as) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 216.	-byā -vyā dat. (pron.) III 381.	-yāi (-ayāi) dat. sg. fem. II 315, III 115. 147. 167.
-anqm (-anqm). III 246. 248.	-ō (-as) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 232.	-byā -wē dat.- abl.-instr. du. III 200.	-yāḥ (-ayāḥ) abl. sg. fem. III. 138.
-aya loc. sg. fem. III 167.	-ō loc. du. III 205.	-byō -wyō -vyō dat.-abl. pl. (-byas) III 267. 269.	-yā (-ayā) gen. sg. fem. III 115. 167.
-ayā instr. sg. fem. III 179. 345.	-ōi see ē.	-byō dat. sg. pl. (pron.) III 381.	-š gen. sg. III 118. 121. 125.
-ayō loc. du. III 206.	-ā gen. du. III 205. 208.	-byqm dat.-abl.- instr. du. III 200.	-š (-iš) nom. pl. fem. III 216.
-ayā gen. du. III 206. 209.	-ā nom. pl. masc. fem. III 213. 214.	-n (-qn -qs) acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-š (-iš -ūs) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 230. 231.
-ahyāi dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-ā nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-na instr. sg. masc. neut. III 344.	-ši loc. pl. III 256.
-āi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.	-ā acc. pl. maso. III 227.	-nam (-anqm etc.) gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249. 251.	-s š adv. III 48 258.
-āiš nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-ā acc. pl. fem. III 228.	-nhāḥ (-anhāḥ) gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-sū -hū -sū loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 258. 259. 261. 262.
-āiš instr. pl. masc. neut. III 275.	-ānhō nom. pl. masc. III 212.	-nhāḥ (-anhāḥ) gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-hē -hyā gen. sg. masc. neut. III 113. 130. 339.
-em (-m) nom. sg. III 335. 372. 373. 374.	-qn -ēvōg nom.- acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-m nom. sg. s. -em.	-ham -šqm gen. pl. III 355.
-em acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	-qm gen. pl. III 245. 248. 249. 251.	-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. 339.	-hū see -sū.
-ē -ōi nom. sg. fem. III 67. 336.	-š loc. sg. III 157. 164.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-hmāi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 347.
-ē voc. sg. fem. III 84.	-š nom.-acc. pl. neutr. III 238. 240.		-hmāḥ abl. sg. III masc. neut. III 347.
-ē -ōi dat. sg. III 149. 152.	-š nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238. 241. 242.		-hmū loc. sg. masc. neut. III 347.
-ē -ōi loc. sg. masc. neut. III 164.	-š instr. pl. III 274.		
-ē nom.-acc. du. fem. III 193.	-ḥ nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.		
	-ḥ abl. sg. III		

-hyā see -he.	-a- (conj.) IV	-aitē 3rd pl. IV	-irem 3rd pl. IV
-hyāi (-ahyāi)	462. 477.	569.	574.
dat. sg. fem.	-ae- -ay- (opt.)	-aiti 3rd pl. IV	-tā -pā 2nd sg.
III 351.	IV 493.	545.	IV 524.
-hōā -švā loc. pl.	-ana- I 197, IV	-atā 3rd pl. IV	-tā 3rd sg. IV
III 259. 160.	156.	569.	564.
	-anva- IV 186.	-atar* 3rd du. IV	-tā 2nd pl. IV 540.
Infinitive Endings:	-aya- IV 318. 326.	557. 574.	-tem 3rd du. IV
	330.	aḥ 3rd pl. IV	556. 557.
-arshē II 416, IV	-asa- IV 204.	545.	-tē 3rd sg. I 89,
599.	-ā- (ind.) IV 129.	-antā 3rd pl. IV	IV 564.
-ayōi II 280. ¹⁾	-ā- (conj.) IV	569.	-tē (-dē) 3rd du.
-ō IV 599.	465. 468. 477.	-antē 3rd pl. IV	IV 572.
-ōi II 490, IV	-iya- see -ya-.	569.	-tō 3rd du. IV
599.	-ī- see -yā-.	-antī 3rd pl. IV	557.
-teē II 298, IV	-īš- IV 375.	544.	-tām 3rd sg. IV
599.	-na- IV 141. 142.	-amā 1st pl. IV	511.
-tē IV 598.	149.	486. 536.	-tī 3rd sg. IV 529.
-tōiš IV 600.	-nava- IV 185.	-amaiḍē IV 566.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 530.
-ti IV 600.	-nā- -n- IV 141.	-ar* 3rd pl. IV	-dī -dī 2nd sg.
-tīm IV 600.	142.	573.	IV 502.
-dyāi -dyāi IV	-nu- -nao- IV	-āi 1st sg. IV	-duyē see -pwe.
600.	176. 178.	559.	-dūm see -dūwem
-pnē II 161, IV	-nva- IV 186.	-ātar* 3rd du. IV	-pā 2nd sg. IV
600.	-ya- -iya- IV 228.	557.	524.
-prāi IV 600.	233. 243. 262.	-ātem 3rd du IV	-pā 2nd pl. IV
-m IV 600.	268. 281.	572.	540.
-muinē II 369,	-yā- -ī- IV 482.	-ānē 1st sg. IV	-pō 3rd du. IV
IV 599.	-s- -h- -š- IV 352.	559.	556. 557,
-mainī IV 599.	-sa- IV 203.	-anī 1st sg. IV	-pwe -duyē IV
-yāi IV 600.	-h- see -s-.	518.	567.
-yē IV 600.	-ha- -ša- IV 193.	-en 3rd pl. IV	-p 3rd sg. IV 529.
-yqm IV 601.	-hya- -šya- IV	544. 546.	-dī see -dī.
-van (-wan) IV	269. 273.	-em 1st sg. IV	-dūwem -dūm 2nd
598. 509.		517.	pl. IV 568.
-vanōi II 363, III	Personal Suffixes:	-er* 3rd pl. IV	-nhā -šā 2nd sg.
153, IV 599.		-ē -ōi 1st sg. IV	IV 561.
-vōi IV 601.	-ā 1st sg. act. IV	559.	-nhē -nhōi -šē -sē
-šānē IV 600.	517. 518.	-ē 3rd sg. IV 564.	2nd sg. IV 561.
	-ā 1st sg. med.	-ōiḥē 3rd du. IV	-n 3rd pl. IV 546.
	IV 559.	572.	-nē (-ānē) 1st sg.
Suffixes of Verbal	-ā 3rd sg. IV 530.	-ī 1st sg. IV 559.	IV 559.
Stems:	-a 2nd pl. IV 541.	-ī 3rd sg. IV 453.	-nī (-ānī) 1st sg.
-a- (ind.) IV 78.	aḥtem 3rd du. IV	565.	IV 518.
81.	572.		

1) Cp. Bartholomae in Bezzenger's Beitr. XV 238.

-ntā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.	-mī 1st sg. IV 517. 518.	-rē 3rd pl. IV 574. -š 2nd sg. IV 523.
-ntē 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.	-mā 1st pl. IV 536.	-va 1st du. IV 555.	-svā -hvā -nuha -švā 2nd sg. IV 510.
-ntqm 3rd pl. IV 510.	-maidē -maidē 1st pl. IV 566.	-vahē 1st du. IV 555.	-sē 2nd sg. see -nhē.
-ntī 3rd pl. IV 545.	-maidī 1st pl. IV 566.	-re 3rd pl. IV 573.	-hē -šī 2nd sg. IV 523.
-ntū 3rd pl. IV 546.	-mahī 1st pl. IV 536.	-r's 3rd pl. IV 573.	

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: *a ā i ī u ū k g x c j t d p p b f n m y v r l*
š s š z h.

Noun Formative- Suffixes:			
-a- -ā- II 111.	-yu- II 318.	masc. neut. III 246. 248.	masc. neut. III 355.
-an- II 348.	-va- II 134, III 4.	-āha nom. pl. masc. III 212.	-šuvā see -uvā.
-ana- II 150.	-vant- II 406.	-īy loc. sg. III 172.	-hyā gen. sg. masc. neut. III 130. 339.
-ara- II 191.	-ra- II 182.	-uvā -šuvā loc. pl. I 40, III 259. 260.	
-ah- II 414.	-sa- II 118.	-biš instr. pl. III 273. 278.	Infinitive Ending: -tanaiy II 160, IV 600.
-āxa- III 396.	Case und Adverbial Suffixes:	-nā instr. sg. III 344.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-in- II 358, III 281.	-a nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 218.	-nām gen. pl. masc. neut. III 246. 248. 251.	-a- (ind.) IV 78. 81.
-iya- see -ya-.	-a acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224.	-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-a- (conj.) IV 462.
-iš- II 425.	-aiy loc. sg. masc. neut. III 164.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-aya- IV 318. 326.
-išta- II 244.	-aiy nom. pl. masc. III 352.	-yā gen. sg. fem. III 114.	-asa- IV 204.
-ī- -yā- II 332.	-am nom. sg. III 372. 373.	-yā loc. sg. fem. III 166.	-ā- (ind.) IV 129.
-u- II 314.	-am acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	-š nom. sg. masc. fem. III 75.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468.
-ka- II 264.	-ā instr. sg. III 184.	-š gen. sg. III 118. 121.	-nava- IV 185.
-ta- II 225, IV 606.	-ā nom.-acc. du, masc. fem. III 195.	-š adv. III 135. 257.	-nā- IV 142.
-tama- II 178.	-ānām gen. pl.	-šām gen. pl.	-nu- -nau- IV 176. 178.
-tar- II 383.			-ya- -iya- IV 243. 262.
-tara- II 191.			
-tah- II 416.			
-ti- II 296.			
-tiya- III 9.			
-tu- II 326.			
-na- II 142.			
-man- II 368.			
-mā- II 172. 369, III 282.			
-mi- II 289.			
-ya- -iya- II 125.			

-yā- -iyā- (opt.) IV 482.	-atā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-taiy 3rd sg. I 88, IV 564.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
-š- IV 352.	-atiy 3rd pl. IV 545.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 564.	-mahy 1st pl. IV 536.
-ha- -ša- IV 193.	-am 1st sg. IV 517. 519.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-mā 1st pl. IV 536.
Personal Suffixes :	-iy 1st sg. IV 559.	-tiy 3rd sg. IV 529.	-mīy 1st sg. IV 518.
-a 3rd pl. IV 544.	-iy 3rd sg. IV 453. 565.	-tūv 3rd sg. IV 129.	-hy 2nd sg. IV 523.
-aiy 1st pl. IV 559.	-uvā 2nd sg. I 415, IV 510.	-diy II 503.	

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ē ē t š i l x c k h j λ č m y n š o u*
č p j ř s v t r ç p' k ō (au).

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ord III 15.	I 264, IV 273.	-e- IV 78. 82. 293.
-asun III 37.	-oç (-loç) IV 608.	276. 278. 357. 388.	-i- IV 230. 235. 266. 293.
-avor II 7.	-u- II 315.	-j -z dat. IV 376. 381. 383.	-na- IV 144.
-ar (-aro-) II 183.	-un, gen. -uan (*men-) I 169, II 369.	-y gen. sg. III 113. 130. 131.	-ne- IV 149.
-do- see -to-.	-un, gen. -an (*nen-) II 364.	142. 339.	-nu IV 180.
-du- (*tu-) II 327.	-ur, gen. -r, I 215, II 364, III 103.	-s acc. pl. III 224. 226. 232.	-č- IV 205.
-erord III 15.	-sun III 37.	-r gen. sg. III 341.	-ç- IV 204. 453.
-i (*-io-) II 127.	-ti- II 298.	-ç gen. loc. dat. abl. III 245.	Personal Suffixes :
-i- II 280.	-to- -do- II 227.	256. 259. 268.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 519.
-l I 210, II 201, IV 606. 608.	-r (*-er- *-ter-) I 47 f., II 385.	-k nom. pl. III 212.	-mkē 1st pl. IV 536.
-li IV 608.	-ro- II 183. 192.	Infinitive Endings:	-y 3rd sg. IV 530.
-k (*-go-) II 254.	-k II 275.	-l II 202, IV 601.	-n 3rd pl. IV 546. 568.
-k (*-go-) II 263. 264.	-ōlo- -aulo- IV 608.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-s 2nd sg. IV 524.
-kn (*-qen-) II 265.	-ōro- -auro- II 118.	-a- IV 122. 136.	-v 3rd sg. IV 564.
-mn (*-men-) II 369.	Case Suffixes:	-ane- IV 157.	-r 2nd sg. IV 524. 572.
-n (*-en-) II 348.	-b -v instr. sg. I 264, III 186.	-ani- IV 266.	-r 3rd sg. IV 530. 572.
-ni- II 286. 288.	344. 388.		-ē 1st pl. IV 536.
-no- II 142.	-bē -vē instr. pl.		-ē 2nd pl. IV 536. 541.
-o- I 66. 70, II 113, III 285.			

Lycian.

-hü -h gen. sg.	-he gen. pl. III
III 113.	244.

Greek.

Noun Formative Suffixes :			
-α, gen. -ατος, II 350.	-ατο- II 245.	-(f)ον- -(f)ων- II 364.	-ιη- Ion. II 122. 124.
-α Dor., see -η-.	-αφο- II 216.	-(f)οτ- see	-ιαχο- II 258.
-αγ- II 411.	-βυ- II 277.	-(f)ως.	-ιγ- II 411.
-αγγ- II 411.	-δ- II 391.	-(f)ων- II 364.	-ιγγ- II 411.
-αδ- II 391. 408, III 13. 14. 254.	-εια (gen. -ειας) subst. II 338.	-(f)ως, gen. II 440. 443, IV 606. 608.	-ιδ- II 408, III 285.
-αδο- II 408.	-εια (gen. -ειας) part. II 338. 440. 444.	-η- Dor. -α-) I 96, II 109. 113.	-ιδη- (Dor. -ιδα-) II 408.
-αιτα (-αινη-) II 103. 335.	-εδε(σ)- II 7.	-ηεντ- II 407.	-ιδιο- II 128.
-αιο- II 127.	-εινο- (Dor. -ηνο-, Lesb. -εννο-) II 144.	-ηιο- II 127, III 162.	-ιθ- III 285.
-ικ- II 265. 410.	-ειο- II 128.	-ηλο- (Dor. -αλο-) II 203.	-ικ- II 270.
-ακιο- II 265.	-ελο- II 203.	-ηλο- (Dor. -ηλο-) II 203.	-ικο- II 260.
-ακο- II 265.	-εν- -ην- II 350.	-ηνο- (Dor. -ανο-, Lesb. -αννο-) II 144.	-ιλο- II 203.
-αλεο- II 135. 202.	-εννο- Lesb., see -εινο-.	-ηνο- Dor., see -εινο-.	-ιμο- II 174.
-αλο- II 202.	-ενο- II 150.	-ηρο- (Dor. αρο-) II 184.	-ινη- II 359, III 285.
-αλο- Dor., see -ηλο-.	-ερ- II 385.	-ηρο- (Dor. -ηρο-) II 184.	-ιον- (-ιον-) com- par. II 428 f.
-αννο- Lesb., see -ηνο-.	-ερο- II 184. 185. 192.	-ητ- II 392.	-ιο(σ)- (-ι(σ)) II 432.
-ανο- I 194, II 144.	-ε(σ)- I 48. 409, II 417, III 285.	-θλο- I 273, II 121. 214.	-ισκο- II 275.
-ανο- Dor., see -ηνο-.	-εσι- II 299.	-θμα, gen. -θμα-τος, II 372.	-ιστερο- II 194.
-αρ, gen. -ατος, II 350, III 103.	-εστερο- II 193.	-θμο- II 173.	-ιστο- I 32, II 245.
-αρο- I 229, II 184. 185.	-ετ- II 392.	-θορο- II 214.	-ιυ- II 319.
-αρο- Dor., see -ηρο-.	-ετο- II 229.	-ι- I 32, II 281.	-ιω- II 359.
-α(σ)- II 425, III 285.	-(f)αρ- -(f)ατος II 249. 250. 365. III 103.	-ια, gen. -ιας, II 333. 338, III 285.	-ιωνη- II 359.
-αισα (-ασση-) II 400.	-(f)εν- II 364.		-κ- II 410.
-ατ- see -α, -αρ, -ωρ.	-(f)εντ- II 406.		
	-(f)εσσα (-(f)εσση-) II 337.		
	-(f)ο- II 135, III 4, IV 193.		

-κο- I 308, II 254. 256. 258. 265.	-ρευ- II 322.	I 40, II 338. 440. 443.	-αιρ (El.) acc. pl. fem. I 172.
-κοντα III 32. 37.	-σι- (-τι-) II 298.	-υιο- II 440.	-αις dat. (instr.) pl. fem. III 277.
-κοστο- III 38.	-σμο-, gen. -σμων τος, II 372.	-υκ- II 410.	-αισι dat. pl. fem. III 261.
-λο- I 210, II 202.	-σμο- II 173.	-υλλιο- II 203.	-αν (Cypr. Thess.) acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-λυ- I 210, II 322.	-σσο- II 257. 258.	-υλλο- II 203.	-ανς (Cret.) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 233.
-μα, gen. -ματος, I 163. 192, II 249. 250. 370.	-συνο- II 163.	-υλο- II 203.	-ας acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, II 224. 230.
-μαρ, gen. -ματος, II 371, III 103.	-τ- II 391, III 285.	-υνα, gen. -υνης, II 364.	-α; acc. pl. fem. III 229.
-μεν- II 370. 371.	-ταγο- II 160.	-υρο- II 185.	-ασι (Herakl.) dat. (loc.) pl. III 263.
-μενο- II 165, IV 606. 609.	-τὰτ- Dor., see -τητ-.	-φο- I 264, II 216.	-αν (Arc. Cypr.) gen. sg. III 116.
-μι- II 290.	-τατο- II 245.	-ω -ω fem. III 285.	-ε nom.-acc. du. III 196. 199.
-μιν- -μιν- II 358. 359.	-τειο- IV 605.	-ωδε(σ)- II 409.	-ει adv. III 165.
-μνο- II 165.	-τειρα, gen. τει- ρας, II 336.	-ωνεν- II 407.	-ειν gen.-dat. du. III 210.
-μο- I 163, II 167. 172. 173.	-τεο- II 135, IV 605. 608.	-ων, gen. -ατος, II 351, III 103.	-εις nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, III 211. 216.
-μον- -μων- II 371.	-τερ- -τηρ- I 48. 209, II 18. 385.	-ως, gen. -οτος, see -(f)ως.	-εσι -εσι dat. (loc.) pl. III 263.
-μωρ II 371.	-τερο- II 192, III 394. 402.	-ως, gen. -ωτος (subst.) III 285.	-(f)ως adv. II 405. 406, III 105.
-νη- (Dor. -νδ-) I 164, and see -νο-.	-τηρ- II 385. 386.		-η (Dor. -α) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-νε(σ)- II 417.	-τητ- (Dor. -τὰτ-) II 309.		-η (Dor. -ε) dat. sg. fem. III 147.
-νι- II 286.	-τι- (-σι-) II 298.		-η (Dor. -ε) adv. III 180.
-νια, gen. -νιδς, II 335.	-τλο- II 119.		-ης (Hom.) dat. pl. fem. III 261.
-νο- II 145. 154, III 4.	-τμα, gen. -τμων τος, II 372.		
-ντ- I 165, II 399. 400, III 285, IV 606. 608.	-τμο- II 173.		
-νυ- II 321.	-το- I 272, II 227. 239. 242. 245, IV 605. 608.		
-ο- I 66, II 113.	-τορ- -τωρ- II 385.		
-ο(f)εντ- II 407.	-τρια, gen. -τριδς, II 336.		
-οιο- II 128.	-τριδ- II 334. 335.		
-ον- -ων- II 350.	-τριο- II 192.		
-οπο- I 69, II 152.	-τρο- II 118.		
-ορ III 103.	-τωρ- II 385. 386.		
-ο(σ)- II 423.	-τυ- II 327.		
-οστο- II 245.	-υ- I 40, II 315.		
-οτητ- II 309.	-υ- II 334.		
-ρι- II 291.	-υγ- II 411.		
-ρο- I 210. 229, II 184.	-υγγ- II 411.		
	-υια-, gen. -υιδς,		

Case and Adverbial
Suffixes:

-α acc. sg. masc. fem. I 192, III 89.
-α nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 238.
-α adv. I 87, III 174. 185.
-α (Dor.) adv., see -η.
-α (Dor.) adv., see -η.
-αι dat. (loc.) sg. fem. and adv. III 147. 166.
-αι nom. pl. fem. III 193. 215.
-αιν gen.-dat. du. fem. III 210.

-ηαι dat. pl. fem. III 261.	-ουν -ουν gen.- dat. du. masc. neut. III 210.	-ων Cypr., gen. sg. III 131.	-ανο- I 194, IV 157.
-θεν (-θε) adv. (gen.-abl.) III 143. 380.	-οιοις -οιοις (El.) dat. du. 210.	-ων gen. pl. III 244. 248. 249.	-αο- IV 283. 293. 295.
-ι -ι dat. (loc.) sg. I 32, III 157. 164.	-οις (El.) acc. pl. masc. I 172.		-δο- IV 224.
-ις -ι dat. (loc.) III 386.	-οις dat. (loc. in- str.) pl. masc. neut. III 257. 260. 263. 273. 275.	Infinitive Endings:	-ε- see -ο-.
-ις gen. dat. du. III 210. 211. 400.	-οιαι dat. (loc.) pl. masc. neut. III 260.	-αι IV 597. 601, see also -σαι	-εα- (1st sg. -εα, -ειν) IV 371. 372.
-ιο -ο gen. sg. III 229. 230. 339.	-οις gen. sg. I 67, III 111. 120.	-ειν (Dor. -ην) II 327, IV 598. 602.	-εθο- IV 223.
-ις adv. III 274.	-οις (Dor. -ω) gen. sg. masc. neut. III 115. 131.	-ειν II 350.	-εια- (2nd sg. opt. -ειας) IV 489.
-κας adv. III 51.	-οις (Dor. -ως) acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-(f)εναι II 362, III 153, IV 597. 602.	-ειο- Hom. IV 296.
-κιν -κιν -κιν adv. III 49.	-οις instr. etc. III 278.	-μειν Rhod. IV 602.	-εο- pres. IV 196. 288. 296. 318. 326. 335.
-μ (Gort.) dat. (loc.) sg. III 346.	-οις nom. sg. masc. fem. I 409, III 73.	-μεν III 158, IV 597. 602.	-εο- IV 297.
-μοις adv. II 405.	-οις gen. sg. III 112. 114. 118. 120. 392.	-μεναι II 367. 371. III 152. 153, IV 597. 602.	-η- (Dor. -α), -η- (Dor. -η) -ω- ind. IV 42. 118. 123. 129. 134.
-ν nom.-acc. sg. neutr. III 109.	-οις adv. III 48. 136. 176. 187. 258.	-μην Cret. III 158, IV 602.	-η- (Dor. -η) -ω- conj., see -ω-.
-ν acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-οις dat. (loc.) pl. III 257. 260. 261.	-ν (-εν) Dor. etc. IV 602.	-ητιαο- IV 295.
-ν (-ων) Cypr., gen. sg. 131.	-οις instr. I 264, III 175. 186. 273. 276. 377.	-ναι II 365, III 153.	-δο- IV 223.
-ν (-ων) gen. pl. III 244. 246.	-οις adv. III 186.	-σαι II 490, III 155, IV 363. 597. 602.	-ιαο- IV 295.
-(ν) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 228.	-ω Dor., gen. sg. see -οις.	-σεν Thess. (aor.) IV 602.	-ιζο- II 408, IV 298.
-ξ adv. II 256. 265.	-ω dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.	-σθαι III 153, IV 599. 602.	-ιη- opt. I 62, IV 481. 487.
-ο gen. sg. see -ιο.			-ιο- (-εο-) IV 229. 233. 235. 260. 262. 263. 265. 279. 281. 293.
-οι Thess., gen. sg. III 131. 132. 165.		Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-νδ- Dor., see -νη-.
-οι dat. (loc.) sg. masc. neut. and adv. III 164.		-α- Dor., see -η-.	-νδο- IV 337.
-οι nom. pl. masc. III 214. 352.		-αζο- II 408, IV 298.	-νη- (Dor. -νδ-) -να- I 96, IV 136. 141. 144.
		-αθο- IV 223.	-νο- IV 149.
		-αινο- IV 265. 298.	-νο- (Hom.) -ινο- Att. -ινο- for *-ινφο-) IV 186.
			-νο- (Hom. Att.)

-ίνο- for *-ίνο-) IV 265.	-αι (Dor. -αρι) 3rd pl. IV 549.	-μι 1st sg. I 32, IV 517. 520.	and 3rd du. IV 572.
-νυ- -νυ- I 139. 164bis, IV 176. 181.	-αι (Dor. -αρι) 3rd pl. IV 543. 546.	-ν 1st sg. IV 517. 520.	-σθον -θον 2nd and 3rd du. IV 567. 572.
-ο- (-ε-) ind. I 48. 66, IV 78. 82.	-αται 3rd pl. I 192, IV 569. 570.	-ν 3rd pl. I 547. -νθειν (Thess.) 3rd pl. IV 571.	-σθον (Lesb.) 3rd pl. IV 507.
-ο- (-ε-) conj. II 11, IV 461. 463. 475. 478.	-ατι Dor., see -αι.	-νθι (Boeot.) 3rd pl. IV 571.	-σθω -θω, -σθων -θων, -σθωναν IV 507.
-οι- opt. IV 493. 494.	-ατο 3rd pl. I 192, IV 569. 570.	-νθο (Boeot. Thess.) 3rd pl. IV 571.	-σι 2nd sg. IV 524.
-οο- IV 289. 297.	-ε 3rd sg. I 48, IV 529. 531.	-νθω -νθων (Boeot. Phoc.) 3rd pl. IV 507.	-σι 3rd sg., see -τι.
-ο- -σα- I 409, IV 346. 355.	-ει 3rd sg. IV 524. 530.	-(ν)σι (Att. -ουσι etc., Dor. -ορι) 3rd pl. I 272, IV 543. 546. 547.	-σο 2nd sg. IV 561. 562.
-οειο- IV 446.	-εις 2nd sg. IV 524.	-νθω 3rd pl. IV 568. 570.	-ται 3rd sg. I 87, IV 563. 565.
-οεο- IV 274. 277, Add. to IV 278.	-εν 3rd pl. IV 546. 547. 549.	-ντι Dor., see (ν)σι.	-ταν Dor., see -την.
-οκο- IV 205. 210.	-θα -σθα, -θας -σθας 2nd sg. IV 523. 525.	-ντο 3rd pl. IV 568. 570.	-τε 2nd pl. IV 541.
-οο- pres. IV 196.	-θε -σθε 2nd pl. IV 541. 567.	-ντο 3rd pl. IV 568. 570.	-τει (Thess.) 3rd sg. IV 565.
-ο- fut. IV 268. 274.	-θι 2nd sg. I 273. IV 504.	-ντον (Lesb.) 3rd pl. IV 507.	-τη (Boeot.) 3rd sg. IV 565.
-οο- aor. IV 369.	-τι -εν (Thess. 3rd pl. IV 549.	-ντω, -ντων, -ντω- σον 3rd pl. IV 507.	-την (Dor. -ταν) 2nd and 3rd du. I 96, IV 556. 557. 558.
-οο- IV 211. 213.	-μαι 1st sg. IV 558. 560.	-ο (-εο -ου) 2nd sg. IV 561. 562.	-τι -σι 3rd sg. IV 528. 530.
-υνο- II 364.	-μην Dor., see -μην.	-ον 2nd sg. IV 511. 598. 602.	-το 3rd sg. IV 564. 565.
-ω- ind., see -η-.	-μεθα 1st pl. IV 567.	-ς 2nd sg. I 409, IV 524.	-τοι (Arcad.) 3rd sg. IV 565.
-ω- -η- (Dor. -η) conj. IV 466. 471. 475. 478. 480.	-μεθεν Aeol. 1st pl. IV 567.	-σαι 2nd sg. IV 560. 561. 562.	-τον 2nd and 3rd du. IV 556. 558.
Personal Suffixes:	-μεθον 1st du. IV 571.	-σαν 3rd pl. IV 548.	-τυ (Cypr.) 3rd sg. IV 565.
-α 1st sg. IV 517. 520.	-μεν 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 537.	-σθα σθας see -θα.	-τω 3rd sg. III 348, IV 505. 506.
-αθη (Boeot.) 3rd pl. IV 571.	-με; (Dor.) st pl. IV 535. 537.	-οθε -θε IV 541. 567.	-των 3rd pl. IV 507.
-αι (-εαι -η) 2nd sg. ind. conj. IV 560. 561. 562.	-μεσθα 1st pl. IV 567.	-σθην θην (Dor. -(σ)θαν) 2nd	
-αι 2nd sg. imper. IV 511.	-μην 1st sg. IV 538. 560.		
-αν 3rd pl. IV 547. 548. 549.			
-αντι Dor., see -αι.			

-τως 2 nd sg. IV 507.	-τωσαν 3 rd pl. IV 507.	-ω 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

Venetian.

-h gen. sg. III 113.	-to 3 rd sg. med. IV 564.
-------------------------	---

Messapian.

-hi -he -h gen. sg. III 103. 104. 113.

Latin.

Noun Formative Suffixes:			
-ā- I 96. 98.	-ēdin-(nom. -ēdō) II 409.	-ēc- II 336. 410.	-men- -min- I 163bis, II 372.
-āc- II 273. 410.	-ēlā- II 205.	-icio- II 271.	-mento- I 192, II 249. 250.
-āco- II 273.	-ēli- II 292.	-ico- II 261.	-mī- II 290.
-āli- II 292.	-ello- II 205.	-ico- II 258. 270.	-min- see -men-.
-āno- II 145.	-ellulo- II 205.	-id- II 409.	-minā- II 165.
-āri- II 292.	-en- (-in-) II 350.	-iē- II 333. 339.	-mno- II 165. 373.
-āver- II 445.	-ēno- II 172.	-ili- II 205. 292.	-mo- I 163, II 168. 174.
-bili- II 215.	-ē(n)simo- II 179. 180.	-ili- II 292.	-mōn- II 372.
-bo- II 217.	-ent- IV 606. 609.	-imo- -umo- II 168. 179.	-ndo- II 162, IV 609.
-bri- II 215.	-ento- II 251.	-in- (-en-) II 351.	-neo- II 104.
-bro- II 121. 215.	-er-, nom. sg.	-iner- III 287.	-ner- (-nes-) II 418.
-bulo- I 273, II 121. 215.	-er II 376, III 103. 104.	-ino- II 145. 151. 153. 156.	-ni- II 286. 288.
-bundo- IV 610.	-er- (-es-) I 48. 410, II 418.	-ino- I 38, II 157. 195.	-no- I 164, II 145. 154, III 4. 51.
-cēto- II 19.	-er- (-is-) II 425.	-inor- III 287.	-nt- -ent- I 165, II 401, IV 606. 609.
-clo- -culo- II 119. 122. 206. 266.	-erimo- II 433.	-inquo- II 7.	-nu- II 321.
-co- I 289. 307, II 252. 254. 257. 258. 266.	-ero- II 185. 195.	-io- I 111. 112, II 122. 129. 132, IV 605.	-o- (-ā-) I 66, II 114.
-cro- II 119.	-es- see -er-.	-iōn- II 359.	-ōn- II 351.
-culo- see -clo-.	-ēsimo- see -ē(n-) simo-.	-iōr- (-iōs-) II 434.	-ō(n)so- II 232. 497.
-cundo- IV 609.	-esti- II 307.	-is- see -er-.	-or- (-os- -us-) II 418.
-din- (nom. -dō) II 409.	-et- -it- II 392.	-issimo- -issumo- II 179. 246.	
-do- II 409.	-gintā III 31. 39.	-istro- II 195.	
-cc- -ic- II 410.	-gno- II 7.	-it- -et- II 392.	
-ēd- II 409.	-i- I 33, II 281, III 286.	-ivo- II 136. 138.	
	-ic- -ec- II 410.	-li- II 292.	
		-lo- II 204.	

- <i>ōr-</i> (nom. - <i>or-</i>) II 387.	- <i>tumo-</i> - <i>timu-</i> II 179.	- <i>bīs</i> dat. pl. III 382. 401.	- <i>iā</i> nom.-acc. pl. neutr., see - <i>ā</i> .
- <i>ōr-</i> (nom. - <i>ōs -or-</i>) II 423.	- <i>tūro-</i> II 387, IV 609.	- <i>bos -bus</i> I 264, III 267. 169. 287.	- <i>ibus</i> see - <i>bos -bus</i> .
- <i>ōso</i> see - <i>ō(n)so-</i> .	- <i>tūt-</i> - <i>tuti-</i> II 310, III 286.	- <i>d</i> acc. sg. (personal pron.) III 376.	- <i>ī(d)</i> abl. sg. III 138. 286.
- <i>plo-</i> III 50.	- <i>u-</i> II 315.	- <i>d</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	- <i>īē(n)s</i> adv. III 49.
- <i>quo-</i> I 307, II 254.	- <i>ūco-</i> II 272.	- <i>d</i> abl. sg. III 133. 134. 138. 380.	- <i>im</i> adv. III 138.
- <i>r-</i> (- <i>s-</i>) II 424, III 287.	- <i>ud-</i> II 409.	- <i>e</i> nom. sg. masc. III 335.	- <i>is</i> gen. sg., see - <i>es</i> .
- <i>ri-</i> II 292.	- <i>ūd-</i> II 409.	- <i>e</i> abl. (loc. instr.) sg. I 33. 87, III 157. 170. 174. 185.	- <i>is</i> adv. II 435, III 109.
- <i>ro-</i> II 185.	- <i>ūli-</i> II 292.	- <i>ē</i> adv. III 133. 134. 176, IV 447.	- <i>is</i> (- <i>oes</i>) dat. (instr.) pl. III 257. 260. 273. 275. 377.
- <i>ru-</i> II 322.	- <i>ulo-</i> II 205.	- <i>ēd</i> adv. III 133. 134.	- <i>iter</i> adv. II 3. 6. 64.
- <i>sco-</i> II 274.	- <i>ūmin-</i> - <i>ūmento-</i> II 372.	- <i>em</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	- <i>ium</i> gen. pl., see - <i>m</i> .
- <i>simo-</i> - <i>sumo-</i> II 179.	- <i>umo-</i> - <i>imo-</i> II 168. 179.	- <i>es -is</i> gen. sg. I 73, III 112. 123. 125.	- <i>ius</i> gen. sg. III 342.
- <i>so-</i> II 231.	- <i>uo-</i> see - <i>vo-</i> .	- <i>ēs</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. III 214. 218.	- <i>m</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.
- <i>stro-</i> II 119.	- <i>ur-</i> II 352, II 103. 104.	- <i>ēs</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224. 233.	- <i>m</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
- <i>su-</i> II 328.	- <i>vo-</i> - <i>uo-</i> I 137, II 136. 440.	- <i>ī</i> (- <i>oi</i>) nom. sg. masc. III 335.	- <i>m</i> (- <i>om -um</i>) gen. pl. III 244. 247. 248. 286.
- <i>t-</i> II 392, III 286, IV 56 (Addenda).	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	- <i>ī</i> (- <i>ēi</i>) gen. sg. III 114. 116. 118. 131. 390.	- <i>ō</i> adv. III 135. 176.
- <i>tāt-</i> - <i>tāti-</i> I 51, II 310, III 286.	- <i>ā</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 237. 239. 241. 242.	- <i>ī</i> (- <i>ei</i>) dat. sg. III 144. 150.	- <i>ōi</i> dat. sg. masc. neutr. III 145.
- <i>tero-</i> - <i>tro-</i> II 194, III 395.	- <i>ā</i> adv. III 180.	- <i>ī</i> (- <i>oe</i>) nom. pl. masc. III 214. 353.	- <i>ōm -um</i> gen. pl., see - <i>m</i> .
- <i>ti-</i> II 11. 300. 307, III 286.	- <i>ai -ae</i> nom. sg. fem. III 336.	- <i>ī</i> (- <i>ei</i>) adv. loc. sg.) III 165.	- <i>os -us</i> gen. sg. I 67. 72, III 112. 123. 125. 126.
- <i>ticio-</i> II 271.	- <i>ai -ae</i> gen. sg. fem. III 116.		- <i>rum</i> (<i>ōrum</i> etc.) gen. pl. III 247. 248. 250. 355. 356.
- <i>timo-</i> - <i>tumo-</i> II 179.	- <i>ai -ae</i> dat. loc. sg. fem. III 147. 148. 167.		- <i>s</i> nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
- <i>tino-</i> II 160.	- <i>ai -ae</i> nom. pl. fem. III 194. 215.		
- <i>tiōn-</i> II 11. 300. 301. 360.	- <i>ai -ae</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 354.		
- <i>to-</i> I 272, II 230. 240. 242. 246, IV 605. 609.	- <i>am</i> adv. III 180.		
- <i>tōr-</i> II 387.	- <i>ā</i> (- <i>hī</i>) dat. sg. III 381.		
- <i>tr-</i> (- <i>ter-</i>) I 209, II 387.			
- <i>trīc-</i> II 336.			
- <i>tro-</i> II 118. 119.			
- <i>tro-</i> - <i>tero-</i> II 194, III 395.			
- <i>tu-</i> I 40, III 328.			

-s gen. sg. III 114. 118. 384.	96, IV 465. 471. 478.	-nō IV 150.	-mus 1 st pl. I 163, IV 535.
-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 216. 217.	-āscō IV 208.	-nūō IV 185.	537.
-s acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 228. 229.	-āssō IV 381.	-ō- -u- -i- (them. vowel) I 48.	-nt I 272, IV 549. 551.
-s dat. (loc.) pl. III 214. 257. 258. 260.	-bam IV 447.	67, IV 78. 83. 92.	-ntō(d) (3 rd pl. IV 508.
-s adv. III 48. 253.	-bō II 10, IV 87. 91. 447.	-rē- -sē- conj. imperf. IV 362. 472.	-ntor (3 rd pl. IV 509.
Infinitive and Supine Endings:	-dō IV 224.	-scō IV 207. 210.	-ntur 3 rd pl. IV 568. 576.
-ere II 414. 418, III 172, IV 603.	-ē- ind. (1 st sg. -eō) IV 119. 120. 131. 288.	-sī perf. I 409, IV 197. 348. 360.	-nunt 3 rd pl. IV 550.
-ī II 490, IV 597. 603.	-er- -is- perf. IV 378.	-sō pres. IV 197.	-ō 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.
-ier- rier II 490, IV 603.	-erā- (1 st sg. -eram) IV 379.	-sō fut. IV 362. 465.	-or 1 st sg. IV 578.
-re -se IV 362. 603.	-escō IV 208.	-tā- (1 st sg. -tō) IV 302.	-r 1 st sg. IV 578.
-rī -sī II 490, III 155, IV 597. 603.	-essō IV 381.	-tō (2 nd sg. -tis) IV 211. 214.	-re -ris (2 nd sg. II 562. 577.
-rier see -ier.	-essō IV 381.	-turiō (-suriō) IV 283. 299. 301.	-rot -ro 3 rd pl. IV 551. 575.
-tū II 328, IV 598. 603.	-eō see -ē-.	-uī -vī perf. II 445, IV 423.	-rus 2 nd sg. IV 562. 578.
-tum II 328, IV 603.	-ī- (themat. vo- wel) see -o-.	Personal Suffixes:	-s 2 nd sg. I 409, IV 523. 525.
-tūrum IV 603.	-ī- -īē- opt. I 38. 61, IV 480. 490.	-d (3 rd sg. IV 531.	-stī 2 nd sg., see -tī.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-igā- (1 st sg. -igō) II 7, IV 303. 304.	-ent (3 rd pl. IV 551.	-t (-d) 3 rd sg. I 272, IV 528. 531.
-ā- ind. (1 st sg. pres. -ō, (1 st sg. pret. -am) IV 41. 118. 119. 124. 135. 301.	-inā (1 st sg. -inō) IV 159.	-ēre -ērunt (3 rd pl. IV 551. 575.	-te 2 nd pl. IV 541.
-ā- conj., fut. I	-iō (-i- -ī-) IV 231. 233 241. 248. 249. 260. 261. 263. 265. 266. 267. 281. 282. 299. 301.	-ī 1 st sg. IV 559. 560.	-tī (-stī) 2 nd sg. IV 525.
	-is- -er- perf. IV 378.	-m 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.	-tis 2 nd pl. IV 541. 556.
	-iscō IV 208.	-minī 2 nd pl. II 165. 368. 373, III 153, IV 448. 597. 602.	-tō(d) 2 nd and 3 rd sg. III 348, IV 508.
	-issē (1 st -issem) IV 381.	-minō 2 nd and (3 rd sg. IV 509.	-tor 2 nd and 1 st sg. IV 509.
	-issō IV 381.	-mur 1 st pl. IV 578.	-tō'e 2 nd pl. IV 508.
	-itā- (1 st sg. -itō) IV 302.		-tur 3 rd sg. IV 563. 565. 576.

Romance.

- <i>erai</i> (Fr.) fut. IV 444.	- <i>erò</i> (Ital.) fut. IV 444.	- <i>esco</i> (Ital.) adj. II 276.	- <i>ment</i> (Fr.) adv. II 104.
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Umbrian.

- <i>a-</i> I 98, II 114.	- <i>tra-</i> II 119.	stems III 125.	III 114. 119.
- <i>clo-</i> - <i>klu-</i> II 119.	- <i>tro-</i> - <i>dro-</i> II 194.	126.	121. 344.
- <i>eco-</i> - <i>eku-</i> II 261.	- <i>tur-</i> II 387.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> - <i>eir</i> - <i>ir</i> dat.-abl. (loc. instr.) pl. III 257. 260. 275. 277. 357.	- <i>s</i> - <i>r</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 353.
- <i>eġia-</i> II 205.	- <i>u-</i> II 316.	- <i>f</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224. 226. 229. 232.	- <i>s</i> - <i>s</i> dat.-abl. pl. III 267.
- <i>i-</i> II 281.	- <i>vo-</i> - <i>uvo-</i> II 136.	- <i>fe</i> - <i>fe</i> dat. III 381.	- <i>s me</i> - <i>sme</i> - <i>smei</i> dat. sg. III 346. 347.
- <i>id-</i> - <i>iř-</i> II 409.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	- <i>i</i> - <i>i</i> abl. sg. of consonant stems III 140. 286.	- <i>us</i> - <i>us</i> dat.-abl. pl. III 269.
- <i>in-</i> , nom.-iu, II 360.	- <i>a</i> - <i>u</i> - <i>o</i> nom.- acc. pl. neut. III 237. 354.	- <i>is</i> adv. III 49.	Infinitive Suffix:
- <i>ino-</i> II 158.	- <i>e</i> abl. (instr.) sg. of cons. stems III 174. 186.	-(<i>m</i>) -(<i>m</i>) nom.- acc. sg. neut. III 109.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> IV 598. 603.
- <i>io-</i> II 129. 132.	- <i>e</i> - <i>i</i> - <i>ei</i> dat. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 145.	-(<i>m</i>) -(<i>m</i>) acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
- <i>klu-</i> see - <i>clo-</i> .	- <i>e</i> - <i>e</i> dat. sg. of <i>ā</i> -stems III 446.	- <i>o</i> - <i>u</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut., see - <i>a</i> .	- <i>a-</i> - <i>a-</i> ind. IV 124. 300. 302.
- <i>lu-</i> , nom. sg. - <i>el</i> , II 205.	- <i>e</i> - <i>i</i> - <i>e</i> dat. sg. of consonant stems III 151. 154.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	- <i>a</i> - <i>a-</i> conj. IV 471. 478.
- <i>mo-</i> II 168.	- <i>e</i> loc. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 147. 165.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> gen. pl. III 244. 246. 249.	- <i>e</i> - <i>ei</i> - <i>i-</i> ind. IV 131.
- <i>mun-</i> II 372.	- <i>e</i> loc. sg. of consont. stems III 170.	- <i>rum</i> - <i>ru</i> gen. pl. III 248.	- <i>e</i> - <i>ei</i> conj. IV 473.
- <i>ni-</i> II 286.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> gen. sg. of <i>o</i> -Stems 132. 342.	- <i>s</i> - <i>s</i> nom. sg. masc. fem. III 73.	- <i>es</i> - <i>es</i> - <i>s-</i> fut. IV 374.
- <i>no-</i> - <i>nu-</i> II 145. 146, III 4.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> gen. sg. of conson.	- <i>s</i> - <i>r</i> gen. sg.	- <i>f</i> perf. II 422.
- <i>no-</i> (*- <i>nno-</i>) II 161, IV 609.			- <i>io</i> - <i>i-</i> (- <i>ihi-</i>) IV 233. 249.
- <i>nt-</i> II 401, IV 611.			- <i>nsio-</i> perf. IV 422.
- <i>nu-</i> - <i>nu-</i> II 321.			
- <i>o-</i> - <i>a-</i> II 114.			
- <i>plo-</i> III 50.			
- <i>ri-</i> II 292.			
- <i>ro-</i> II 185.			
- <i>s-</i> (- <i>es-</i>) II 418.			
- <i>ti-</i> II 300.			
- <i>tin-</i> II 300. 360.			
- <i>to-</i> II 230. 346, IV 609.			
- <i>tomo-</i> - <i>domo-</i> II 179.			
- <i>tr-</i> (- <i>ter-</i>) II 387.			

-o- -e- (themat. vowel) IV 83. 416.	-ent -ent 3rd pl. IV 551.	-(n)s -(n)s 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.	-ter -te -ti -tei 3rd sg. IV 577. 578.
-s- -s- -r- fut IV 362.	-e(n)s 3rd pl. IV 551.	-nt 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.	-to 2nd pl. IV 508.
-sco- IV 207.	-mo -mu 2nd pl. IV 509.	-ntur 3rd pl. IV 571. 577.	-tu -tu 2nd 3rd sg. IV 508.
-us- -us- -ur- -ur- fut. pf. IV 421. 422.	-mu -mu 2nd 3rd sg. II 166, IV 509.	-o (-uso fut. pf.) IV 422.	-tuta -tutu -tuto 2nd 3rd pl. IV 508. 556.
Personal Suffixes:	mumo 2nd 3rd pl. IV 509.	-r 3rd pl. or sg. IV 575.	-u -uu -u 1st sg. IV 520.
-en 3rd pl. IV 550.	-ndi 3rd pl. IV 578.	-s -r 2nd sg. IV 525.	
		-t 3rd sg. IV 531.	

Oscan.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ro- (-oro- -arā-) II 185.	(instr.) pl. fem. III 277.	-iss -is dat.-abl. pl. of conson. stems III 267. 268. 286.
-a- I 98, II 114.	-tati- II 310, III 574.	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-m nom. acc. sg. neut. III 109.
-colo- II 206. 266.	-tin-, nom. -tiuf, II 300. 360.	-d abl. sg. III 134. 139.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-i- II 281.	-tlú- II 119.	-ei dat. sg. of consonantal stems III 150.	-m (-úm -um -im -im) gen. pl. III 245. 246. 247.
-ico- -íkú- II 281.	-to- II 230. 246, IV 609.	-ei dat. (loc.) sg. of pronoun o- stems III 348.	-o -ú nom. sg. fem. III 67.
-id- II 409.	-tr- (-ter-) II 387.	-eís -eis gen. sg. of -o- stems III 132. 341.	-o- -ú nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237.
-in- -in-, nom. -iuf, II 360.	-trú- (-túrú-) II 194.	-eís -eis gen. sg. of conson. stems III 125. 126.	-úd -ud abl. sg. of consonant. stems III 140. 141.
-inú- II 158.	-tur- -tur- II 387.	-feí dat. III 381.	-oi nom. sg. masc. III 335.
-iú- -iiú- II 129. 132.	-us II 440. 445, IV 421. 611.	-fs -ss dat.-abl. pl. III 270. 267.	-úí dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.
-(i)stro- II 433.	-vú- II 136.	-id abl. sg. of conson. stems III 140. 286.	-ois -úís dat.-abl. (instr.) pl. masc. neut. III
-klú- (-tlú-) II 119.	Case Suffixes:		
-lo II 205.	-aí -ae nom. sg. fem. III 337.		
-mentú- II 251.	-aí dat. sg. fem. III 147.		
-mo- II 168. 174.	-af loc. sg. fem. III 167. 351.		
-nnú- II 161, IV 609.	-afs dat.-abl.		
-no (-ono-) II 145. 146.			
-nt- II 401, IV 611.			
-o- -a- II 114.			
-ri- II 292.			

257. 260. 275. 357.	pl. fem. III 248. 356.	-i- -f- (*-ē-) ind. IV. 132.	-m 1 st sg. or 1 st pl. IV 422. 535. 537.
-om acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 95.	Infinitive Suffixes:	-i- -f- (*-ē-) conj. IV 472. 473.	mur 3 rd sg. II
-úm -um gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 252.	-úm -um IV 598. 603.	-io- -iiú- IV 233. 249.	166, IV 509. 578.
-s nom. sg. maso. fem. III 73.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-o- -e- (themat. Vowel) IV 91. 92. 414. 415.	-ns 3 rd pl. IV 550. 551.
-s gen. sg. III 114. 119. 121. 341.	-a- ind. IV 125. 300. 302.	-s- -s- -z- fut. IV 362.	-(n)t 3 rd pl. IV 550, 551.
-s nom. pl. maso. fem. III 212. 214. 219. 353.	-a- -a- conj. IV 472. 479.	-sco- IV 207.	-nter 3 rd pl. IV 568. 571. 603.
-ss acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 229.	-es- -s- fut. IV 374.	-t- -tt- perf. IV 422.	-r 3 rd pl. or 3 rd sg. IV 576.
-ud see -úd.	-f- -ff- perf. IV 422.	-us- -us- fut. pf. IV 421. 423.	-t 3 rd sg. IV 531.
-um see -úm.	-fa- imperf. IV 447.	Personal Suffixes:	-t 3 rd pl. see -(n)t.
-zum(-azum) gen.	-i- (-i-) opt. IV 490.	-d 3 rd sg. IV 529. 531.	-ter 3 rd sg. IV 565. 578. 603.
		-e(n)t 3 rd pl. IV 551.	-tud -tud 3 rd sg. IV 508.

Sabine.

-iēn- Noun Suffix II 360.

Marrucinian and Marsian.

-s -os dat. (loc.) pl. of o-stems III 257. 260.

Irish.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ad (-*ātu-) II 328.	-b -u (*-yo-) II 136.	-de-te adj. (*tīo-) II 129.
-a comparat. II 435.	-ad- II 393.	-c -ch (-co-) I 307, II 254. 258. 266.	-e (*-īo-) II 124. 129. 132, III 8.
-ā- -a- fem. I 96. 99, II 114.	-āl (*-atlo-) II 120.	-c see -ac.	-ech (*-ico-) II 261.
-ac -c (*-āko-) I 588, II 252.	-am (*-mmo-) superl. II 168.	-cha -ga -ca III 39.	-ed (*-eto-) II 219.
-dch (*-āco-) I 99, II 273.	-an (-ano-) II 146.	-d see -th.	-ed- (*-et-) II 393.
	-atu II 310.	-de (*-dīo-) II 409.	-ēl (*-etlo-) II 120.

-em-am(*-ismmo) superl. II 168.	*-tā-) I 272, II 232. 247, IV 611.	-a acc. pl. of conson. stems III 224. 232.	and of u- stems III 226. 232.
-em subst. fem. II 174.	-th -d -t (*-ti-) II 301.	-c dat. (instr.) pl. I 264, II 273. 275. 357.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
*-en- II 352. 353.	-th (*tu-) II 328.	-b (-b n-) dat. du. III 200. 201.	-a- (-ā-) ind. IV 119. 125. 303.
*-es- II 419.	-th- -t- II 611.	-e gen. sg. of ā- stems III 116.	-a- (-ā-) conj. I 96, IV 473.
-etu II 310.	-thal -tal (*-tlo-) II 120.	-e nom.-acc. pl. of neut. i- stems III 238.	-b (-f-) fut. IV 87. 447.
-i- II 232.	-thar -tar subst. (*tro- *-trā-) II 120.	-e -n gen. pl. III 250.	-igim (-aigim) IV 304.
-iche (*-iciā-) II 261.	-thar -tar (com- parative *-t(e)- ro-) II 195, III 395.	-i (-ai) nom. pl. of u-stems III 217.	-iu pres. IV 229. 232. 250. 260. 266. 281. 304. 339.
-ig (*ici) II 339.	-the -te part. (*tjo-) II 232, IV 611.	-i acc. pl. of i- stems III 230.	-nim (*-na-) pres. II 145.
-iu -o comparat. II 435.	-ther comparat. II 195.	-ib dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 208.	-nim(*-no-) pres. IV 151.
-iu subst. (*-in-) II 360.	-thi -ti part. IV 611.	-mm dat. (instr.) sg. of neut. n-stems III 186. 288.	-nim -niur pres. IV 145. 266.
-(i)ud (-ietu-) II 328.	-thir (*-ter-) I 209, II 387.	- n- nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 99. 100. 107. 109. 339.	-s- fut. and pret. IV 363. 377. 380.
-l (-lo- -lā-) II 206.	-thiu -tiu (*-tin-) II 301. 360.	- n- acc. sg. maso. fem III 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 94.	-scim (-sko-) IV 208.
-l (-li-) II 292.	-thor -thur II 120.	- n- gen. pl. III 244. 246. 248. 249. 250. 251. 253.	-t- pret. II 232.
-lach II 7.	-thu -tu (*-tāt-) II 310.	-o -a gen. sg. and gen. du. of i- and u- stems III 121. 206.	-t- 1st 2nd sg. IV 578.
-m (-mo- -mā) II 174.	-u -b (*-uo-) II 136.	-u voc. pl. of o- stems III 212. 213.	-atar 3rd pl. IV 577.
-m (-mi-) II 290.	-u -o (*-ūn-) II 352.	-u acc. pl. of o-	-d 3rd sg. IV 529. 532.
-m(*-men-*mōn-) II 373.	-u- II 316.		-d 2nd pl. IV 542.
-mad (*-m̃meto-) II 168. 247.	Case Suffixes:		-dib 2nd pl. IV 72.
-mār II 7.	-a nom. pl. of ā-stems III 215.		-dir -thir 3rd sg. IV 565. 577.
-me, gen. -man. II 373.	-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.		
-n (-no- -nā-) I 164, II 146. 154, III 7.	-a acc. pl. of ā- stems III 228. 229.		
-n (-ni-) II 286.			
-n (-nu-) II 321.			
-o comparat., see -iu.			
-o subst., see -u.			
-o- -ā- I 66, II 114.			
-r (-ro-) II 186.			
-r (-ri-) II 292.			
-t see -th.			
-t- (*-nt-) II 402.			
-te see -de & -the.			
-th -d -t (*-to-			

-ir 3 rd sg. IV 577.	-mmar 1 st pl. IV 578.	-thar -dar 3 rd sg. IV 563. 566. 577.	-thir see -dir.
-m -mm 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.	-r 3 rd sg. IV 576.	-the -te 2 nd sg. IV 561. 563.	-tir 3 rd pl. IV 565. 576. 577.
-m 1 st pl. IV 535. 537. 538.	-t 2 nd sg. IV 72.	-ther 2 nd sg. IV 563. 578.	-u (-iu) 1 st sg. IV 517. 521.
-mi -me -mmi -mme 1 st pl. I 163, IV 72. 537. 538.	-t 3 rd pl. I 272, IV 552. 571.	-thi -the 2 nd pl. IV 542.	-ur 1 st sg. IV 573.
	-tar 3 rd pl. IV 568. 571. 577.		

Britannic.

-dow (Corn.) part. IV 611.	-dydd (Cymr.) adj. III 9.	part. II 233, IV 611.	-wn (Cymr.) 1 st pl. IV 537.
-dwy (Cymr.) part. IV 611.	-(e)tic (Cymr.)	-m (Cymr.) 1 st pl. IV 538.	

Gallic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-no- II 146. 147.	-bo dat. pl. III 267. 270. 271. 288.	-n acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-āco- I 99, II 273.	-o- I 87.	-es nom. pl. III 217.	-oi nom. pl. masc. III 214.
-arno- -erno- II 147.	-on- II 352.	-i gen. sg. of o-stems III 132.	-om gen. pl. III 249.
-eto- II 219.	-tro- II 120.	-i dat. sg. of ā-stems III 147.	-s nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
-ino- II 156.	-vo- II 136.	-n nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-ss acc. pl. III 229.
-ino- II 158.	Case Suffixes:		
-io- II 129. 132.	-as acc. pl. III 224.		
-iōn- II 361.			

Gothic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ana- I 70, II 153, IV 604. 612.	-dra- see -tra- 337. 338. 339
-a- -ō- I 67, II 114.	-ani- II 288.	-du- see -tu- III 288.
-ad- II 393.	-ara- II 196. 197, III 395. 401.	-duman- -dumi- -eiga- II 258. 271.
-ada- II 235.	-assu- II 330.	-sta- see -tuman- -tumista- -ei- II 361, III 288.
-aini- II 288.	-d- see -t-.	-eina- I 37, II 158.
-ala- II 207.	-da- see -ta-.	-eini- II 288.
-an- -in- II 353, III 290.	-dar- -dr- see -tar-.	-ga- II 261.
	-di- see -ti-.	-i- II 282, III 289. 290.

-idō- see <i>iþō</i> .	-ōþ- II 393.	comparat. II 196.	-m dat. (instr.) pl. III 267. 273. 275. 357.
-iga- II 261.	-ōþu- -ōðu- II 330.	-þi- see -ti-.	-mma dat. sg. III 346.
-ila- II 208. 209.	-ōzan -ōzin- II 248. 436.	-þjōn- II 330. 304. 361.	-na acc. sg. masc. III 338.
-iligga- II 267.	-ra- II 186.	-þlō- II 120.	-ns acc. pl. masc. fem. III 227.
-in- -an- II 353, III 290.	-ri- II 292.	-þma- II 175.	-ō adv. II 196, III 178. 181.
-ina- II 151.	-ru- II 322.	-þra- see -tra-.	-s nom. sg. masc. fem. I 409, III 73.
-inassu- II 330.	-sa- see -ta-.	-þu- see -tu-.	-s gen. sg. III 114. 131. 340.
-is-a -iz-a I 48. 57, II 409. 419.	-si- see -ti-.	-þvō- see -tva-.	-is (-is) dat. III 383.
-iska- II 276.	-ska- II 276.	-u- II 317, III 289.	-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 212. 215. 218.
-ista- II 247.	-sla- II 207.	-ula- II 207.	-s acc. pl. fem. III 228.
-iþō- -ido- II 240.	-sni- II 284. 286.	-uman- II 169.	-s adv. III 48.
-iz-a see -is-a.	-sti- II 303.	-umista- II 169.	-ta nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.
-izan- -izin- II 436.	-stu- II 330.	-usja- I 40, II 338. 445.	-um dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 289.
-izein- II 338. 436.	-stva- II 117.	-va- I 138, II 137.	-uns acc. pl. of consonantal stems I 192, III 224. 233. 234.
-izla- II 208.	-t- -þ- -ð- II 393, III 289.	-van -vin- II 365.	-zai (-izai) dat. sg. fem. III 351.
-ja- -jo- I 111. 112, II 124. 130. 132, III 288. 291.	-ta- -þa- -da- -sa- I 382, II 233. 240, IV 605. 612.	-vōð- II 440.	-zē (-izē -áizē) gen. pl. masc. neut. III 355.
-jan- -jin- II 361.	-tar- (-tr-) -þar- -dar- I 227, II 388, III 288. 289.		-zō (-izō -áizō) gen. pl. fem. II 356.
-jōn- II 361.	-ti- -þi- -di- -si- I 382, II 302. 308, III 289.		-zōs (-izōs -áizōs) gen. sg. fem. III 343.
-ju- II 319.	-tra- -þra- -dra- II 121.		
-ka- II 277.	-trei- II 337.		
-la- II 207.	-tu- -þu- -ðu- II 329.		
-lif III 27.	-tuman- -duman- II 180.		
-ma- II 174.	-tumista- -dumi- -sta II 180.		
-man- -min- I 164, II 374.	-tva- -tvō- -þvō- -dva- I 138, II 117.		
-mi- II 290.	-þ- see -t-.		
-mista- II 169.	-þa- see -ta-.		
-munda- I 192, II 249.	-þar- (-þr-) see -tar-.		
-na- II 147, III 51.	-þara- or -þra-		
-nā- I 165, II 402, III 288, IV 606. 612.			
-ni- II 286. 288.			
-nu- I 40, II 321.			
-ō- I 96, II 114.			
-ōðu see <i>ōþu</i> .			
-ōn- II 355.			
-ōni- II 288.			
-ōsta- II 248.			

Case and Adverbial Suffixes:

-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237. 241.	-ai dat. loc. sg. fem. III 147. 167.	-ai nom. pl. masc. III 353.	-aim dat. (instr.) pl. III 357.	-a adv. (-þra) II 196.	-ba adv. II 217, III 137.	-ē gen. pl. III 244. 245. 246. 248.	-ē adv. II 196, III 178.	-k acc. I 14, III 375.
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Infinitive Suffix:	281. 305. 306.	- <i>dau</i> 3rd sg.	- <i>t</i> 2nd sg. IV 526.
	327. 339.	imper. IV 511.	- <i>t</i> 3rd sg. IV 528.
- <i>an</i> II 153, IV 604.	- <i>na</i> IV 151. 159. 581.	- <i>ind</i> 3rd pl. IV 552.	532.
	- <i>nnā</i> IV 187.	- <i>m</i> 1st sg. IV 517.	- <i>ts</i> 2nd du. IV 556. 557.
	- <i>ō</i> ind. IV 126. 304.	521.	- <i>p</i> 3rd sg. I 272, IV 532.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	- <i>ō</i> conj. IV 476.	- <i>m</i> 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 538.	- <i>p</i> 2nd pl. IV 540. 542.
	- <i>sa</i> IV 197.	- <i>ma</i> 1st pl. IV 538.	- <i>u</i> 1st du. IV 555.
- <i>a</i> - <i>i</i> - (themat. vowel) I 48. 67, IV 78. 84.	- <i>ska</i> - (- <i>iska</i> -) IV 208.	- <i>na</i> 3rd pl. IV 553.	- <i>um</i> 1st pl. IV 385. 386. 429. 538.
- <i>a</i> - <i>ai</i> - (3rd weak conj.) IV 133. 238. 307.	- <i>ta</i> - <i>þa</i> - <i>da</i> - IV 211. 215. 698.	- <i>nd</i> 3rd pl. I 272, IV 552.	- <i>un</i> 3rd pl. IV 552.
- <i>di</i> - (opt.) IV 493. 494.	Personal Suffixes:	- <i>nda</i> 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. 566. 568. 571.	- <i>uts</i> 2nd dual I 406, II 556.
- <i>atja</i> - II 409.	- <i>sa</i> 1st sg. IV 518. 522.	- <i>ndau</i> 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. opt. IV 571.	- <i>uþ</i> 2nd pl. IV 385. 542.
- <i>da</i> - see - <i>ia</i> -.	- <i>au</i> 1st sg. opt. IV 474.	- <i>ndau</i> 3rd pl. imper. IV 511.	- <i>va</i> 1st du. IV 555.
- <i>ð</i> - IV 127. 133.	- <i>da</i> 1st and 3rd sg. IV 560. 563. 566.	- <i>ōs</i> 1st du., see - <i>s</i> .	- <i>za</i> 2nd sg. IV 563.
- <i>ei</i> - (opt.) I 37, IV 481. 491.	- <i>dau</i> 1st and 3rd sg. opt. IV 566.	- <i>s</i> 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523. 526.	- <i>zau</i> 2nd sg. IV 563.
- <i>indō</i> - IV 305.		- <i>s</i> (- <i>ōs</i>) 1st du. IV 555.	
- <i>isō</i> - IV 305.			
- <i>ja</i> - <i>ji</i> - IV 230. 233. 251. 267.			

Old West Germanic (Old High German, Old Saxon, Old Frisian, Anglo-Saxon).

(O.H.G. unmarked.)

Noun Formative Suffixes:	- <i>alīn</i> (- <i>alīna</i> -) II 158.	- <i>er</i> (*- <i>ru</i> -) II 323.	- <i>dar</i> subst. (*- <i>tro</i> -) II 120.
	- <i>alōd</i> II 330.	- <i>āri</i> (- <i>āria</i> -) II 103.	- <i>darsubst.</i> (*- <i>ter</i> - *- <i>tor</i> -) II 388.
- <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>en</i> , neut. II 355.	- <i>am</i> (*- <i>mo</i> -) II 174.	- <i>astria</i> II 336.	- <i>dar</i> comparat. (- <i>t(e)ro</i> -) II 196.
- <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>ūn</i> , fem. II 355.	- <i>an</i> - (- <i>ana</i> -) II 153, IV 604. 612.	- <i>azzi</i> adj. II 409.	- <i>daro</i> - <i>dero</i> - <i>dro</i> II 197.
- <i>a</i> - <i>ō</i> - II 111.	- <i>an</i> (*- <i>no</i> -) II 147.	- <i>dal</i> (*- <i>tlo</i> -) II 120.	- <i>der</i> (*- <i>ter</i> - II 388.
- <i>ag</i> (- <i>aga</i> -) II 258. 268.	- <i>ar</i> (*- <i>ro</i> -), fem. - <i>ara</i> , II 186. 187.	- <i>dam</i> (*- <i>tmo</i> -) II 174.	- <i>di</i> - - <i>ti</i> - II 302. 307.
- <i>ah</i> - <i>uh</i> - (- <i>aha</i> - - <i>uha</i> -) see - <i>uh</i> .		- <i>damo</i> (*- <i>tmen</i> -) II 374.	
- <i>al</i> II 120. 207.			

- <i>dil</i> - <i>dol</i> (*- <i>tel</i> - *- <i>tol</i> -) II 388.	- <i>in</i> (- <i>ina</i> -) adj. subst. II 158.	- <i>ni</i> - (O.Sax., A. S.) II 286. 287.	- <i>daro</i> etc. II 197.
- <i>du</i> - <i>-tu</i> - II 329.	- <i>in</i> (- <i>ini</i> -) subst. II 288.	- <i>n-i</i> -, nom. sg. - <i>n</i> -, fem. II 336.	- <i>ter</i> - <i>der</i> (- <i>*ter</i> -) II 388.
- <i>emest</i> (A.S.) II 169.	- <i>in</i> see - <i>en</i> -.	- <i>nissa</i> - <i>missi</i> II 331.	- <i>ti</i> - <i>-di</i> - II 302. 307.
- <i>en</i> - <i>-in</i> -, nom. - <i>o</i> , II 353.	- <i>in</i> - II 288. 362, III 289.	- <i>missida</i> II 331.	- <i>u</i> - II 316. 421.
- <i>eo</i> - <i>io</i> - <i>o</i> (*- <i>ien</i> - *- <i>ion</i> -) II 361.	- <i>ināri</i> (<i>ināria</i> -) II 103.	- <i>nod</i> (A. S.) II 331.	- <i>uh</i> - <i>ah</i> (- <i>uha</i> - - <i>aha</i> -) II 256. 277.
- <i>erēr</i> (- <i>era</i> -) III 395.	- <i>ing</i> (- <i>inga</i> -) II 267.	- <i>nt</i> - <i>nti</i> II 402. 403.	- <i>ul</i> (- <i>ula</i> -) II 207.
- <i>sa</i> - <i>sa</i> (A.S.) II 445.	- <i>inōd</i> II 330.	- <i>nu</i> - II 321.	- <i>un</i> fem. (*- <i>unī</i> -) II 336.
- <i>g</i> (- <i>ga</i> -) II 258. 268.	- <i>io</i> see - <i>eo</i> .	- <i>nussidu</i> II 331.	- <i>un</i> - see - <i>on</i> -.
- <i>h</i> (- <i>ha</i> -) II 256. 277.	- <i>ir-a</i> - II 419. 420, III 400.	- <i>o</i> , gen. - <i>en</i> , masc. II 353.	- <i>ün</i> -, nom. sg. - <i>a</i> , fem. II 355.
- <i>i</i> (*- <i>io</i> -) II 124. 130. 133.	- <i>iro</i> masc., - <i>ira</i> fem. comparat. II 436.	- <i>o</i> (- <i>va</i> -) II 137.	- <i>unga</i> - II 267. 268.
- <i>i</i> (- <i>in</i> -) II 288. 361, III 289.	- <i>isk</i> (- <i>iska</i> -) II 276.	- <i>ōd</i> II 330. 393.	- <i>ur</i> (- <i>ura</i> -) II 187.
- <i>i</i> - II 282. 421.	- <i>iso</i> II 419.	- <i>on</i> - <i>-un</i> -, nom. sg. - <i>o</i> , masc. II 353.	- <i>ussa</i> - <i>ussi</i> II 331.
- <i>ia</i> - <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>iūn</i> - <i>ün</i> , fem. II 361.	- <i>isōd</i> II 330.	- <i>or</i> - <i>o</i> (multipli- cative suffix) III 48.	- <i>uz</i> II 409.
- <i>icze</i> (A.S.) II 339.	- <i>isto</i> masc., - <i>ista</i> fem. superlat. II 247.	- <i>or</i> (*- <i>es</i> - *- <i>os</i> -) A.S. II 420.	- <i>zo</i> III 41.
- <i>id</i> (- <i>ida</i> -) II 235. 393.	- <i>it</i> II 393.	- <i>ōro</i> masc., - <i>ōra</i> fem. comparat. II 436.	- <i>zug</i> III 32. 41.
- <i>ida</i> II 235. 240. 241.	- <i>iz</i> II 409.	- <i>ōsto</i> masc., - <i>ōsta</i> fem. superl. II 248.	
- <i>ig</i> (- <i>iga</i> -) II 261.	- <i>izzi</i> adj. II 410.	- <i>ra</i> - II 186.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:
- <i>īg</i> (- <i>īga</i> -) II 258. 271.	- <i>k</i> (- <i>ka</i> -) II 255, III 48.	- <i>su</i> - II 322.	- <i>ā</i> - <i>a</i> nom. acc. pl. of <i>o</i> - and of <i>ā</i> -stems III 215. 227. 228.
- <i>ihha</i> II 277.	- <i>la</i> - <i>lō</i> - II 207.	- <i>s</i> - (*- <i>es</i> -) II 419.	- <i>ar</i> nom. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems (Old Fris.) III 213.
- <i>il</i> - <i>ila</i> II 208. 210.	- <i>lif</i> III 27.	- <i>sal</i> (*- <i>slo</i> -), fem. - <i>sala</i> , II 207.	- <i>as</i> (place names) III 261.
- <i>ilīn</i> (- <i>ilīna</i> -) II 158.	- <i>ma</i> - I 163, II 169. 174. 290.	- <i>ska</i> - II 276.	- <i>as</i> nom. acc. pl. of masc. <i>o</i> - stems (A.S.) III 212. 213. 227.
- <i>iling</i> (- <i>ilinga</i> -) II 267.	- <i>ma</i> , gen. - <i>mūn</i> , fem. II 374.	- <i>star</i> (*- <i>stro</i> -) II 120.	- <i>æs</i> gen. sg. (A. S.) III 131. 340.
- <i>ilōd</i> II 330.	- <i>mest</i> (A.S.) II 169.	- <i>sti</i> - II 303. 305.	- <i>e</i> dat. sg. III 146. 165.
- <i>in</i> - <i>ina</i> II 151.	- <i>mi</i> - II 290.	- <i>t</i> - <i>-d</i> - II 393.	
- <i>in</i> , gen. - <i>inna</i> , II 336, III 289.	- <i>mo</i> , gen. - <i>men</i> , masc. II 374.	- <i>t</i> (*- <i>tu</i> -) II 329.	
	- <i>munt</i> I 163. 192, II 250.	- <i>ta</i> - <i>-da</i> - II 233. 247, IV 612.	
	- <i>na</i> - II 147. 154, III 51, IV 605. 612.	- <i>tar</i> - <i>dar</i> (*- <i>tro</i> -) II 120.	
		- <i>taro</i> - <i>tero</i> - <i>tro</i>	

-es gen. sg. III 131. 340.	-r nom. sg. III 336.	vowel IV 78. 84. 542.	Personal Suffixes:
-h acc. I 14, III 375.	-r dat. (personal pron.) III 383.	-ann(i)u -ini- IV 160. 266.	-ð (A. S.) 2nd sg. IV 527.
-m (-um) dat. (instr.) sg. (A. S.) III 188. 344. 357.	-ra gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-azz(i)u -ezz(i)u II 409.	-ð (A. S.) 3rd sg. IV 532.
-m dat. (instr.) pl. III 267. 275. 357.	-ra gen. pl. (A. S.) III 355. 356.	-da- see -ta-.	-i 2nd sg. IV 442.
-ms dat. (instr.) pl. (old West German. In- scr.) III 273. 277.	-ru -ro dat. (instr.) sg. III 351.	-ē ind. IV 127. 133. 238. 307.	-int 3rd pl. IV 553.
-mu dat. sg. III 346. 347.	-s gen. sg. III 131. 340.	-ē opt. IV 494.	-m -n 1st sg. IV 521.
-no gen. pl. III 248.	-u -o instr. sg. III 177. 178. 179.	-i- opt. I 38, IV 480. 490.	-m -n 1st pl. IV 535. 538.
-o nom. acc. pl. of ā-stems III 215. 228.	-um (A. S.) see -m.	-isō- IV 305.	-mēs 1st pl. IV 535. 538.
-o gen. pl. III 246. 248.	-um -om dat. (in- str.) pl. III 275.	-(i)u (-i)e- -i-) IV 230. 233. 251. 266. 281. 305. 306. 339.	-n 3rd pl. IV 553.
-o adv. III 178. 181.	-un instr. sg. III 188.	-na- -ni- IV 151.	-nt 3rd pl. IV 553.
-ōno gen. pl. III 248.	-z nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-nna- -nni- IV 187.	-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 526.
-os nom. pl. of o-stems (O. Sax.) III 212. 213.	Infinitive Suffix: -an II 153, IV 604.	-nō- IV 156.	-st 2nd sg. IV 526.
	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-ō (-uo-) IV 126. 127. 134. 135. 304.	-t 2nd sg. IV 526.
	-a- -e- -i- themat.	-r- IV 364.	-t 3rd sg. IV 532.
		-sa- -si- IV 197.	-t 2nd pl. IV 542. 557.
		-ska- -ski- IV 208.	-te (hätte) 1st and 3rd sg. (A.S.) IV 560. 566.
		-ta- -ti- -da- -di- IV 211. 215. 698.	-u 1st sg. IV 517. 521.
		-za- -zi- -za- -zi- IV 225.	-um (-umēs) 1st pl. IV 429. 538.
			-un 3rd pl. IV 553.
			-ut 2nd pl. IV 542.

Middle and Modern High German.

(Mod.H.G. unmarked.).

-hand II 8.	-heit II 3. 6. 10.	-lein II 104.	-massen II 7.
-hart (Mid.H.G.) II 8.	-keit II 19.	-lich II 6. 10. 104.	-tel II 6.

Old Icelandic.

-nað-r subst. II 331.	-m -um instr. sg. III 190. 344.	-mr dat. (instr.) pl. III 268. 273. 277.	-e-i 1 st sg. (mid.) IV 558. 560.
-ti- -di- numeral abstr. II 306.			

Lithuanian and Lettic.

For *y* see under *i*; *ė* under *e*; *ë* comes after *e*; *a e ĭ u* under *a e i u*;
ũ after *u*; *sz* after *s*; *ž* after *z*.

(Lith. unmarked.)

Noun Formative Suffixes:	409, II 307. 422, III 293.	-ininka- II 269.	-ni- II 287. 289.
	-esni-s subst. II 307. 422.	-ini-s -inē II 130. 156.	nt- -nczia- I 165, II 403, III 292, IV 606. 613.
-a- -ō- I 66. 79. 96, II 115, III 292.	-esni-s-esnē com- parat. II 436.	-iszka- II 276.	-nu- II 321.
-āk-s (Lett.) II 273.	-esti-s II 307. 422.	iszki-s -iszkē II 276.	-ō- see -a-.
-ala- II 211.	-žna- II 160.	-yva- II 137. 212.	-oka- II 273.
-ana- II 153.	-gi-s -gy-s II 277.	-ja- II 124. 130. 132, III 12. 52. 292.	-oriu- II 276.
-ās see -nt- -nczia-.	-go- II 277.	-jau adv. III 208.	-ra- I 209, II 187. 323.
-atō- II 237. 241.	-guba- III 51.	-jaus (adv.), -jau- sia- II 248. 437.	-ru- II 323.
-ba- II 217.	-i (-jo-) II 339.	-ju- II 319.	-sla- II 211.
-dama- IV 613.	-i II 283, III 291.	-ka- I 307, II 255. 259.	-sma- II 176.
-ē- II 332. 339, III 292. 293.	-iba (Lett.) II 217.	-kla- II 121.	-smē- II 176.
-ēka- II 259.	-ybe II 217.	-klē- II 336.	-sni- II 284. 287. 289.
-ēla- II 211. 212.	-ika- II 262.	-la- II 210. 323.	-sno- II 149.
-eli-s -elē, -ēli-s -ēlē II 211.	-yka- II 271.	-li- II 293.	-snu- II 321.
-en- II 356, III 292.	-iki-s -ikē II 262. 269.	-lika III 27.	-sti- II 306.
-ena- II (Lett.) II 151.	-iki-s (Lett.) II 262.	-linka- III 51.	-t- II 390. 394, III 23. 292.
-er- -er-i- II 388. III 293.	-ila- II 212.	-lu- II 323.	-ta- II 236. 241. 242. 248, IV 605. 612.
-eria- III 12.	-yla- II 212.	-ma- II 166. 170. 166. 177, IV 613.	-tē, gen. -ters, see -ter-.
-ēs (-vēs) see -usia-.	-ima- II 176.	-men- I 163. 164, II 374, III 292.	-ter- I 48. 209. II 388, III 293.
-esi-s, -esē I 47.	-yma- II 176.	-mū, gen. -mens, see -men-.	-ti- II 304, III 292.
	-ina- II 149. 156.	-na- I 164, II 148. 153, III 4.	-tina- II 160. 162, IV 612.
	-yna- II 159.		
	-inga- II 277.		
	-inyka- II 270. 271.		

-ti-s (gen. - <i>czio</i>) -tė II 305.	-i nom. acc. du. fem III 194.	-s nom. pl. I 48, III 216.	-aloju -alūju IV 312.
-taji-s II 389.	-i nom. pl. masc. III 295. 321.	-s acc. pl. III 227. 229.	-au (inf. - <i>yti</i>) IV 321. 344.
-tra- II 121. 198.	-im dat. instr. du. III 203. 291.	-su -se -sa -s loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 258. 261.	-auju IV 309. 317.
-tu- II 331.	-imi instr. sg. III 188. 291.	-u instr. sg. III 177. 178.	-czioju -szczioju IV 312.
-tuva- II 117.	-imis instr. pl. III 277. 291.	-u nom. acc. du. masc. III 193.	-da II 384, IV 226.
-u- II 317, III 293.	-imus -ims dat. pl. III 266. 291.	-ū gen. pl. III 244. 247. 248. 251.	-dau (inf. - <i>dėti</i>) IV 228.
-uka- II 269.	-is acc. pl. III 224. 233.	-ui dat. sg. of o-stems III 146.	-davan IV 455.
-uma- II 176.	-yse loc. pl. III 260. 291.	-umi instr. sg. of o-stems III 179.	-dinu IV 161. 227. 228.
-usia- I 40. 137. II 338. 441. 446, III 292, IV 606. 613.	-je loc. sg. III 167.	-unse loc. pl. of o-stems III 227. 261.	-ė (1st sg. - <i>iau</i>) IV 118. 133. 239.
-ū, gen. -ens, II 356.	-m dat. instr. du. III 200.	-us (-uns) acc. pl. masc. III 227.	-ėju IV 264. 308. 314.
-ū, gen. -ers, II 388.	-m dat. pl. III 266.	-ū adv. III 345.	-enu II 153, IV 161.
-ū, gen. -esio, II 394. 415. 422.	-mi instr. sg. and pl. III 180. 183. 188. 268. 273. 276. 344.	-ūmi instr. sg. III 345.	-ė (-ai) 3rd sg. IV 494.
-va- II 137.	-mi instr. pl. (Lett.) III 268. 273.	-ūsu -ūse loc. pl. of o-stems III 227. 261.	-iau, 3rd sg. -ė, see -ė-.
-vė see -usia-.	-mim(-pi) -mi -me -m loc. sg. III 346.		-yju IV 316. 321.
Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	-mis instr. pl. III 273. 276. 356.	Infinitive and Supine Endings:	-tju (Lett.) IV 321.
	-ms gen. du. III 207.		-inėjū IV 315.
	-mui -m dat. sg. III 346.		-inu II 153, IV 161. 316.
	-mus -ms dat. pl. III 267. 268.		-ioju IV 312.
	-o gen. (abl.) sg. III 138.		-ja- -i- I 111, IV 228. 230. 233. 253. 256. 260. 264. 267. 269. 279. 281. 308.
	-s nom. sg. I 409, III 74.		-k(-ki -kė) imper. IV 498.
	-s gen. sg. III 112. 114. 125. 393.		-loju IV 312.
			-nu IV 153.
			-o- (1st sg. -au) IV 118. 126. 135. 311. 321. 343.
			-oju IV 264. 308. 311.

-siu fut. I 409, IV 268. 269. 278. -stu -sztu IV 212. 216. -szczioju -czioju IV 312. -teriu -teliu IV 308. -tu (-stu -sztu) IV 212. 216. -urioju -uriūju -uloju -ulūju IV 312. 316. -ūju IV 308.	Personal Suffixes: -i 2 nd sg. ind. IV 527. -i 2 nd sg. imper. IV 501. 504. -ma -mo(-s) 1 st pl. IV 538. -ma 1 st pl. (Lett.) IV 538. -me -m -mé(-si) 1 st pl. IV 535. 538. -mė(-si) 1 st sg. IV 560. 563.	-mi 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517. 522. -mī(-s) 1 st pl. (Lett.) IV 539. -si -sē(-si) 2 nd sg. IV 527. 560. 563. -ta -to(-si) 2 nd du. IV 556. 557. -ta 2 nd pl. (Lett.) IV 543. -te -t -tē(-si) 2 nd pl. IV 542.	-ti -t 3 rd sg. du. pl. IV 528. 529. 532. -tī(-s) 2 nd pl. (Lett.) IV 539. 543. -to(-s) 2 nd pl. IV 543. -ū -ū(-si) 1 st sg. IV 517. 522. -va -vo(-si) 1 st du. I 137, IV 555.
--	---	--	---

Prussian.

Noun Formative Suffixes: -ais- II 437. -ani-s II 289. -elo II 210. -il II 210. -mana- II 166, IV 606. 613. -niki-s (-eniki-s -iniki-s -oni- -ki-s) II 271. -ons -uns -wuns II 441. 447. -tla- II 121. -uke II 269.	Case Suffixes: -bbeī dat. sg. III 381. -m instr. sg. III 344. -mans -mas dat. pl. III 267. 268. -n nom. acc. sg. neut. III 109. -ns acc. pl. III 226. 229. -smu dat. sg. III 346.	-son gen. pl. III 355. -sse -ssei gen. sg. masc. III 113. 193. 340. -ssias -ssies gen. sg. fem. III 343. -ssiei -sei dat. sg. fem. III 351. Infinitive Suffixes: -tun -ton II 332, IV 605.	-twei II 332, IV 598. 605. Personal Suffixes: -mai 1 st sg. IV 558. 560. -mai 1 st pl. IV 535. -s 2 nd sg. IV 528. -sai 2 nd sg. IV 563. -tai -tei -ti 2 nd pl. IV 539. 543.
--	---	--	--

Slovonic.

Order of the Letters: *a q b c č ch d e ě g i ĵ j k l m n o p r s š t u*
ŭ v y z ž.

Old Church Slavonic unmarked.

Noun Formative Suffixes: -a- I 95, II 115, III 103. 294. -ako- II 273. -arje- II 276. -avo- II 137.	-qste- -ęšte- (nom. -q -ę) II 403, III 292, IV 606. 613. -ba- II 218. -dlo- (Czech) I 273, II 121. 215.	-edŭ- II 410. -elo- II 211 f. -en- II 356. -enŭ- II 283. 289. 356. -enŭno- IV 612. -eno- II 151, IV 605. 612.	-es- I 48. 409, II 422, III 293. -eto- II 236. -ę-ęšte- see -qšte- -ějŭ (-ějŭše-) II 438, III 177. -etŭ- II 293. -ěno- II 160.
---	--	--	---

-go- II 277.	-men- I 163, II 375.	-ř- II 283. 304, III 292. 293.	-ā instr. sg. fem. III 180.
-gubŕ gubŕnŭ III 51.	-mŕ- II 290.	-řno- IV 612.	-be gen. sg. III 388.
-i see -ji.	-mo- II 166. 170. 176. 177, IV 613.	-to- II 236. 241. 242. 248, IV 612.	-bē dat. loc. III 175. 382.
-ica- II 271.	-mo (adv. II 405.	-tro- II 121. 197.	-boja instr. sg. III 175.
-iji II 339.	-my see -men-.	-tŭ- II 331.	-chŭ gen. pl. II 355. 356.
-ik (Russ.) II 272.	-niko II 270.	-tvo- I 138, II 117.	-chŭ loc. pl. III 257. 260. 261. 291.
-ik (Czech) II 272.	-nŕ- II 284. 287. 289.	-ucho- -jucho- II 248.	-e gen. sg. III 112. 125.
-iko- II 272.	-no- I 164, II 148. 153, III 4, IV 605. 612.	-ŭ -vŭ part., see -ŭše-.	-e loc. sg. III 158. 159.
-ilo (Serv.) II 213.	-novo- IV 185.	-ŭ- II 317, III 294.	-e nom. pl. I 48, III 211. 217.
-ino- I 39, II 159.	-nŭ- I 40, II 321.	-ŭko- II 269.	-ē dat. sg. fem. III 147.
-itelje- II 389.	-o- -a- I 67. 79, II 115, III 294. 295.	-ŭše- -vŭše- I 40. 137, II 338. 441. 446, III 292, IV 606. 613.	-ē loc. sg. masc. III 166.
-ivo- II 137.	-oči- II 284.	-ŭv-, nom. sg.	-ē loc. sg. fem. III 167.
-ř- I 32. 263, III 291.	-oko II 259.	-y, II 333, III 294.	-ē nom.-acc. du. fem. III 194.
-řba- II 218.	-on (Mod. Slov.) II 154.	-vo- II 137, III 4.	-ē nom.-acc. du. neut. III 198. 199.
-řčŕ -řca II 262. 269.	-ono- II 154.	-ŭ -ŭ part., see -ŭše-.	-ē adv. III 354.
-řda II 410.	-ostŕ- II 307.	-y fem., see -ŭv.	-go gen. sg. III 343.
-řje- -řja- see -je- -ja-.	-oto- II 237. 241.	-y part., see -ašte-.	-i dat. sg. III 143.
-řko- II 262.	-ro- I 210, II 187.	-yke- II 271.	-i nom.-acc. du. neut. III 199.
-řlo II 211.	-rŕ- II 293.	-ynji- II 336.	-i nom. pl. masc. III 214. 353.
-řniko- II 271.	-sŕ- II 293.	-znŕ- II 287. 289.	-ichŭ loc. pl., see -chŭ.
-řnje- II 156.	-slo- II 211.	-ze- II 277.	-řma dat. -instr. du., see -ma.
-řno- II 149. 156.	-smo- II 177.		-řmi instr. pl., see -mi.
-řsko II 276.	-snŕ- II 284. 287. 289.		-řmŕ instr. sg., see -mŕ.
-ja- (for *-jē-) II 333. 339.	-sŕŕ- II 306.		
-jan- -janino- II 362, III 294.	-t- II 394, III 292.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	
-je- -ja- II 125. 131. 132.	-taje- II 389.	-a gen. (abl.) sg. III 138.	
-řjŕ -řŕše- II 338. 437.	-tel- -telje- II 389, III 293.	-a nom.-acc. du. masc. III 193.	
-ji fem. II 336. 337. 338. 339.	-tělŕ- II 293.	-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237.	
-jucho -ucho- II 248.	-ter- I 48. 209, II 388.	-ā acc. sg. fem. III 91.	
-ko- II 255. 257.	-tero- II 198.		
-ř- II 284. 293.			
-lo- II 121. 211. 212. 215, IV 606. 613.			

- <i>imū</i> dat. pl., see - <i>mū</i> .	- <i>ū</i> gen. pl. III 244. 248. 249.	IV 228. 230. 233. 253. 256. 260. 264. 267. 269. 279. 281. 308. 321. 344.	- <i>mī</i> 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517. 522.
- <i>ja</i> - <i>oja</i> instr. sg. III 180. 345.	- <i>y</i> - <i>ję</i> gen. sg. III 117. 343.		- <i>mo</i> 1 st pl. (Serv., Mod. Slov., Little Russ.) IV 539.
- <i>ji</i> - <i>oji</i> dat. sg. III 352.	- <i>y</i> nom. acc. pl. of <i>ā</i> -stems III 216. 229.	- <i>lēja</i> IV 315.	
- <i>ma</i> (- <i>ima</i>) dat. instr. du. III 175. 200. 291.	- <i>y</i> - <i>ję</i> acc. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems III 226.	- <i>no</i> IV 153.	- <i>mū</i> 1 st pl. I 163, IV 535. 539.
- <i>mi</i> (- <i>imi</i>) instr.) pl. III 175. 273. 277. 291. 357.	- <i>y</i> - <i>ji</i> instr. pl. III 276.	- <i>na</i> - (infinitive stem) IV 153. 162.	- <i>my</i> 1 st pl. IV 539.
- <i>mī</i> loc. sg. III 347.	- <i>y</i> adv. III 276.	- <i>o</i> - <i>e</i> themat. vowel I 48. 67, IV 78. 85. 539.	- <i>si</i> - <i>ši</i> 2 nd sg. IV 527. 560. 563.
- <i>mī</i> (- <i>imī</i>) instr. sg. III 183. 188. 291. 345.	Infinitive and Supine Endings:	- <i>ochū</i> aor. IV 368.	- <i>š</i> 2 nd sg. (Serv., Little Russ., Czech) IV 528.
- <i>mu</i> dat. sg. III 347.	- <i>ti</i> II 304, IV 598. 604.	- <i>s</i> - <i>ch</i> - aor. I 409, IV 348. 365.	- <i>ši</i> see - <i>si</i> .
- <i>mū</i> (- <i>imū</i>) dat. pl. III 175. 266. 267. 268. 291.	- <i>tu</i> IV 598. 605. - <i>tū</i> IV 598. 605.	- <i>to</i> IV 211. 218. - <i>uja</i> (inf. - <i>ovati</i>) IV 287. 309. 317.	- <i>ta</i> 2 nd and 3 rd du. IV 556. 557. 558.
- <i>oja</i> instr. sg. III 180. 345.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	- <i>vaja</i> IV 313.	- <i>te</i> 3 rd du. IV 558.
- <i>oji</i> dat. sg. III 352.	- <i>a</i> - I 96, IV 119. 126. 367. 474.	Personal Suffixes:	- <i>te</i> 2 nd pl. IV 543.
- <i>s</i> loc. pl. (O. Czech) III 260.	- <i>aja</i> - IV 264. 284. 313.	- <i>a</i> 1 st sg. IV 474. 523.	- <i>tě</i> 2 nd and 3 rd du. IV 557. 558.
- <i>so</i> gen. sg. III 114. 133. 340.	- <i>dō</i> - IV 226.	- <i>ā</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>tī</i> - <i>tū</i> 3 rd sg. I 272, IV 529. 533. 534.
- <i>sū</i> gen. loc. III 386. 387. 395.	- <i>ech</i> aor. (Czech etc.) IV 368.	- <i>atī</i> - <i>atū</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>ū</i> 1 st sg. IV 517. 522.
- <i>u</i> dat. sg. and adv. III 146.	- <i>ē</i> ind. IV 133. 367.	- <i>ę</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>va</i> 1 st du. IV 555.
- <i>u</i> gen.-loc. du. and adv. III 207. 208.	- <i>ē</i> (- <i>i</i>) imperat. IV 291.	- <i>etī</i> - <i>etū</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>vě</i> 1 st du. I 137, IV 555.
- <i>ū</i> nom.-acc. sg. masc. III 74. 89.	- <i>ēja</i> IV 262. 308. 315.	- <i>ē</i> 1 st sg. IV 559. 560.	- <i>ždī</i> 2 nd and 3 rd sg. imper. IV 492. 504.
	- <i>i</i> - imperat. I 39, IV 492.	- <i>me</i> 1 st pl. (Mod. Bulg., Lith., Russ., Czech) IV 539.	
	- <i>ja</i> (2 nd sg, - <i>ješi</i> and - <i>iši</i>) I 110,		

Superlative II 449.

Supine II 470, IV 594. 597.

Supradental Sounds I 260.

Svarabhakti, see Anaptyxis.

Svarita I 539. 544, II 126.

Swedish Language I 11.

Syllable. Open Syllables in
Slavonic I 225. Syllable Accent

I 527, and its various forms I 529. Loss of a syllable by dissimilation I 481, in Aryan, Greek, Italic, Gallic, Germanic, Balto-Slavonic I 482. 483 (compare Dissimilation). Form depending on the number of syllables in a word III 120. 126, IV 31 f. 46. 179. 518. 549.

Syncope of Vowels in pr. Idg. I 473. In Armenian I 473, Italic I 473. 501, IV 361. 417, Irish I 475, Germanic I 415. 516. 555, IV 160, Balto-Slavonic I 477.

Syncretism III 64. In Greek III 147, Italic III 139. 150.

Syntax. Syntax ruling the names given to forms IV 33.

T

t and *th* in the parent language I 272. 405.

t-preterite in Irish IV 72. 565.

Tautosyllabic vowel-groups I 48.

Tense. Formation of the tense stems IV 33. Periphrastic Tenses IV 444. See Aorist, Imperfect, Future, Perfect, Present.

Tenues I 20. 261. Changing to mediae in the parent language I 344. Interchange of tenues and mediae in the parent language I 346, between tenues and tenues aspiratae in the same III 330. Change of tenues to affricatae in the parent language I 345. Tenues aspiratae I 20. 261. The tenues aspiratae in pr. Idg. I 344. 405, in Sanskrit I 23.

Thematic and Unthematic tense stems IV 48. Thematic forms becoming unthematic IV 53. 54. 76. 78. 551. See next article.

Thematic Vowel I 48. 67, IV 41. 47. 48. 78. 80. 403. 413.

Thera, Dialect of (Greek) I 6.

Thessalian (North Thessalian) Dialect of Greek I 6.

Time of Day, Suffixes for, II 105.

Tonic Accent, see Musical Accent.

Tools, Suffixes for the names of, II 209. 469. 461.

Transition-sound or Glide I 259. Consonantal vowels, nasals, liquids (*i*, *n*, *r* etc.) as glides I 83. 110. 119. 127. 131. 138. 148. 149. 159. 163. 164. 191. 193. 226. 229. 454, IV 86. Other glides: Sanskrit *-b-* (*-mbl-*) I 168, *-t-* (*-nts-*) III 226. 230. 232, *-k-* (*-tkn-* *-tkm-*) I 274; Greek *-β-* (*-μβε-* *-μβλ-*) I 170, *-δ-* (*-νδρ-*) I 170; Latin *-b-* (*-mpt-* *-mps-* *-mpl-*) I 175; Umbrian *p* (*-mps-*) I 175, *-b-* (*-mbr-*) I 176, Umbro-Samnite *-t-* (*-nts-*) I 176; Germanic *-b-* (*-mbr-*) II 183, *-t-* (*-str-* *-nts-*) I 434. 437; Balto-Slavonic *-t-* (*-str-*) I 400. 439.

Transcription. Of the Latin Alphabet I 22. Of Sanskrit I 23, Avestic I 24, Old Persian I 25, Armenian I 25, Umbrian I 26, Oscan I 27, Irish I 27, Gothic I 28, Old Church Slavonic I 30.

Trees and Shrubs, Suffixes for the names of, II 105.

Triphthongs. Apparent triphthongs in Avestic I 478, in Irish I 27.

Trisyllabic Law in Greek I 541.

Two-point Accent I 530.

U

u and *ū* in the parent language I 40. 45. *u* consonant (*u*) I 109, in the parent language I 137, as glide in the same I 110. 138, IV

86, in Aryan I 141, in Cyprian and Chalcidian I 148, in Umbro-Samnite I 83. 149, in Germanic I 127, in Balto-Slavonic I 159; to be distinguished from the spirant *v* I 408.
 Udatta I 538.
 Ulphilas, see Wulfila.
 Umbrian Language I 18.
 Umbro-Samnite Dialects I 8. 9.
 Umlaut I 477. 478. *i*-Umlaut in Germanic I 77. 94. *i*-Umlaut in High German turned into a mark of number II 16. *a*-Umlaut, see Vowel Mutation.
 Unaccented Syllables I 529.
 Upper German Dialects I 11.
 Upper Sorbenian I 12.
 Uriya I 4.

V

v, pr. Idg. labial spirant I 408.
 Sign for *u* consonant in Armenian I 25, in the Italic languages I 151, in Gothic I 155, in Lithuanian dialects I 29.
 Veda I 4.
 Velar Explosives (*q*-sounds) I 259. 305. Velar Nasal (*ṇ*) I 165.
 Verb. Verb Finite and Verb Infinitive IV 2. Origin of the verb finite IV 3, forms of the finite verb without personal ending IV 6; noun forms instead of those of the finite verb IV 514, in Lith. IV 533; accentuation of the verb finite in pr. Idg. I 534, Sanskrit I 538, Greek I 541. Verb Infinitive IV 6. 594. Verbs in *-ō* and verbs in *-mi* IV 48. Verbs Primary and Secondary, Primitive and Derivative IV 39; Denominative II 40. 41 (see Denominatives). Verbs Causal (factitive), Desi-

derative, Frequentative, Iterative, Inchoative, Intensive, Intransitive, Meditative; see under Suffixes. The Verb Substantive IV 52. 60. 63. 65. 70. 72. 73. 75. Reflexive verbs IV 578 (see Reflexives). Compound verbs IV 7. 8. 9 (see Compounds).
 Verbal Abstracts II 466.
 Verbal Nouns IV 594. Verbal Adjectives II 451, IV 605; Verbal Substantives II 470, IV 597.
 Verner's Law I 386. 434. 532. 552, IV 341.
 Vestinian Dialect I 9.
 Visarga I 23. 411. 492. 493.
 Vocative. Formation of the voc. sing. masc. and fem. III 81. Its accentuation I 534. 538, III 81. Its meaning III 56. Voc. forms used for nominative III 84. 85.
 Voice I 20.
 Voice, of Verbs, IV 512.
 Voiced and Breathed sounds I 20. Voiced articulation of mediae I 260. Voiced *s* (*z*) I 407. 445.
 Voiceless, see Breathed.
 Volscian Dialect I 9.
 Vowels. What they are I 20. 21, sonant and consonant vowels I 21; breathed or voiceless vowels I 20. System of the Idg. vowels I 19. History of them; sonant vowels I 30, consonant I 109. Vowels contracted in pr. Idg. I 105, III 57; in the separate languages I 453. Vowel elision in Latin I 176. 501. 502. 506. Shortening I 461. Lengthening I 465. Vowel absorption (syncope, aphaeresis, apocope, samprasāraṇa) I 470. Vowels developed out of voiced consonants (anaptyxis, svarabhakti) I 468; see anaptyxis. Prothetic Vowels I 468.

Thematic vowel I 48. 67,
IV 41. 47. 48. 78. 80. 403. 413.
Vowel Gradation, see Ab-
laut.
Vowel Grades in the Stem II
15. 17. 18, III 58. 59, IV 49.
Vowel Mutation (*a*-Umlaut) in
Irish and West Germanic I 34.
43. 478.
Vrddhi (strong grade with long
vowel) I 253, II 112. 113. 280,
IV 54. 348. 353.

W

Weak Adjective declension
in Germanic III 320.
Weak Forms of formative
elements II 17. Weak and
weakest cases II 17, III 59. Weak
persons of the verb finite II 18,
IV 49. 348. 384.
Weak Grade of Ablaut I
246 f. With secondary accent or
none at all I 250. 252.
Weak Grade of Accent I 529.
Weak Preterite in Germanic
IV 435. 453.
Welsh I 9.
Wendish Language I 12.
West Germanic Language
I 10. 11.
West Iranian Language
I 5.

West Norse Languages I 10.
White Russian Dialect I 12.
Word Accent I 527. Its position
in pr. Idg. 532, in Sanskrit I 537,
in Iranian I 539, in Armenian,
I 539, in Greek I 540, in Italic I 545
in Keltic I 550, in Germanic I 552,
in Balto-Slavonic I 556.
Word Formation I 14. History
in Idg. II 2. Formative Suffixes
I 15.
Writing of sounds. Not reliable
I 487. System of writing among
the Idg. peoples I 23. Compare
Graphic Adjustment.
Wulfila I 10.

Y

Y, its pronunciation in Greek I 41.
Pronunciation of Sanskrit, Avestic,
Old Persian *y* I 24. 25, Cymric *y*
I 27, Lithuanian *y* I 28.

Z

z denotes voiced *s* I 20. 21. Only
found in connexion with mediae
and mediae aspiratae following
I 445. Aspirated *z* (*zh*) in pr. Idg.
I 407. *z* (*ǵ*) forming a separate
syllable in pr. Idg. IV 88. Pro-
nunciation of O.H.G. *z* I 284.
zend I 5.

III. Index of Authors.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

- Adrian IV 596.
 Abel IV 595.
 Ahrens I 7, III 2, IV 3.
 Akens II 122.
 Aleksandrow II 23.
 Allen IV 35. 121. 192.
 Aly II 122.
 Amelung I 30, IV 37. 453.
 Angermann II 308.
 Appel III 54.
 d'Arbois de Jubainville I 287. 564,
 II 168. 411, III 54. 111^{bis}. 117.
 121. 267. 326, IV 37. 72. 347.
 A'sbóth III 286.
 Ascoli I 287, II 118. 167. 213. 245,
 III 1. 18. 35. 42. 207, IV 1. 269.
 Aubert IV 4.
 Aufrecht II 122. 163. 308. 411, III
 2. 256. 496, IV 383.
 Avery IV 2. 24.
 von Bahder II 11. 102. 176. 285.
 304. 331. 410. 420, III 183.
 Bailly III 257.
 Balser II 477.
 Baranowski I 467. 533. 559.
 Barb IV 2.
 Barth IV 595.
 Bartholomae I VII. 5. 25. 31. 70. 104.
 115. 117. 141. 143. 144. 168. 169.
 197. 213. 231. 296^{bis}. 334. 335^{bis}.
 345. 350. 352. 353. 405^{bis}. 407. 413.
 455. 478. 495, II 28. 42. 45. 101.
 134. 161. 182. 229. 263. 275. 280.
 298. 347. 394. 404. 470. 471.
 483^{bis}. 492, III 6^{bis}. 15. 16. 33.
 44. 53^{quater}. 63. 71. 73. 76. 78.
 79^{bis}. 81. 82. 86^{bis}. 87. 88. 94. 95.
 102. 103. 104^{bis}. 105^{bis}. 106^{ter}.
 111^{bis}. 119. 124. 126^{bis}. 127. 128^{bis}.
 136. 138. 143. 145^{ter}. 150^{bis}. 154.
 156. 158^{bis}. 159^{bis}. 163^{ter}. 164. 168.
 176. 177. 179. 184. 190. 192. 193^{bis}.
 202. 206. 207. 218. 224. 225. 226.
 230. 231. 234. 236. 238. 239. 241.
 243. 244. 246. 250. 251. 256. 258^{bis}.
 260. 265. 272. 274^{bis}. 279. 281.
 282^{bis}. 323^{bis}. 329. 336. 337^{bis}. 354.
 364. 367. 373. 387^{bis}. 388. 396.
 401, IV IX. 2^{quater}. 19. 27. 30^{bis}. 33.
 34^{bis}. 52. 54^{bis}. 57. 58^{bis}. 61. 62.
 82. 83. 88. 90. 102. 106^{bis}. 111^{bis}.
 114^{bis}. 116^{bis}. 123. 124. 125. 141.
 143. 150. 151. 163. 169. 175. 180.
 182. 201. 202^{bis}. 203. 204. 210.
 223. 229. 235. 236. 237. 239. 271.
 320. 321. 340. 346. 353. 378. 382^{bis}.
 395. 403. 408. 416. 459. 462. 470.
 473. 484^{bis}. 486^{ter}. 494. 511. 513
 ^{quater}. 519. 530. 536. 540. 545^{bis}.
 552. 555. 567. 572. 576. 594. 595
 ^{quinquies}. 599^{bis}. 600^{bis}. 601^{bis}. 608
 609.
 Baudouin de Courtenay II 23. 86,
 III 55. 102. 190. 194. 211. 280.

- Baudry II 394, IV 594.
 J. Baunack I 364, II 34. 35. 273.
 276. 328. 371, III 1. 51. 210. 231.
 335. 358^{bis}, IV 17. 65. 392.
 Th. Baunack I 364, III 231, IV 17.
 129. 392.
 Bech IV 480.
 Bechstein II 163. 394. 401, IV 596.
 Bechtel I 371. 420, II 135. 186, III
 111. 229. 348, IV 106. 322. 384.
 Begemann IV 453^{bis}. 512. 515.
 Behaghel I 11, II 34, III 54. 261.
 323. 383, IV 5.
 Benfey I 4^{bis}, 287. 532, II 116. 323.
 334, III 6. 81. 111. 113. 190. 195.
 396, IV 34. 114. 209. 222. 268.
 479. 486. 512. 513. 557. 594^{bis}.
 595.
 Benloew I 532, III 1.
 Benseler II 122.
 Bergaigne III 52, IV 456. 513.
 Bergk III 133.
 Bernpt IV 5.
 Bernhardt I 553, III 233.
 Bernloew III 1.
 Bersu I 72. 74. 92. 152. 200. 235. 287.
 292. 319. 320. 321^{quater}. 342, II 161.
 445, III 341, IV 129.
 Bezzenberger I 31. 185^{ter}. 190. 200.
 228. 287. 472. 523. 533, II 12^{bis}.
 20. 81. 95. 245. 252. 277. 312. 432,
 III 23. 29. 41^{bis}, 44. 55^{bis}. 81. 82.
 83^{bis}. 85. 122. 133. 138. 156. 166.
 170. 227. 244. 273. 292. 321. 323.
 336. 350. 376. 382. 386, IV 5. 20.
 61. 76. 132. 217. 218. 259. 268.
 451. 495. 512. 538.
 Bieber III 189.
 Bielenstein I 12, III 273, IV 153.
 451.
 Birkenstamm IV 3.
 Birt II 218, IV 383. 596.
 Bishop IV 595.
 Blass I 316. 364. 532.
 Blinkenberg IV 347.
 Bloomfield I 31. 412. 532, II 424.
 488, III 279, IV 3. 376. 456.
 Bock IV 1.
 Böhrling III 53. 127.
 Bojunga III 281^{bis}. 392.
 Boldt III 111.
 Bollensen IV 513.
 Bonino IV 35.
 Bopp I vi. 4. 13. 60. 532, II 21. 101,
 III 1^{bis}. 8. 52^{bis}. 84. 110. 213. 322,
 IV 1^{bis}. 28.
 Bordellé II 218, IV 596.
 Bornhak III 53.
 Börsch IV 480.
 von Bradke I 448. 451, II 113. 201,
 III 113, IV 20.
 Brandstetter II 238.
 Brandt III 326, IV 449. 595.
 Brate I 58, II 388. 410, III 196. 372.
 Braune I viii. 11^{bis}. 58. 78^{bis}. 125. 126.
 129. 156. 383, III 55^{bis}. 74. 86.
 117. 215. 221. 233. 240. 323^{bis}.
 353.
 Bréal I 8, II 137. 394, III 52. 244.
 257. 325, IV 24. 36. 71. 132. 192.
 292. 302. 450. 459. 472. 514. 594.
 596.
 Bremer I 31. 65^{bis}. 106. 126. 252.
 490, II 120. 176. 259. 288. 303. 421,
 III 125. 225. 372, IV 94. 238. 240.
 Bronisch IV 241. 421. 473.
 Brückner I 442. 472, II 320. 398,
 III 55. 83. 166. 190. 202. 207. 229.
 293. 345. 347. 359. 370. 386. 393.
 401.
 K. Brugmann I 2. 3. 7. 30^{bis}. 70.
 95. 96. 140. 147. 171. 182. 186.
 189. 190. 193. 198^{bis}. 217. 226.
 229. 231. 234. 239. 253^{bis}. 273.
 287. 315. 316. 352. 360. 362. 363.
 368. 398. 472. 486. 499. 532, II
 12. 22. 42. 50. 56. 63. 82. 100.
 101. 106. 109. 137. 148. 162. 173.
 179. 180. 185. 190^{bis}. 240^{bis}. 245.
 249. 256. 285. 300. 335. 336. 340.
 347. 350. 363. 364. 365. 366. 376.
 405. 411. 413. 428^{bis}. 433. 439.
 483. 486. 487. 488^{bis}. 490, III 1.
 2. 8. 10. 11. 12^{ter}. 18. 19. 20. 26.

29. 33. 34. 36. 38^{quater}. 39^{bis}. 41.
43^{ter}. 45. 48. 49. 51. 52. 53. 66.
67. 69^{bis}. 70. 72. 77. 85. 89. 103.
105. 106^{bis}. 109. 115. 122. 136^{bis}.
137^{bis}. 154. 155. 160. 162. 167.
172^{bis}. 174. 176^{bis}. 179. 180. 187.
191. 194. 198^{bis}. 208. 210. 211
213. 215. 226. 236. 246. 252. 254.
258. 259. 267. 273. 281. 287. 293.
323. 328. 338. 342. 348. 350. 354.
358^{bis}. 371. 372. 377. 381. 384.
385. 389. 392^{bis}. 395. 396. 397,
IV 2. 3. 21. 23. 26. 27. 33. 34^{ter}.
35^{bis}. 37. 53. 55. 64. 68. 70. 71.
81. 83. 91^{bis}. 99. 106. 107. 109.
117. 122. 128. 129. 132. 138. 159.
167. 181. 187. 207. 214. 215. 234.
269. 275. 278^{bis}. 294. 308. 317.
334. 346. 355. 359. 369. 373. 382.
408. 421. 451. 456. 457. 507. 512.
514. 524. 547. 575. 594. 596. 602.
611.
O. Brugmann II 31.
Brunnhöfer II 470. 471, IV 594
595^{bis}.
Bruppacher I 9.
Budinszky I 8.
Bücheler I 8. 428, II 62. 195^{bis},
III 54. 106. 141^{bis}. 167. 221. 269.
270^{bis}. 323. 338. 348. 377. 385.
395, IV 419. 501.
Buchholtz III 358.
Buck IV 23. 207. 221. 419. 578.
603.
Budenz II 252.
Bugge I 279. 504, II 97. 118. 136.
189. 195. 263. 277. 307. 381, III
3. 7. 9. 13. 20. 37. 48. 174. 212.
245. 256. 273. 333. 353. 359. 368.
375. 377. 382. 395, IV 9. 28^{bis}.
63^{bis}. 64. 115. 156. 164. 167. 177.
201. 204. 220. 420. 453. 519. 524.
536. 546. 564. 568. 601.
Bühler II 238.
Bumke IV 24.
Burda I 279. 286, II 332, IV 38.
Buresch IV 549.
Burg II 85. 222. 263, III 129. 372.
Burghauser II 102, III 55. 91. 95,
IV 37. 94. 383.
Burkhard IV 513.
Buttmann III 238.
Büttner IV 456.
Caland III 163, IV 108 (Add.)
Cantor III 36.
Carlsson IV 596.
Carter IV 453.
Cauer III 358, IV 17. 268. 347.
Cavallin III 111.
Ceci III 256. 358.
Chaignet III 53.
Christ I 151, IV 8.
Clemm I 170, II 22.
Cludius IV 36.
Collitz I 6. 30. 70^{bis}. 249. 287, II
12. 101. 428, III 52. 83. 97. 98.
126. 434. 454.
Conway III 214. 260, IV 111. 225^{bis}.
415. 419. 513. 531. 575. 596. 609.
Cookson IV 3.
Corssen I 8. 85. 280. 281. 321. 370.
427. 532, II 102. 256. 392. 409,
IV 36. 37. 347^{bis}. 382. 459. 513^{ter}.
596.
Cramer IV 347.
Curtius I 7. 31. 242. 277. 287. 470.
488, II 101. 180. 206. 440. 445^{bis},
III 136. 224. 274. 358, IV 3^{bis}.
23. 25. 33. 35^{bis}. 36^{ter}. 39. 41. 44.
111^{bis}. 206. 214. 224. 236. 246. 259.
336. 347. 369. 373. 382. 392. 410.
459. 464. 512.
Danielsson I 42. 74. 174. 176. 177.
292. 425. 504, II 58. 63. 147. 168.
179. 205. 321. 332. 346. 347. 392.
398. 408. 413. 425. 430. 434. 481
488, III 33. 109^{bis}. 115. 142. 189.
190. 208. 286. 326. 338. 341, IV
215. 383. 407. 423. 550.
Darbishire II 487.
A. Darmesteter II 64.
J. Darmesteter II 492. 513, IV 36.
71.
Davies IV 24.

- Deecke III 2. 113. 132^{bis}. 156. 244.
334, IV 10. 382. 445. 551. 595.
- Delbrück I 3. 7. 13. 31, II 57, III
25. 54. 133. 143. 159. 384. 385.
396, IV 2. 27. 38. 39. 444. 445.
457. 459. 460. 462. 595^{bis}.
- Denecke II 470, IV 597.
- Diefenbach IV 209.
- Dietrich III 53.
- Diez I 122. 151, II 12. 491.
- Doederlein IV 35.
- Doerwald III 189.
- Döhring II 162. 251, IV 596.
- Dronke III 358.
- Dunn IV 596. 609.
- Düntzer II 101, III 52. 53, IV 34.
- Dutens III 53.
- Duvau II 488, III 224. 232. 266, IV
450.
- Eaton IV 513.
- Ebel I 10. 56. 64. 85^{bis}. 124. 178.
219. 362, II 101. 147. 156. 233.
238. 284. 340. 394. 404. 410. 412^{bis},
III 2. 53. 54^{ter}. 55. 156. 164. 189.
323^{bis}. 353, IV 4^{ter}. 10. 24. 35. 36.
514^{bis}. 594. 604^{bis}.
- Ebert III 2.
- Edgren II 26. 116. 123. 134, IV
34^{bis}.
- Egge IV 37. 159.
- Eichhoff IV 595.
- Eisenlohr IV 4.
- Ek III 54, IV 513.
- Enderis I 9.
- Engelhardt IV 4.
- Ernault III 193, IV 5. 10. 382. 423.
- Esser I 483, II 65.
- Falk II 102.
- Faust IV 24.
- Fay III 164.
- Fehrnberg IV 36.
- Feist III 164.
- Fick I 30. 60. 102. 190. 249. 287.
316, II 33. 35. 122. 141. 147. 154,
III 5. 85. 136. 137. 142. 258, IV
3. 44. 54. 57. 59. 66. 68. 86. 106.
122. 123. 137. 143. 172. 177. 181.
209. 225. 226. 247. 328. 338.
- von Fierlinger I 104. 190. 347. 351.
519, II 141. 163. 179, III 14. 364,
IV 37. 58. 73. 75. 383. 514^{bis}.
- Fisch II 340.
- Fleckeisen III 326.
- Flodström I 259.
- Forssmann IV 597.
- Förstemann II 101, III 111. 143.
211. 244. 266.
- Fortunatov I 209, III 260.
- Foucart III 107.
- Foy I 279.
- Franck I 78.
- Franke IV 268.
- A. Fritsch II 122.
- E. A. Fritsch III 111.
- Fritsche IV 594.
- F. V. Fritzsche III 189.
- R. Fritzsche II 12, IV 22. 35. 382.
- Fröhde I 32. 70. 212. 287, II 152^{bis},
III 121, IV 3. 36. 220.
- Frohwein IV 3. 382.
- Fuchs IV 4.
- Fügner II 22.
- Fumi III 54, IV 37.
- Funck IV 595.
- von der Gabelentz IV 512.
- Gaedicke II 390, III 60. 88. 325.
339. 348. 396.
- Gaidoz III 359.
- Gandino III 111.
- Garbe I 223. 460. 532, II 22. 116.
- Garnett IV 24.
- Gatto III 53.
- Geitler III 207. 348.
- Geldner II 405, III 78. 150. 159,
IV 595.
- Genberg IV 596.
- Georges III 54, IV 4.
- Gerland II 12, III 143. 256, IV 33.
- van den Gheyn IV 34^{ter}.
- Gidcomino IV 595.
- Giles IV 347.
- Glück II 7.
- Goebel II 404. 411.

- Goldschmidt IV 34.
 Gonnet II 101.
 Göttling I 532, II 101.
 Graefe IV 1.
 Graff III 28.
 Grashof IV 24.
 de la Grasserie III 52.
 Grassmann III 52, IV 201. 228.
 Grein IV 5^{bis}.
 Grimm I 11. 284, II 22. 30. 72. 77.
 101, III 1. 2^{bis}. 50. 54. 173. 323.
 326. IV 5. 383.
 Gröber I 8.
 Grotefend III 53.
 Grottemeyer IV 2.
 C. Günther IV 5.
 F. Günther III 322.
 Haacke IV 3.
 Haberlandt IV 512.
 Hadley IV 268.
 Hagena IV 4.
 Hainebach II 12.
 Hall III 325.
 Hanssen I 484. 532. 536, II 213, III
 165. 178. 225. 236.
 Hanusz I 533, II 341, III 53. 246^{bis}.
 284.
 Harkness IV 382.
 Hartel III 157.
 Hartmann I 532, IV 33. 369. 382.
 Hartung III 53.
 Hatzidakis IV 28. 36.
 E. J. Haupt III 54.
 H. Haupt II 109.
 Havet I 287. 362. 428. 463, II 58.
 162. 435, III 47. 53^{bis}. 54. 111. 133.
 156. 167. 236. 266. 326^{bis}, IV 92.
 382.
 Heerdegen II 22.
 Heffter III 326, IV 4.
 van Helten IV 532. 555.
 Henning III 261.
 Henry II 337. 491, III 53. 111. 176.
 236. 257. 266. 323. 341, IV 3. 411.
 459. 512. 513. 552. 567. 595^{bis}. 603.
 Hentze III 326.
 Herling IV 33. 456.
 Hermann IV 347.
 Herrmann IV 35.
 Heurlin IV 513.
 Heymann I 209.
 Hillebrandt I 532, III 52.
 Hirt II 141. 152, IV 239. 254. 474.
 507. 563. 598.
 Hirzel IV 268.
 Höfer III 137. 143. 156. 326, IV 594.
 Hoffmann IV 33. 507. 565.
 Höffory I 20, IV 10. 383.
 Hogue IV 4.
 Holthausen I 488^{bis}, II 74. 148. 285.
 414. 483, III 331, IV 10. 225. 383.
 432. Add. to I 113. 125.
 A. Holtzmann (Sanskritist) I 4, IV
 457.
 A. Holtzmann (Germanist) I 11, II
 69, III 2^{bis}. 320.
 Holz IV 365. 383. 432^{bis}. 434.
 Hoppe IV 382.
 Horn III 53.
 Horning I 122. 151.
 Hübner II 22.
 Hübschmann I VII. 5. 6. 25. 26. 31.
 38. 45^{bis}. 63. 70. 71. 73. 100. 101.
 112. 117^{bis}. 136. 144. 163. 166. 169.
 197. 214. 230. 252. 255. 256. 257.
 258^{bis}. 265^{bis}. 277. 287. 301. 336^{bis}.
 343. 353. 358. 418, II 20. 33. 43.
 127. 134. 327, III 4. 52. 90. 142.
 258. 322, IV x. 28. 58. 64. 85. 114.
 164. 201. 205. 293. 537.
 von Humboldt III 189, IV 594^{bis}.
 Inama IV 3. 35. 346.
 Jackson III 163. 234. 335, IV 377.
 572.
 H. Jacobi IV 34.
 Th. Jacobi II 102.
 Jacoby II 12.
 Jagić III 143. 166, IV 213. 368.
 Jahnsson IV 514.
 Janson II 101. 275, IV 268. 513.
 Janzon IV 33 Add.
 Jellinek III 21, IV 456. 482. 512.
 560^{bis}.
 Job IV 182. 459.

- Johansson II 20. 248. 319. 484, III
 57. 63. 68. 69. 85. 98. 100. 101.
 103. 104. 109. 134. 154. 162^{bis}. 175.
 236. 331. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340.
 366. 370. 372. 391. 392^{bis}. 394. 396.
 401, IV xx. 3. 36. 93. 139. 216.
 219. 261. 269. 289. 301. 382. 412.
 414. 420. 422. 430. 434^{bis}. 454.
 550^{bis}. 557. 573. 610. Add. to IV
 100. 211.
 Jolly II 470, IV 594. 595^{bis}.
 Jonas IV 36^{bis}.
 Jordan I 52. 280.
 Junius IV 3.
 Justi I 5, II 21. 22. 101.
 Juskiewicz I 29.
 Kaegi I 4.
 Kahle II 390. 395. 403. 489. 478. 483,
 III 55. 95. 289.
 Kalina IV 5.
 Kaufmann I 225.
 Kauffmann II 69. 71. 175. 252. 259.
 345, III 15. 74, IV 160.
 Keck III 189.
 Kelle IV 5 *quater*.
 Keller III 224.
 Kerber IV 2. 34.
 Kern II 122, IV 37. 383. 496. 595.
 Kessler II 102.
 Key IV 268. 346.
 King IV 3.
 Kinke IV 382.
 Kleinhans IV 510.
 Kloppe IV 25.
 Kluge I 30. 181. 186. 190. 239. 281.
 287. 291. 330. 366. 383^{bis}. 386. 389.
 390. 405. 436. 533. 554^{bis}, II 10.
 22. 69. 102. 130. 137. 210. 243. 255.
 259. 277. 285. 333. 337. 339.
 343. 355. 388, III 2^{bis}, 7. 10^{bis}, 12.
 44. 48. 54. 70. 72. 79^{bis}. 89. 91. 95.
 96. 97. 128. 171. 172. 188. 190. 193.
 208. 261. 275. 323. 372, IV 5^{bis}. 32.
 146. 170. 184. 212. 213. 216. 220.
 225. 238. 365. 474. 557.
 Knauer I 532, II 22.
 von Knoblauch IV 383.
 Koch IV 24.
 Kook IV 553.
 Koffmane III 54, IV 4.
 Kögel I 58. 126. 127. 130. 156. 157.
 190. 203. 270. 383^{bis}. 391. 404, II
 98. 175. 397. 400, III 165. 183.
 246. 256. 261, IV 37. 238. 514. 542.
 Kohlmann IV 456.
 Kolberg III 323.
 Kowaleck IV 513.
 Kozlovski II 405, III 75. 111. 334.
 Kratz III 325.
 Krause III 1.
 Kremer II 22. 23. 69.
 Kretschmar II 101.
 Kretschmer III 287, IV 19. 21. 26.
 84^{bis}. 118. 139. 145. 150. 152. 179.
 214^{bis}. 237. 247. 282. 348. 448.
 Krumbacher I 7.
 Kuhl I 532.
 A. Kuhn III 111, IV 1. 33. 512.
 E. Kuhn II 275, III 282. 290, IV
 100. 537.
 Kühne IV 35. 36.
 Kühner I 7. 8. 151. 532, II 22. 101,
 III 53. 54. 187. 323^{bis}, IV 3. 4. 71.
 446.
 Kurschat I 12. 81. 205. 533, II 101,
 III 2. 29. 55. 200. 323. 376, IV
 5. 76. 288. 308. 451.
 Kvěčala III 322, IV 596.
 Ladewig IV 71.
 de Lagarde I 5, IV 28.
 Lammert III 326.
 Landvoigt IV 3.
 A. R. Lange II 109.
 L. Lange IV 595.
 Lanman II 334. 366. 385. 425, III
 53. 83. 94. 101. 104. 108. 127. 157.
 168. 170. 181. 195. 215, IV 34.
 La Roche II 5. 101, IV 24.
 Lassen III 142. 282.
 Lattmann IV 382. 596.
 Lautensach IV 3.
 Le Bas III 107.
 Lepsius III 1.
 Leskien I 3. 12. 61. 82. 205. 225. 244.

287. 440. 472. 523. 533^{bis}, II 84^{bis},
 101. 102. 188. 270. 283. 306. 375.
 404, III 2. 50. 52. 54. 55^{bis}. 60. 86.
 110. 111. 113. 166. 186. 244. 268.
 323^{bis}. 332. 340. 350. 381. 386, IV
 5^{bis}. 37. 96^{bis}. 147. 268. 308. 310.
 313. 344. 346. 451. 495. 496. 612.
 Leumann II 390.
 Lhardy IV 24.
 Lichtenberger IV 37. 383.
 Lidén III 331. 391, IV 119.
 Lindfors III 88.
 Lindner II 101.
 Lindsay III 54.
 Lissner II 198, III 173.
 Ljungstedt IV 383. 432.
 Lobeck II 101, III 51, IV 3. 35.
 Loebell IV 382.
 Lorenz IV 35 Add.
 Losch II 284.
 Loth II 168, IV 4. 480^{bis}. 514. 597.
 Lottner III 132. 325^{bis}, IV 4. 37.
 Löwe I 42.
 Lübbert IV 347^{bis}.
 Luchs III 326. 341.
 Ludwig II 470, III 52. 238, IV 5.
 34. 514. 594.
 Lugebil III 111.
 Luick I 78.
 Maass III 63.
 Maassen III 34.
 Madvig IV 347. 496.
 Mahlow I 31. 61. 82. 249, II 47. 78.
 258. 283, III 29. 178. 190. 195. 213,
 IV 35. 238. 373. 382. 519.
 Malden IV 35. 382.
 Mangold IV 35.
 F. Masing I 30.
 L. Masing I 532. 533. 539. 544.
 Maurenbrecher IV 56 Add.
 Meierheim IV 595.
 Meillet IV 109. 404.
 Meister I 7. 119. 421. 532, III 97.
 109. 162. 169. 179. 328. 332. 387.
 464.
 Meisterhans II 430, III 26. 173. 180,
 IV 182. 561.
 Mekler IV 3. 35. 129. 262. 347. 373,
 406.
 Merguet III 2. 54. 323. 341, IV 1^{bis}.
 2^{bis}. 4.
 Meringer I 488, II 397. 428. 484^{bis},
 III 6. 21. 69. 189. 190. 191. 192.
 195. 202. 210. 236, IV 22. 56.
 Merlo IV 512.
 Meunier II 22, III 326.
 E. Meyer I 5.
 G. Meyer I VIII. 8^{bis}. 30. 190. 364. 470.
 499, II XIV. 22^{bis}. 49. 57. 101^{bis}.
 122. 163. 240. 365. 398, III 2. 10.
 14. 15. 17. 34. 43. 53. 70. 85. 97.
 103. 136. 323. 523, IV IX. 3. 27.
 35^{bis}. 36. 52^{bis}. 54. 134. 144. 156.
 172. 207. 235. 269. 350. 392. 507.
 523. 538. 547. 605.
 L. Meyer I 11 273, II 7. 12. 27. 101.
 252^{bis}. 256. 294. 357. 410. 478, III
 53^{bis}. 86. 320. 325, IV 2. 33. 35^{bis}.
 250. 303. 346. 595.
 W. Meyer (Meyer-Lübke) I 42. 150.
 175. 320. 371. 372. 405, II 340.
 483, III 54. 99. 106. 236. 293. 341.
 Michaelis I 483.
 Michels III 108. 129. 281. 291.
 Miklosich I 12. 133. 134. 187. 279.
 304. 440. 526, II 23. 82. 85. 101.
 109. 154. 211. 218. 249. 382. 438,
 III 2. 55. 96. 276. 323. 326^{bis}. 358,
 IV 5^{ter}. 37. 38^{bis}. 86. 176. 213. 341.
 347. 452. 480. 514. 522. 576. 597^{bis}.
 Mikuckij III 180.
 Miles IV 595. 603.
 Miller IV 597.
 Miodoński IV 595. 603.
 Misteli I 532^{bis}, IV 512. 513.
 Möhl III 244.
 Moisset III 53.
 Moissisitzig IV 595.
 Molhem IV 24.
 Moller IV 10. 37.
 Möller I 31. 249. 287, III 173. 213,
 IV 453.
 Monroe IV 3.
 Morris IV 596.

- Moulton II 243, IV 2. 34. 56. 145.
 180. 459.
 Mowat II 35.
 Much III 266. 276.
 Muoke IV 248.
 Müllenhoff II 145, IV 383.
 A. Müller III 54.
 E. Müller III 1. 322.
 F. Müller I 5. 287, III 7. 52. 53. 189.
 322. 358, IV 1^{bis}. 2 ^{quater}. 24. 382.
 512^{bis}. 603.
 G. Müller II 102.
 G. H. Müller IV 480.
 H. Müller IV 512.
 H. D. Müller IV 2.
 M. Müller II 470, III 133. 376, IV
 35^{bis}. 594.
 W. Müller II 470.
 Nägelsbach IV 456.
 Näke III 111.
 Neckel II 22.
 Neisser IV 2.
 Nemanic I 533.
 Nesselmann I 12^{bis}.
 Nettlau IV 5.
 Netušil IV 347.
 Neue II 63, III 2. 54. 323, IV 4.
 Neumann I 488. 521, IV 80. 542.
 Niemöller III 326.
 Nölting IV 35. 514.
 Noreen I 11, II 410, III 18. 23. 54.
 103. 170. 179. 194. 253. 276. 323.
 372, IV 5. 73. 581.
 Oblak III 55, IV 480. 495.
 Ohler III 189.
 Oldenberg III 83, IV 222.
 d'Ooge II 376.
 Osann III 326.
 Osthoff I 30. 40. 42^{bis}. 45. 46^{bis}. 57.
 58. 60. 61. 64. 70^{bis}. 74. 82. 92.
 106. 107. 110. 112^{ter}. 123. 126.
 128. 136. 143. 150. 152. 160. 162.
 168. 172. 176^{bis}. 181. 189. 190^{bis}.
 193. 194. 195. 197. 198. 200. 204.
 206. 229. 234. 239. 250. 253^{bis}.
 258^{bis}. 263. 265. 267. 282. 287. 290.
 292. 303. 317. 345^{bis}. 348. 352. 359.
 363. 364. 365. 368. 382. 392. 400.
 405. 412. 420^{ter}. 424. 425. 437.
 445. 457. 458. 481. 492. 504, II
 12^{bis}. 22. 52. 57. 64. 75^{bis}. 84^{bis}.
 86. 96. 107. 118. 121. 137. 141. 143.
 151. 152. 154. 155. 163. 165. 170.
 179. 180. 186. 198. 205. 207. 228.
 235. 244. 247. 256^{bis}. 258. 259. 276.
 285. 333. 340^{bis}. 345. 364. 375. 406.
 409. 413. 418. 420. 429. 430. 434.
 439, III 1. 5. 10^{bis}. 18. 21. 49^{bis}.
 52. 53. 63. 70. 74. 90. 98. 103. 123.
 136. 151. 174. 175. 183. 185. 191.
 195^{bis}. 203. 206. 208. 213. 244^{ter}.
 256. 260. 268. 287. 347. 373. 376,
 IV 9. 10. 22. 27. 28. 30. 33. 34.
 45. 55. 56. 74. 84. 91^{bis}. 94. 106.
 117. 135. 140. 145. 151. 168. 170.
 197. 205. 206. 208^{bis}. 209^{bis}. 216.
 219. 225. 236. 237. 248. 250. 292.
 302. 338. 356. 361. 381. 383. 384.
 409. 410. 416. 424. 435. 441. 515.
 534. 540. 446. 552.
 Ottmann IV 383. 432.
 Otto III 326.
 d'Ovidio III 358.
 Paech IV 459.
 Parmentier IV 512. 595.
 Pascal IV 36. 595.
 von Paucker II 36^{bis}. 101. 198^{bis}. 252.
 290. 308.
 Paul I 13. 14. 18. 30. 35. 58. 77. 94.
 126^{bis}. 157^{bis}. 190. 285. 305. 438.
 472. 476. 488. 533. 556. 558, II 8.
 208. 421. 467. 472, III 72. 128.
 133. 212. 281. 396, IV 6. 453. 581.
 597.
 Pauli II 23. 61. 95. 102. 246. 352.
 488, III 22. 55. 110. 234, IV 2. 10.
 36. 53. 68. 192. 381. 383. 498, Add.
 to I 53.
 Penka III 52^{bis}.
 Persson II 188. 193. 433, IV 18. 25.
 44. 84. 127. 128. 129. 137^{bis}. 140.
 157. 172^{bis}. 189. 192. 207. 211. 212.
 219. 227^{bis}. 237. 238. 265. 333. 334.
 412. 423. 427. 496.

- Peter IV 36.
 A. Petermann III 8. 111.
 J. H. Petermann I 5^{bis}, III 8.
 Peterson IV 37.
 Petroni III 53. 156.
 Petters III 244.
 Pezzi I 209, II 22. 101, III 53, IV 3.
 von der Pfordten IV 3. 10. 35. 382.
 Pfuhl IV 5.
 Piper I 12.
 von Planta IV ix. 107. 603.
 Platzler IV 382. 596.
 Ploix IV 36.
 Pöhlmann IV 24.
 Pokorny IV 10. 383.
 Poppo IV 513.
 Postgate IV 71. 448. 595. 604.
 Pott II 12. 14, III 1^{bis}. 11. 40. 44.
 51. 52. 322, IV 18. 381. 496. 609.
 Prehn III 326, IV 596.
 Prellwitz II 433, III 329, IV 549.
 Primer III 55.
 Probst IV 4.
 Przyborowski III 55.
 Ramshorn IV 513.
 Rapp IV 1.
 Rappold III 358.
 Regnaud III 52, IV 382.
 Rhys IV 5. 513.
 Ribbeck II 254.
 Richter IV 596.
 Ritschl III 133.
 Roediger II 22.
 Roscher I 364, IV 56 Add.
 Rosenberger IV 5 Add.
 von Roth III 127.
 Rotter IV 596.
 Ruge III 133.
 Rumpelt I 11, III 2^{bis}. 50. 323.
 Rumpf IV 35.
 Rusén IV 456.
 Rzach IV 56.
 Σανιλλάριος IV 3.
 Salemann IV 2.
 Sander IV 595.
 de Saussure I 31. 190. 206. 422, II
 20. 118. 120^{bis}. 169. 389, III 103.
 236, IV 36. 57. 132. 137. 184. 384.
 409.
 Savelsberg III 325.
 Sayce IV 24. 25. 512.
 Schäffer II 376.
 Schanz III 325.
 Schasler III 358.
 Scheffler IV 382.
 Scherer I 11. 481. 521. 533, III 2.
 3^{bis}. 48. 52. 54. 325. 358, IV 2. 10.
 383.
 Scheuerlein IV 456.
 Schleicher I v. VII. 12^{bis}. 13. 29, II
 101^{bis}. 266, III 1. 2^{bis}. 41. 44. 52^{bis}.
 55. 111. 173. 244. 252. 322. 323.
 326. 381, IV 1^{bis}. 5. 30. 76. 382.
 451. 597.
 Schlüter II 122.
 Schmalz I 8, IV 449.
 Schmidt-Stettin III 53.
 C. E. A. Schmidt IV 594.
 F. W. Schmidt III 326^{bis}.
 H. Schmidt IV 34^{bis}.
 J. Schmidt I 3. 31.. 70^{bis}. 131. 136.
 157. 161. 187. 188. 190^{bis}. 196. 219.
 224. 225. 287. 303. 313. 315^{bis}. 317.
 342. 343. 344. 347. 445. 481, II 119.
 152. 168. 249. 279. 312. 337. 338.
 356. 397. 398. 400. 404. 407. 413.
 415. 426. 428. 437. 438. 439. 442.
 445. 484, III 1. 9^{bis}. 29. 48. 49. 50.
 61. 63^{bis}. 67. 68. 72^{bis}. 76. 78. 84^{bis}.
 85. 96. 99. 101^{bis}. 102^{bis}. 103^{bis}.
 104^{bis}. 105. 106^{bis}. 107. 108. 115.
 120. 124. 126. 127. 128. 133. 134.
 136^{bis}. 142. 144. 145. 147. 156. 158.
 174^{bis}. 177. 178. 179^{bis}. 195. 196.
 199. 203. 213. 221. 236^{bis}. 237. 240.
 243^{bis}. 254. 257. 258. 266. 275. 283.
 286. 287^{bis}. 293. 326. 332. 333. 337.
 338. 345. 346. 353. 354. 373. 400,
 IV 30. 33. 37. 73. 76. 268^{bis}. 278.
 295. 365. 382^{bis}. 384. 479. 486. 513.
 533. 594, IV 108 Add.
 J. N. Schmidt IV 496.
 M. Schmidt III 323, IV 594.
 R. Schmidt IV 81. 84. 426.

- Schmidt-Stettin III 53.
 Schmolling III 323. 358.
 Schneidewind III 156.
 Schneider III 13.
 Schnorr von Carolsfeld II 119. 138.
 Schoemann III 325, IV 594.
 Scholl IV 596.
 Schöll I 532.
 Scholvin I 225, III 55. 95.
 Schönberg IV 593.
 Schönwerth II 404.
 E. Schrader III 1.
 O. Schrader I 2. 3.
 Schrammen IV 2.
 Schröder IV 596. 609.
 Schroeder I 532, II 22.
 Schroeter II 22. 51.
 Schuchardt I 488. 521, III 54. 353.
 Schultz IV 5 Add.
 Schulze I 31. 136. 162. 187. 199. 207,
 II 179. 319. 438. 445, III 74. 156.
 159. 211. 213. 236. 276, IV ix. 36.
 90. 139. 294. 327. 372. 379. 381.
 382. 421. 462. 594.
 Schuster II 404.
 Schwabe II 101.
 Schwarzmann III 53.
 Schweizer (Schweizer-Sidler) III 286,
 IV 5. 383. 552.
 Seck II 119.
 Seemann IV 4.
 Seelmann I 122. 175. 176. 268. 291.
 370. 527. 532.
 Serrius III 53.
 Serrure III 54.
 Sibree IV 512.
 Siebs I 65, IV 5.
 Sievers I 20. 110. 112. 146. 181. 183.
 195. 203. 207. 222. 259. 260. 274.
 488. 527. 532, II 70. 332, III 18.
 165. 176. 320. 383, IV 10. 37. 238.
 239. 383. 434. 454.
 Silberstein III 189.
 Simmerle IV 595.
 Singer III 331.
 Sittl IV 36. 208^{bis}.
 Sjöstrand IV 596.
 Skerlo IV 24.
 Skladny IV 37.
 Skutsch II 22, III 7. 42, IV 501,
 Add. to IV 5.
 Smal Stockij III 55.
 C. G. Smith III 55.
 C. W. Smith III 157. 323.
 Solmsen II 143. 173. 216. 223. 225.
 266. 286. 347. 405. 425. 428, III
 102. 346. 372, IV 86. 192. 288.
 359. 547. 549, Add. to IV 278.
 Sorof IV 25.
 Specht IV 581.
 Speijer IV 513^{bis}.
 Spengel III 219.
 Spiegel I 5, II 22^{bis}. 101, III 2, IV
 2^{ter}. 444. 513.
 Spieker IV 376.
 Spitzer II 438.
 Stadelmann I 504, II 491.
 Stark II 34. 35.
 Steinmeyer I 521.
 Steinthal III 325, IV 512.
 Stender IV 382.
 Stenzler III 52, IV 1.
 Stephany III 54.
 Stier IV 459. 464. 512.
 Stokes I 236, II 102^{bis}. 286. 312. 321.
 353. 373. 410. 412, III 2. 20. 40.
 54^{bis}. 117. 121. 193. 199. 224. 229.
 249. 323^{bis}. 339. 357, IV 4^{ter}. 10.
 37. 72. 212. 514^{bis}.
 Stolz I 321. 424. 532. 546, II 22. 57.
 58. 62. 101. 179. 434, III 2. 13.
 53^{ter}. 123. 127. 169. 323. 334. 341.
 369. 376. 459, IV 4^{bis}. 45. 69. 201.
 361. 423. 552. 603.
 Stolpe IV 35.
 Storch II 23.
 Storek III 53.
 Stösser III 54.
 Stowasser II 63, III 111. IV 207.
 Strachan III 52. 176. 178. 274, IV
 72. 73.
 Streitberg II 122. 358, III 71. 74^{bis}.
 80. 83. 95. 109. 160. 165. 184. 193.
 219. 240. 241. 247. 276. 282. 288.

- 332, IV ix. 50. 134. 176. 237. 238.
240^{bis}. 450. 455. 476. 555. 598.
Add. to IV 34.
Struve III 54, IV 4.
Stschasliwzjew III 256.
Suchier III 54.
Surber III 286, IV 552.
Sütterlin II 102. 294, IV 35. 85. 124.
284.
Sweet I 488.
Thiemann IV 3.
Thielmann IV 36. 71. 121. 450.
Thorkelsson IV 514.
Thumb III 331, IV 24.
Thurneysen I viii. 9. 73. 74. 76. 85.
92. 104. 125. 150. 152. 153. 154.
162. 179. 188. 201^{bis}. 232. 235.
237^{bis}. 273. 293. 366. 376. 377.
379^{bis}. 430. 471. 481. 483. 532. 537.
548. 551, II 169^{bis}. 196. 199. 266.
311. 312. 316. 353. 409. 489. 491,
III 6. 14. 21. 34. 35. 47^{bis}. 50. 90.
98. 107. 117. 121. 159^{bis}. 180. 197,
IV x. 36. 37^{bis}. 54. 91. 103. 109. 112.
146. 151. 168. 170. 209^{bis}. 210. 236.
239. 240. 241. 257. 267. 277. 280.
282. 286. 287. 304. 328. 331^{bis}. 332.
339. 340. 345. 347^{bis}. 348. 355. 357.
367. 369. 370. 373^{bis}. 374. 377. 384.
391^{bis}. 395. 415. 425. 426^{bis}. 427.
456. 459. 474. 480. 496. 502. 514.
521. 538. 542. 576. 596. 609. 611,
Add. to IV 197.
Thurot IV 496.
A. Tobler IV 4.
L. Tobler II 3. 22, IV 33. 456. 504.
Torp III 54. 60. 151. 191. 210. 280.
290. 358. 366. 368. 370. 376. 377.
380. 389^{bis}. 395. 396, IV 537.
Traut IV 3.
Treitz III 55.
Trithen IV 33.
Τσεβέρης III 256.
Uhle IV 382.
Uljanow IV 37.
F. Ulrich II 22.
J. Ulrich IV 596.
Uppström IV 514.
Usener IV 596.
Veitoh IV 3. 159.
Verner I 532. 554.
Vetter III 55. 91. 94. 96. 188. 213.
267. 280.
Vogel II 198.
Vogrinz IV 3.
Wachsmuth IV 595.
J. Wackernagel I 138. 162. 501. 532.
544, II 48. 50. 56. 61. 64. 163.
165. 170. 193. 216. 245. 347. 383.
407. 417. 432, III 1^{bis}. 4. 9^{bis}. 21.
26^{bis}. 49^{bis}. 83. 86. 101. 120. 145.
157. 162. 177. 239. 260. 281. 326.
337^{ter}. 358^{ter}. 368. 371. 372. 385.
389, IV 1. 3. 18. 35. 36. 58. 66.
69. 109. 110. 145. 178^{bis}. 179. 268.
274. 294. 355. 369. 373. 398. 406.
411. 446.
W. Wackernagel III 1, IV 1.
Wagener III 156.
Wagner II 123.
Walder IV 595.
Walker IV 36. 382.
C. H. F. Walter IV 5.
K. Walter II 308. 392, III 54.
Warneke III 256.
A. Weber III 127.
H. Weber I 467. 533. 559.
Week III 256.
Wegener III 53.
Wehrich II 101.
Weise I 208, II 312.
Weissenborn IV 456^{bis}. 596.
Weisweiler IV 576. 596^{ter}. 609. 610.
Wenck III 52.
Wentzel IV 35.
Westphal I 363, II 47, IV 2. 4.
Weyman II 404.
Wheeler I 532. 540. 545, II 36. 132.
243. 338. 483, III 26. 43. 89. 153.
281.
Whitney I 4. 144. 167. 208. 532, II
22. 88. 101. 107. 113. 358. 405.
492, III 2. 52. 53. 103. 226. 323

- 380, IV 2^{ter}. 34^{bis}. 39. 56. 98. 195.
 323. 334. 346^{bis}. 376. 462. 477.
 Wichert IV 596.
 Wichmann III 326.
 Wickberg IV 453.
 Wiedemann II 404. 439. 442, III 107.
 146. 170. 177^{bis}. 276, IV 5. 37. 38.
 57. 77. 86. 96. 134^{bis}. 141. 154. 176.
 185. 213. 217^{bis}. 218. 257. 309. 369.
 474. 495. 519.
 Wilhelm II 470, IV 34^{bis}. 594^{bis}.
 Wilken III 54.
 Williams IV 10.
 Wilmanns IV 37. 434.
 Wimmer I 11.
 Winckler IV 596.
 Windekilde III 54. 141. 269. 270.
 338. 348.
 Windisch I 10^{bis}. 209. 219. 287. 320.
 378, II 132. 373. 470, III 54. 198.
 201. 224. 236. 238. 251. 253. 267.
 273. 325. 326. 328, IV 4. 10.
 453^{bis}. 505. 507. 512^{bis}. 552. 572.
 597. 604.
 Winer III 51.
 te Winkel IV 5.
 Witte III 323.
- Wölfflin II 12. 100. 472, III 51. 141,
 IV 36^{ter}.
 Wolter II 109.
 Wörner II 438.
 Wüllner IV 456.
 Zacher II 22. 30. 122.
 Zander III 6.
 Zarneke IV 365. 383. 431.
 Zehetmayr III 1.
 Ζητδης IV 3.
 Zeuss I 10. 56. 64. 85. 124. 178. 220.
 II 22. 67. 99. 101. 147. 156. 233.
 410, III 2. 54. 164. 323. 353, IV
 4. 604^{bis}.
 Zeyss III 54. 133. 211.
 Zickler IV 35.
 Ziemer III 256.
 Zimmer I 14. 93. 104. 179^{bis}. 190.
 201. 202. 207. 430. 532, II 7. 64.
 69. 109. 195. 247. 311. 489, III
 17. 103, IV 4. 72. 73. 200. 225.
 347. 513. 552^{bis}. 565. 572. 575.
 576^{bis}. 578.
 Zubaty III 282, IV 202. 222. 228.
 255.
 Zvetaieff I 8. 9. 177, II 3. 342.

Addenda and Corrigenda.

Volume I.

- Page 32 line 9 read *bhai-* for *bheḷ-*.
Page 35 middle read A.S. *liccian* for *liccean*.
Page 53 line 7 inf. read *ūdecim* for *undecim*.
Page 59 line 10 inf. read *eu eo*, for *eo*.
Page 63 middle read *ḷa* for *ēa*.
Page 78 line 5 read *lḷis* for *leisan*.
Page 82 middle *v-ēna-s* for *v-ēna-s*.
Page 96 line 10 inf. read *gibdi* for *gibai*.
Page 103 § 109, line 5 read O.H.G. *starēn* M.H.G. *starn* Mod.H.G. *starr* 'stiff'.
Page 110 line 9 read **patr-i-iḷo-s* for *patr-iḷo-s*.
Page 115 line 8 inf. read *yehyā* for *yehya*.
Page 124 middle read **ḷounko-s* for **ḷounko-s*.
Page 135 § 148 line 6 read *v-ēna-s* for *v-ēna-s*.
Page 137 line 6 read O.H.G. *gi-wahannen* for O.H.G. *gi-wahanen*.
Page 139 line 8 inf. read *ḷatōm-βoio-s* for *ḷatōm-βoio-s*.
Page 160 line 3 read *aswina-n* for *aswina-m*.
Page 182 line 10 inf. read *From g. pl.* for *from*.
Page 193 line 7 inf. read *Rem. 2* for *Rem*.
Page 207 end of § 253 read *va-* for *vā-*.
Page 211 line 15 inf. read *flewen*, *flauwen*, *flouwan* for *flewen*, *flouwan*;
also p. 266 § 333 line 5.
Page 221 line 12 read *μυμύρειν, μομύρειν* for *μυμύρειν, μομύρειν*.
Page 223 line 17 inf., and p. 229 l. 8 inf., *dele* Skr. *mihirā-* 'cloud'; it is
borrowed from the Persian (*mihir*).
Page 223 end of § 279 and 229 (line 7 inf.) *dele* *mihirā-*.
Page 227 read **pātér-*.
Page 248 line 22 inf. read *Mid.Ir.* for *O.Ir.*
Page 252 line 3 inf. read *z-dhi* for *z-dhī*.
Page 274 line 4 inf. *dele* Av. *scind-dyeiti*.
Page 277 line 11 read Hom. *ὄππως*, Lesb. *ὄππως* for Hom. Lesb. *ὄππως*.
Page 289 line 6 read § 282 *Rem.* for § 282.
Page 291 § 389 line 6 read *ḷatd-r-s* for *ḷat-di-s*,

- Page 312 line 6 inf. read *πεμπας*- for *πεντας*-.
- Page 325 § 437 line 2 read Ir. Brit. *b* initial and in the sound-group *æg*.
O.Ir. *imb* Cymr. *ymen-yn* is to be mentioned at end of § 437.
- Page 326 read Ir. Brit. *b* in word-initials and in the sound-group *æg*.
The O.Ir. *imb* Cymr. *ymen-yn*, mentioned in § 438 *b*, showed be put in § 438 *a* end.
- Page 338 line 5 inf. read *vlěšī* for *vlěštū*.
- Page 343 line 21 read *klausaū* for *klausau*.
- Page 343 line 8 inf. read **gnā-* for *gnā*.
- Page 350 line 6 inf. read **skhaið-* for *skhaið*.
- Page 360 § 489 line 5 read § 497 for § 479.
- Page 380 line 10 read *manus* 'hand'.
- Page 400 (last line) read **ūizdi* for **uezdi*.
- Page 405 § 553 line 4 read § 475 for § 474.
- Page 406 § 553. 3 line 3 *dele* dat. *caedo*.
- Page 406 line 16 inf. *dele* Lat. *caedō*, and add Lith. *skėdrà* 'chip'.
- Page 450 at end of § 593 add As regards Zios etc. see Streitberg Idg. Forschungen I. 514, Zur germ. Sprachgeschichte 72.
- Page 467 § 621 line 2 read **fāxo* for **fāxo*.
- Page 467 § 621 near the end, read: A.S. *tedr* (for **tahur*) O.H.G. *zahar* (instead of Goth. *tagr*).
- Page 477 § 636 line 11 *dele* the sentence; Fut. 2 pl. *drste* etc.
- Page 496 § 649. 6 read § 473 for 474.
- Page 524 lines 8, 9 read *vēnas* for *vēnas*.

Volume II¹.

- Page 4 line 14 read running together of the vowels *instead of* contraction.
- Page 27 line 12 inf. read Theog. *instead of* Thesg.
- Page 30 line 18 inf. read Bartholomae.
- Page 40 line 11 inf. read *-yōgá-s*.
- Page 40 line 10 inf. read „
- Page 84 line 3 inf. read *krūvo-prolitije*.
- Page 111 line 9 inf. read *gij-à*.
- Page 125 line 6 inf. read *vězdi*.
- Page 130 line 5 inf. read *faúra-daúri*.
- Page 145 line 5 inf. *dele* O.H.G. *spannan* 'to stretch'.
- Page 146 line 6 read *amnúd*.
- Page 168 line 5 read *dekmanniúfs*.
- Page 195 line 12 read *alttram*.
- Page 197 line 6 read O.H.G. *instead of* Goth.
- Page 201 line 2 inf. read *djmel* *instead of* *djmel*.
- Page 224 line 14 *dele* The character etc. down to *δῶρον*, and substitute:
There are no denominative *to*-participles found in Aryan; for Skr.

1) For a few of these I am indebted to reviews of my book by G. Meyer, Liter. Centralblatt 1892 col. 1767, and V. Henry *Révue Critique*, 1893, pp. 120 ff.

mantri-ta- is not of this kind; hence it is doubtful whether there ever were any.

- Page 236 line 4 read *us-farþō*.
 Page 255 line 6 read *þrosk-r vask-r*, without final hyphens.
 Page 263 line 9 inf. after O.H.G. add Frankish.
 Page 291 line 15 inf. delete the example Avest. *maoiri-š*.
 Page 301 line 5 inf. read 'ear' instead of 'hearing'.
 Page 303 line 7 inf. read *hlu-s-t*.
 Page 316 line 1 inf. delete A.S. *fealo* = pr. Germ. **fal-u*.
 Page 329 line 4 insert full stop after 'form'.
 Page 329 line 4 inf. read O.Sax. instead of A.S.
 Page 329 line 3 inf. read *fri-*.
 Page 330 line 2 read *juḡ-ʰv-ā*.
 Page 336 line 8 inf. read *αὐλῆ-τῶ-λς*.
 Page 347 line 18 read *dkḡ-i*.
 Page 353 line 1 read *An-u* instead of *Ān-u*.
 Page 354 line 17 inf. read *Gutones Semnones Herminones* instead of *Teutones*.
 Page 358 line 15 read *libelli-ō*.
 Page 358 line 19 delete stop after 'corn'.
 Page 362 line 19 inf. read *-iġn-* instead of *-iġn*.
 Page 375 line 14 read pp. 368 f.
 Page 375 line 18 read *čimeḡ*.
 Page 382 line 3 read O.H.G. instead of Goth.
 Page 385 line 2 inf. after root-syllable add (cf. O.C.Sl. *jeṭr-y*).
 Page 388 line 1 insert Goth. before *svistar*.
 Page 393 line 7 read *cing*.
 Page 399 line 5 inf. read *mahānt-*.
 Page 403 line 8 read *all-valdand-s*.
 Page 410 line 18 read *fēlāx*.
 Page 414 line 11 read *teg* instead of *leg*.
 Page 415 line 19 read *deuḡ-sravah-*.
 Page 427 line 11 inf. read *suoz-isto*.
 Page 430 line 1 inf. read Meisterhans.
 Page 438 line 13 inf. read *sāh-vās-*.
 Page 444 line 10 read *σε-σηε-ώς*.
 Page 444 line 13 inf. read *πε-φω-ώτ-α*.
 Page 444 line 5 inf. read *τετελευτακούςας*.
 Page 445 line 1 read *τεθνεῶσα*.
 Page 465 line 8 inf. insert in before Greek.
 Page 483 line 5 inf. read *sum-ar*.
 Page 488 line 2 read *ωπ-α*.

Volume III.

- Page 4 line 1 inf. read *ἀ-πλόο-ς*.
 Page 40 line 13 inf. read *hund-seo-*.
 Page 50 line 5 read *petiro-pert*.
 Page 50 line 8 read *fulþan*.

- Page 91 line 8 *read* *hvō* *instead of* *pō*.
 Page 83 § 217 line 2 *read* *-i-m-*.
 Page 162 line 6 *add* *ρομείς* *after* *χαλκούς*.
 Page 178 line 4 *read* I p. 508 footnote.
 Page 187 line 1 *inf. and* p. 344 line 9 *dele* *Skr. sanēmi as uncertain*.
 Page 188 line 3 *read* *houbitun*.
 Page 188 line 4 *read* *hōfđum*.
 Page 245 line 3 *insert* *proethnic before* *Balto-Slavonic*.
 Page 257 footnote 1, line 3, *dele* *even down to* VI 377.
 Page 277 *at end of* *Remark add* (Thurneysen).
 Page 317 *in column* O.Icel., *nom. sing.*, *read* *sý-r*.
 Page 357 line 11 *inf. read* *hōfđum*.
 Page 367 line 9 *read* *Rem. 3 instead of* *Rem. 2*.
 Page 368 line 11 *inf. read* *iuwih, omitting **.
 Page 371 line 5 *read* *eu*.
 Page 396 line 15 *inf. read* *Gaedicke*.

Volume IV.

- Page 5 line 4 *inf. add:* E. Budde, *Russkij glagol sravitel'nos cerkovnoslavjanskim* (The Russian Verb compared with the Church Slavonic), *Russkij filol. věstnik* XXVII (1892) 1 ff.
 Page 5 line 13 *add:* F. Schulz *De obsoletis conjugationum Plautinarum formis*, Konitz 1864.
 Page 5 line 16 *before* *Schleicher insert:* Rosenberger, *Das lettische Verbum aufs neue dargestellt*, Dorpat 1843.
 Page 7 *before* *Verbal Compounds, insert* § 463.
 Page 10 *before* *Reduplication, insert* § 464.
 Page 17 § 472 *at end of* *Remark, add:* Further, Johansson regards *ai* in the Goth. perfect *rai-rōþ sai-sō* etc. as a long (open) *e*; *De deriv. verb. contr.* 187, *Bezz. Beitr.* XIII 125. The sound-change by him assumed seems to me insufficiently supported.
 Page 22 line 14 *inf. and* 421 line 2, *dele* *Umbr. stitisteteie(n)s* (cp. Thurneysen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 559 ff.).
 Page 24 line 2 *inf. add:* Platt, *The Augment in Homer*, *Journ. Phil.* 1891 no. 38 [G. Meyer].
 Page 28 line 13 *inf. add:* The *ēs* of the comedians should probably be read *ess*, answering to *terr ferr* (p. 501 footnote 1). Compare Skutsch, *Forschungen zur altlat. Gramm.* p. 60.
 Page 33 footnote line 16 *add:* J. P. Janzon, *De aoristo*, Lund 1843.
 Page 34 footnote line 7 *add:* H. Pedersen, *Das Präsensinfix n*, *Idg. Forsch.* II 285.
 Page 34 footnote line 10 *add:* Streitberg, *-ž-* in der Verbalflexion, *P.-B. Beitr.* XIV 224 ff.
 Page 34 footnote line 14 *add:* Burchard, *Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta*, Theil I (1892).
 Page 35 footnote 1 *inf. add* C. F. Lorenz, *De vestigiis decem classium verbi Sanskritiei in Graeci verbi formis apparentibus*, *Regim.* 1868.
 *

- Page 51 line 14 inf. *read* *kypāna-tē*.
- Page 56 footnote 1, *add*: With *fenestra* seems to be connected *fōns font-is*, originally 'opening' (cp. Armen. *bana-m* 'I open'); B. Maurenbrecher, *Fleckeisen's Jahrb.* 1892 p. 199. Compare *mon-t-* beside *prō-mineō*. Thus we may also justify the derivation of the latter part of *Ἀφει-φώνης* from *φαίρω* (Roscher, *Hermes der Windgott* 94 ff., *Lexicon der gr. und röm. Myth.* I 2386).
- Page 83 line 3 *read* § 478 p. 26.
- Page 108 line 1 inf. A different explanation of *ni-śanḥastī* is offered by Caland, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 590 f.
- Page 141 line 17 *before* see *insert*: *hṛ-an-mahi*
- Page 177 § 639. J. Schmidt (*Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 377 ff.) tries to show that *ḡe-vū-mi* *orōe-vū-mi* come from **āe-vū-mi* *orāe-vū-mi* = Skr. *ṛ-ṇō-mi* *stṛ-ṇō-mi*. This attempt, in my opinion, fails.
- Page 197 § 662 *add*: On *accersō* see further Thurneysen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 571 f.
- Page 211 §§ 680, 681 *add*: On Skr. *sphuṭa-ti*, *rēṣṭa-tē*, and *cēṣṭa-ti*, see Johansson, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII. 469 ff.
- Page 278 § 758. For the Doric Future see further Solmsen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 546 ff.
- Page 394 line inf. *read* *to instead of* *do*.
- Page 404 line 2 *read* *nt-ppao-rai*.
- Page 417 line 9 *read* *pe-pendi*.
- Page 419 line 10 inf. *read* *cēpi*.
- Page 523 line 4 inf. *read* O.Pers. *instead of* Goth.
- Page 546 line 22 *read* *etun*.

